

Extermination in Eden: the last Stone Age tribe meets civilised man



From King Kong to Wittgenstein at the Berlin film festival



High life on the ocean wave: luxur cruise special Pages XIV-XVII

SERIALS E Tax increases back on the agenda



FINANCIAL TIMES

Europeis Business Newspaper

Major to approve **US plan for Ulster** peace envoy

UK prime minister John Major will approve US president Bill Clinton's plan to send a peace envoy to Northern Ireland when the two meet in Washington next week. The emissary will not have a mediation role and contacts will be confined to leaders of legitimate political parties. Meetings with illegal paramilitary groups will be banned.

Bank under investigation: An alleged fraud that cost the Salvation Army \$8.0m is believed to be part of a wider international fraud involving Islamic Pan American Bank of Argentina, which is under investigation by police and regulators in the UK and the US. Page 24

UN chief orders aid resumption: United Nations secretary-general Boutros Boutros Ghali told Sadako Ogata. UN high commissioner for refugees, to reverse her decision to suspend relief supplies to many parts of Bosnia-Hercegovina.

UK equities market sees little selling
Cautious at first because

FT-SE 100 Index

of Wall Street's easier trend overnight, equities in London soon climbed by eight points on the FT-SE 100 index before reversing to

fall five. Traders said there was little selling. At the close, the Index was just 2.3 ahead at 2,840, a net fall of only three points from the previous Friday. 15 Feb 1993 19 Page 15, Markets,

France threatens oilseed veto: France told the European Community it would veto the draft accord between the community and the US on oilseeds - an integral part of the US-EC farm accord in the Catt trade talks - if the deal was put to a vote at next month's farm ministers' council Page 2

South Africa talks to resume: Multi-party talks on a new constitution for South Africa will resume next month after a gap of 10 months which followed a breakdown in discussions on multi-racial power-sharing. Page 3

Ferry deaths could exceed 1,000: A ferry carrying up to 2,000 passengers sank off Haiti and rescuers fear the death toll could exceed 1,000. Off Sweden, a hydrofoil carrying 260 passengers was struck by a freak wave and began to sink. It was towed to safety and the passengers were transferred to other boats.

Unions' block vote criticised: The interim report on the future of the UK Labour party's links with the trade unions suggests they are "a cause for celebration rather than concern".

Test changes: UK education secretary John Patten said results of this year's compulsory English tests for 14-year olds in England and

of Japan, consumer electronics group which specialises in video equipment, plans to close one of its manufacturing plants in Germany to stem mounting losses. Page 12

JVC plans German closure: Victor Company

Retrial ordered: Malcolm Kennedy, 46, convicted of murdering his cellmate in London's Hammersmith police station on Christmas Eve 1990, was granted a retrial by the Court of Appeal.

Costain's US coal arm in court: The US coal mining arm of UK construction group Costain pleaded guilty to 29 charges involving safety violations at its William station mine in West Kentucky where 10 people died in an explosion

Honda profits down: Pre-tax profits at Japanese car manufacturer Honda fell 16.9 per cent to Y18.23bn (\$150.7m) for the quarter to end-December because of foreign exchange losses from the surge in the yen against the dollar.

Lager league: The UK Football Association Premier League agreed a £12m sponsorship deal over four years with Bass, brewer of Carling Black Label lager. From next season the league will be known as the FA Carling Premier League.

STOCK MARKET INDI	ÇES	■ STI	RLING	
FT-SE 100:2,846.0	(+2.3)		yrk bunchi	ime:
Yield			1.45435	
FT-SE Eurotrack 190 1,138.6		London		
FT-A All-Share1,387.47	(+0 1%)	S	1,453	
Nifkkai17,010.03	(+27.89)	DM	2.3775	(2.36)
New York Israchtime:		Ffr .	8.05	(7.9975)
Dow Jones Ind Ave3,299.76	(-2.43)	SFr	2.19	(2.1825)
S&P Composite		łγ	173.0	(172.75)
US LUNCHTIME RATE			77.A	
Federal Funds:2; % 3-mo Treas Bals: Yid2972% Long Bond101; Yield7,912%		New Yo	LLAR nk banchti 1.6365 5.543	me:
LONDON MONEY		SFr		
3-mo Interbank614% Lifte long gill future Mar 18314 (N M NORTH SEA OIL (Argu	Aar 102 3()	Y 1 Landor: DM FFr	1.638 5.54	(1.6335) (5.5325)
Brent 15-day Apr\$18.25	(+0.36)	SFr	1,508	(1.509)
■ Gold	ļ	y	119.1	(119,55)
		S Index	66.3	(66 5)
New York Comex Apr\$331.8 London\$330.25	(331 5) (330.05)	Tokyo ch	ısa Y 119	.23

For customer service and other general enquiries call:

Frankfurt (69) 15685150

Treasury team says outlook remains uncertain
Survey finds sharp fall in confidence

Wise men' warn against tax rises

By Peter Marsh

THE UK government's new team of private-sector economic advisers warned yesterday that economic recovery is far from assured and could be jeopardised by any tax increases in next

month's Budget.
It also warns that Britain's potential to produce goods and services during the rest of the 1990s may have been damaged by increased long-term unemployment and the premature scrapping of factory machinery.

from the advisers coincided with news that consumer confidence has fallen sharply in recent weeks, a reminder that lack of strong indications about an upturn in the economy may con-tinue to hold back spending. According to a monthly survey

by Gallup, a market research group, confidence has dropped partly in response to worries about inflation and unemployment. The report says 60 per cent of UK citizens are either just making ends meet or drawing on The report by the Treasury's

The generally gloomy report seven-strong advisory panel was

published at the end of a mixed week of economic data which saw the headline jobless total climb above 3m for the first time in six years.
Although the panel believes

economic prospects have been helped by lower interest rates and sterling's devaluation, it says there is "considerable uncer-tainty" about the strength of any rebound from the recession. The panel sees more scope for further cuts in bank base rates

from 6 per cent, should economic activity weaken in the next few months. It says high debts "may be a greater brake on consumer spending than we have allowed

Of the seven economists only Professor Tim Congdon, manag-ing director of Lombard Street Research, wants to see Mr Nor-man Lamont, the chancellor, increase taxes in the March 16 Budget. The others say such a move could hold back a recovery but are keen to see the Treasury 'set out a clear strategy" to reduce the rising deficit by tax increases from 1994-95 or cuts in public spending.

The part-time advisers recruited by Mr Lamont at the end of last year as part of a move to greater openness in economic policymaking - think that underlying inflation will fail by a small amount to breach the Treasury's 4 per cent target this year and next. However, the target is likely to be exceeded in 1995 and

1996 as extra economic activity prompts rising cost pressures. All the advisers think unem-ployment will rise further to between 3.1m and 3.4m by the end of the year.

The average forecast of the advisers is for the UK economy to expand 1.1 per cent this year, with growth picking up to 2.7 per cent in 1994. It warns that

another year of flat or declining output, after economic contrac-tion last year and 1991, would be

'extremely damaging". The group is concerned about the large current account deficit. It reckons the gap between imports and exports will rise from £12bn last year to £15.5bn

this year. The Gallup survey is based on interviews with more than 2,000 people at the start of February.

> Details, Page 4 Currencies, Page 13 Lex, Page 24

Yeltsin calls for sacking of political adversary

By Leyla Boulton in Moscow

THE BATTLE for Russian political supremacy intensified yesterday when President Boris Yeltsin called on parliament to sack his chief rival, parliamentary speaker Mr Ruslan

Efforts to effect a truce between the two men seemed close to collapse after Mr Khas-bulatov, canvassing for support among local council leaders in western Siberia, mocked President Yeltsin for playing games with the fate of Russia.

In a highly personal attack, Mr Vyacheslav Kostikov, Mr Yelt-sin's spokesman, urged parliament to think of firing its speaker. Mr Khasbulatov had broken a gentleman's agreement to refrain from public polemics while the two leaders tried to negotiate a constitutional truce, the spokesman said.

"It is becoming clear that Khasbulatov is increasingly discrediting himself as a party in negotiabusiness with in Russia."

Mr Kostikov also accused Mr Khasbulatov of currying favour with arch-conservatives and said he was responsible for the country's constitutional instability.

The latest exchange confirms the near impossibility of the two former allies resolving what has become an intensely personal struggle with deep significance for the entire country.

Mr Yeltsin is fighting to stop

the continuing erosion of his powers by parliament. The two rivals agreed on Tuesday to try and negotiate a formula for dividing power between the executive

and legislature.
However, after Mr Yeltsin appeared on television proposing a division of powers which would confine parliament to examining and passing legislation and give the executive the freedom to take executive decisions, Mr Khasbulatov yesterday rejected the

He stressed that under the stillfunctioning communist constitution, the parliament was "the highest organ of power" and that any successor body should

At yesterday's meeting in Novosibirsk, Mr Khasbulatov attacked the president for threatening to press ahead with a constitutional referendum.

"I regret we haven't seen any concrete proposals from the president...it's time to end this game. If he wants a referendum, then let's have one. If he doesn't want one, he should say so." The president's frequently expressed opinion that the full parliament, the Congress of People's Deputies, was incapable of adopting a new constitution was a "primitive conclusion". He also said the country did not urgently need a new constitution.



Alan Greenspan, in a testimony on Capitol Hill yesterday, backed President Clinton's plan to deal with the US budget deficit but refused to endorse 'complementary' monetary policies Report, Page 24 Report, Page 24 unspecified corruption relating to

resignations By Halg Simonian in Milan his constituency. The tense political climate had THE FUTURE of Italy's shaky seven-month-old government was plunged into doubt yesterday after the resignation of the

more cabinet

Italy shaken by

finance minister, Mr Giovanni Goria, and the health minister, Mr Franco De Lorenzo.

Opposition politicians called for the immediate resignation of Mr Giuliano Amato as prime minister. They urged that he be replaced by an apolitical figure who could lead an administration until new elections based on a reformed voting system.

Yesterday's resignations follow the decision earlier this mouth by Mr Claudio Martelli, the former justice minister, to step down. Mr Martelli had been advised by Milan magistrates that he was under investigation over illegal political funding. Last night, Mr Amato was locked in talks with senior repre-sentatives of the political groupings that form his four-party coalition amid considerable

uncertainty over whether the government would survive. Mr De Lorenzo had advised that he was under investigation in connection with a Naples votes-for-jobs scandal. Mr Goria is allegedly involved in

the construction of a bospital in

an immediate effect on the lira, which fell to L957 against the D-Mark. The currency, which has been under growing pressure as political uncertainties mounted this week, has only sunk so low for a brief spell after last year's decision to leave the exchange rate mechanism.

While Mr De Lorenzo's resigna tion did not come as a surprise, that of Mr Goria was less expected. Both moves are linked to the growing anti-corruption wave sweeping Italy, which has led to numerous politicians being investigated and bundreds of arrests.

Tension in the government, which is made up of Mr Amato's Socialist party, the Christian Democrats and the smaller Liberals and Social Democrats, had been rising this week. This followed growing doubts about the chances of a successful reshuffle to broaden its base and allow the entry of other parties into the

The loss of two senior minisgrace for Mr Amato. However. some observers still believe party leaders may prefer to let the

ICI board poised to go ahead with split

By Paul Abrahams and Maggie Urry

THE BOARD of Imperial Chemical Industries, the UK's largest manufacturer, is believed to be almost certain to vote on Wednesday to split the company into two separately-quoted groups.

However, a debate is raging within ICI and SG Warburg, its adviser, about how to structure the expected £1bn fund-raising necessary to carry out the

demerger. Sir Denys Henderson, chairman, and Mr Ronnie Hampel, chief operating officer, are determined to complete the move in spite of poor trading conditions, according to non-executive directors.

At least one board member has expressed doubts about whether the new ICI will be able stand on its own during the recession without the cash-flow generated by the pharmaceuticals division. One option for financing the move is an immediate rights issue by the pre-demerged ICI. The structure of such a deal would probably be complicated. Another possibility involves an international issue at a later date

and specialty chemicals group. "It all comes down to John Mayo and what he can persuade the board to do," said one investment banker. Mr Mayo, Zeneca's finance director and a former Warburg corporate financier, is thought to favour the second solution.

However, others feel that the ICI rights issue is preferable, given the stock market's current receptiveness to issues, and with ICI craving certainty in the financing. An issue of this size could only be underwritten in the London market.

The rights issue is required to clear some of ICI's debt, esti-mated by broker BZW at between 21.7bn and £2bn. Without the issue, the new ICI, whose cash-flow has suffered from the recession, would find it hard to pay its

Since the demerger was announced in July, trading condi-tions for ICFs chemicals business have deteriorated. Earlier this week, Rhône-Poulenc, France's largest chemical group, said the European chemicals industry was in a worse state than during the 1973 oil shock. ICI's industrial chemicals business is expected

> Continued on Page 24 How to raise money, Page 10

Trade U.K. Stocks Through Europe's No. 1 Discount Broker

If you're an independent investor, Fidelity offers a supposed as access the UK market through the Fidelity International Investor Service the UR get a substantial discount their traditional full cost is neithbories; in the discount full commission fellels in the discount for conversions are done at no conversions. The Profits International investor clin as a case of the International International

Multi-currence Mode castles Opën imili 9pm tik din Whate more foul have the design of Fidelity matter one to the design on respected stackbroking and fine groups in the world.

Cally writely details.

International (44) 732 83881 Callfree 0800/222190 9am - 9pm UK time (7 days) Fax (44) 732 838911 anytime

Sorbee per desi \$2,000 42 x 090.82 S135 \$15,000 \$30,000

when associated with a trade, and our linked, multit pays interest on all uninvested cash balances. The Continental European and other major markets through at a substantial discount.

	To: Fidelit	y Brokerage Service	s Limited,
	25-26 L	ovat Lane, London E	C3R SLL
•		United Kingdom	
		nore information and an a nal Investor Service.	pplication for the
	Mr,Mrs/Miss (Pi	ease print)	
ıŧ	Address : _	•	•
	1		-
			
		Postcode	
	Tel No : 383	Dany/Eve uni	
e		all you to answer any of	
st	may have	86 W.Z. S	A CONTRACTOR OF THE STATE OF TH
It ,	Nationality 3		The state of the s
		AND RECORDER OF STREET	**************************************
	Trade approxim	day you	kyen.
	· Armania San		

#		the second of the	

CONTENTS

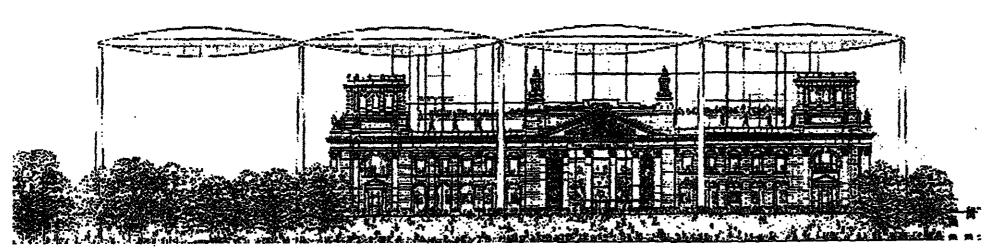
by Zeneca, ICI's newly created pharmaceuticals, agrochemicals

Inti. Compa FT Actuatios

Foreign Exchanges 13 London SE ...

Austria Sch30: Bahrain Din1 250: Bermuda \$1 89; Belgium BP60; China Fer. 13.0; Canada CS1.40; Cyprus CE1 00: Czech Rop Kcs45; Denmark DKr15.00; Egypt E£4.50;Finland Frik12; Franco FFr8.60; Germany DM3 30. Greece Dr300; Hong HKS16. Hungary F162: Iceland WK160* India Rup40;Indoneele Rp3.800, Israel NS5.90; Italy L2700. Jepon Y500; Jordan JD1 50; Korea Won 2500; Koweli File 600;Lobenon SUS1.25; Luxembourg LF160; Maleysia Rin4.50; Mate Lm0.60; Moreocco Dr10 00. Negeria Narra20.00; Netherlands FR, 16; Norwey Nicr16.00; Omen OR1.50; Pakistan Ris55. Philippines Pao 45; Poland 21 22,000; Portugal Eac215; Catar CR12.00; S Acable Atis11.00; Singapore S\$4.10; Slovak Rep Kca45; Spain Pto200; Sri Luxika Rup30* Sweden SKr15.00; Switzerland 8Fr3.20; Talwan MT365; Theliand Bhioti, Tunisia Din1.250, Turkey L7000; UAS Din1.00; USA 51.25 (Alaska & Hawell \$1.75) THE FINANCIAL TIMES LIMITED 1993 No 31,994 Week No 7 LONDON - PARIS - FRANKFURT - NEW YORK - TOKYO

Foreign architects look to heavenly image for redesign of Berlin's Reichstag



designs - all by foreign architects - to convert the war-scarred Reichstäg bailding in Berlin into the new German parliament were chosen yesterday. One of Britain's foremost

architects, Sir Norman Foster. proposed a 50-metre high canopy over the building (left). The cloud-like shape of the structure won the immediate nickname "Himmei über Berlin" (Heaven over Berlin), the title of the Wim Wenders film known in English as 'Wings of Desire". Sir Norman sald the pavilion created a sense of "grand

arrival" but still left a social gathering point at the site of momentous developments in German history. His design reflected "an image of Germany today... We are not in the 19th century, and German democracy is looked up to now".

Spaniard Santiago Calatrava proposed a glass dome over the building, while Dutch architect Pi de Bruijn suggested a more modesi design.

The Reichstag, opened in 1894, was burnt out in an arson attack in 1933. In 1991 the Bundestag decided to transfer parliament to Berlin.

Speculation mounts that High Commissioner for Refugees is considering her resignation

UN chief orders resumption of aid to Bosnia

By Robert Mauthner in New York, Laura Silber in Belgrade and Frances

MR Bourros Bourros Ghali, the United Nations secretary-general, said yesterday he had written to Mrs Sadako Ogata, the UN High Commissioner for Refugees, asking her to ensure that humanitarian relief deliveries in Bosnia-Hercegovina were immediately

in reply to a question whether Mrs Ogata agreed with such a decision, Mr Boutros Ghali said: "I am supposed to direct this operation."

The UN secretary-general's of the Bosnian peace conferinstructions to Mrs Ogata to

reverse her decision to suspend relief supplies to many parts of Bosnia-Hercegovina, which came only 48 hours after the original decision was made, is a clear indication that there has been a serious communications breakdown among senior UN officials.

Diplomats representing members of the Security Council have been expressing surprise and consternation that Mrs Ogata acted without prior consultation with the Council and the secretary general. Although she is reported to have given advance notice of her decision to Mr Cyrus Vance, one of the co-chairmen

to have advised her against taking a decision without consulting Mr Boutros Ghali. The UN chief was on a visit to

A UN spokesman said he did not have any information on whether Mrs Ogata intended to visit UN headquarters in New York in the near future. But there is speculation she might be considering resigning, in spite of the high regard in which she is held by member governments.

UNHCR operations have been crippled by the refusal of local Bosnian Serb commanders to allow relief supplies into Moslem-held towns in eastern Bosnia, This prompted last week a Bosnian government

jevo, the Bosnian capital. General Philippe Morillon, head of the UN Protection Force (Unprofor) in Bosnia, said on Thursday that he thought he had won pledges from Bosnian Serb leaders to allow a delayed UN aid convoy escorted by his troops to travel to the Moslem strongholds of Gorazde and Zepa.

But hopes that this could prove a signal for resumed UNHCR operations were dashed yesterday when a reconnaissance mission to Zepa was turned back by Bosnian Serb forces.

The main convoy will try to reach Gorazde again today, after emergency repairs

to a hole in the road.

Ms Sylvana Foa, a UNHCR spokeswoman, yesterday defended Mrs Ogata from accusations that the decision to suspend aid was taken without proper consultation. She said Mrs Ogata had spoken the pre-vious day to Mr Vance and had recently warned Mr Boutros

The decision had aroused intense controversy. A private meeting on Thursday of about 20 countries involved in the aid effort in the former Yugoslavia had backed Mrs Ogata's stand, Ms Foa said.

Mrs Ogata and relief workers on the ground, frustrated after Serb commanders repeatedly

denied access to Moslem enclaves, ordered the suspension of aid on Wednesday. The UNHCR also stopped aid to Sarajevo after the Bosnian gov-January 1992. ernment announced their boycott in solidarity with the

leged Moslem strongholds. Meanwhile, the Security Council yesterday decided to renew the mandate for 23,000 UN peacekeeping troops in the former Yugoslavia for an interim period of six weeks, to give international mediators extra time to broker peace agreements in Croatia and Bos-

The decision, which covers the period from February 21 to March 31, is intended to strengthen Unprofor in the

where it has been unable to ensure the full implementation of a peace plan concluded in

The resolution, drafted by France, which has seen 12 of its peacekeeping troops killed in conflict so far, invites Mr Boutros Ghali to take "appropriate measures" to strengthen the security of Unprofor.

The resolution specifically mentions for the first time that Unprofor will be acting under Chapter 7 of the UN Charter. This chapter governed allied operations in the Gulf war and allowed member states to use military means to ensure the implementation of Security Council resolutions.

do not seem to agree.

The idea of a new alliance

has been circulating among the

French left for some time. Mr

Rocard is an astute politician

who took care to warn his peers before dropping his

Tours bombshell. So far the

response of most senior social-

ists has been positive, as has

that of Mr Brice Lalonde, for-

mer socialist environment min-

ister and founder of the Gener-

The Tours speech was only

the beginning. It will take

more than a well-timed

"funeral oration" to bury a

complex institution like the

French Socialist party. But Mr

Rocard has the advantage of

representing, to ambitious

ation Ecologie movement.

Fillip for German rate cut hopes

By David Waller in Frankfuri

HOPES for further, sustained cuts in German interest rates were given a fillip yesterday after the Bundesbank released figures showing that broad money supply - traditionally the German central bank's key indicator in the battle against inflation - fell in January on an annualised basis.

Economists had expected the rate of growth in M3 to fall significantly from December. But the annualised, seasonally adjusted 2.3 per cent drop in M3 – following an 8.7 per cent rise in December observers by surprise when it was announced yesterday, prompting an increase in German bond prices in expectation of further interest rate cuts.

The Bundesbank said the figure was distorted, taking care to emphasise that the drop reflected a number of special factors, chiefly the reversal of the currency flows which had bloated M3 growth in the autumn of last year. The Bundesbank's currency market interventions helped send annualised M3 growth to a record

10.3 per cent last October. Another reason was purely statistical - the Bundesbank calculates the growth with reference to the previous three month's figures. As these were exceptionally high, it was inevitable that the January annualised figure would be vastly improved on the December M3 number. Economists were. however, expecting growth of around 4 per cent, not a fall. Despite the Bundesbank's attempts to play down the significance of the number, econo-

mists were encouraged, predicting hat the Bundesbank would be able to meet its growth target for 473 this year. Last year M3 greet 9.4 per cent compared to a target range of 3.5 to 5.5 per cent, the worst performance since targeting was introduced 18 years before. The target was subsequently raised to 4.5 to 6.5 per cent for 1993.

"This is it, but not quite." said Mr Robert Barrie, Euro-pean economist at Barclays de Zoete Wedd Securities in Lon-

"The figure is of course not as good as it looks but neverthless it means we are on course for a sustained easing of interest rates. Even stripping out the distortions, it would have been a good number."

The Bundesbank said that on

straightforward year-on-year basis, M3 - which includes cash, current accounts and short-term deposits - grew by 7.5 per cent. Measured against the previous six months, it grew by 6.5 per cent.

The Bundesbank cut the

Wily Rocard eyes the presidential prize Job losses to mount in French industry Alice Rawsthorn on the former premier's moves to distance himself from his party

was dissolved in 1920, as the

scene of his assault on the

time for the socialists; battered

by scandals and gloomy eco-

where there is greater sympa-

thy for France's position than

A spokesman for the Danish

presidency of the EC said in Brussels yesterday that a vote could technically take place;

but he echoed the view of other

EC officials involved in the

Gatt talks that ministers were

unlikely to force the oilseeds

issue just two weeks before

French parliamentary elec-

The one notable exception is

Mr Rene Steichen, the new EC

farm commissioner from Lux-

embourg, who said he would

like the oilseeds deal put to a Council of Ministers vote to

show the US that the EC could

possible the US might start

back-tracking on the farm

export subsidies deal agreed at

Blair House in Washington last

November if there was con-

Mr Steichen added it was

"stick to an agreement".

among foreign affairs minis-

Paris renews veto warning

over US-EC oilseeds deal

By Alice Rawsthorn in Paris

JOB losses will mount across France in the first half of this year as industry continues to cut costs and prune investment, according to the latest business survey by Insee, the state statistics institute.

The rise in unemployment, after last year's 5 per cent increase to 2.98m people, will keep consumer confidence and spending depressed, the survey says. There is also little hope of a recovery in industrial The 2.000 companies ques-

overall cut of 4 per cent in industrial investment this year after last year's 6 per cent reduction. French industry has just

tioned by Insee expected an

emerged from a bruising 1992, when companies struggled against a combination of slug-

Ireland and

Norway

cut rates

Tim Coone in Dublin

By Karen Fossli in Oslo and

NORWAY and Ireland both cut

short term interest rates yes-

Norway's central bank cut

the key overnight lending rate

to its lowest level since the rate was introduced in 1986.

The cut in the benchmark rate.

the third this month, was to

9.25 per cent from 9.50 per cent,

from Monday.

The move followed a period

of strength in the krone and

low money market rates. Nor-

way uncoupled the krone from

the European currency unit on

December 10, and the currency

The central bank also low-

ered the rate for overnight

deposits, the credit rate, to 8.25

per cent from 8.50 per cent.

The key rate reached 25 per

cent last November during tur-

bulence in the Scandinavian

Meanwhile in Ireland the

central bank out its short term lending facility (STF) by three quarters of a point to 13 per cent, its first reduction since it was raised by 3 points last Sep-

increase their lending rates to

businesses and mortgage hold-

ers. Since the punt was deval-

ned last month, interbank

money rates have remained stubbornly high.

has since fallen.

currency markets.

gish consumer spending, high interest rates and a strong currency. Yesterday's announcement confirms the gloomy tone of the Bank of France's business survey published on Mon-day and follows Thursday's news that the Insee industrial production index fell in December to its lowest level for four

The threat of further industrial cuts comes at a sensitive time. France's socialist government, which faces defeat by a conservative coalition in next month's elections, is anxious to paint a positive picture of the economy to avert further attacks on the franc.

However, the Insee survey points to another difficult year for French companies. Most respondents expect the overall level of activity in the first half of 1993 to match the corresponding period last year.

By Lionel Barber in Brussels

FRANCE yesterday warned the

European Community that it

would veto the draft US-EC

accord on oilseeds if the deal

was put to a vote at next

month's farm ministers' coun-

European Commission pro-

posal to put the oilseeds deal

- an integral part of the

US-EC farm accord in the Gatt

trade talks - on the agenda of the foreign affairs ministers'

meeting in Brussels on March

Mr Jean-Pierre Soisson,

French farm minister, said he

had authorisation from Mr

Pierre Bérégovoy, the French

prime minister, to veto the

deal if it were put to the vote.

The draft accord is also

expected to be on the agenda of

the EC farm ministers' council

on March 16-17. Mr Soisson is

due to attend the meeting.

The warning followed a

R Michel Rocard, the former French prime minister, showed his keen eye for history on Wednesday night when he chose Tours, the city where the original French Socialist party

party of today.

The attack, which Liberation, the bible of the French left, described as "a funeral oration" for the party, was Mr Rocard's plea for a "political big bang" in which the left would jettison old-style socialgists, human rights activists and other kindred spirits in an "open movement" to lead France into the next century. Such a call, from one of the party's most senior figures. could not have come at a worse



nomic news, they are bracing themselves for a bruising defeat in next month's parliamentary elections. But for Mr Rocard the timing could not

tinuing uncertainty. "It is a good issue for the EC to have

calm on farm exports and oil-

His comments took some

officials in the Commission by

surprise. A spokesman for Sir

Leon Brittan, external trade

commissioner, would not com-

agenda of the foreign affairs'

council followed an earlier

delay - interpreted by some

as a deliberate attempt to

avoid a showdown with France

until a comprehensive Gatt

deal, including services, could

be reached with the new

Clinton administration in the

unstitched."

Mr Rocard is concerned not with the current campaign he is struggling even to save his own seat - but with his prospects in the 1995 presidential election. His Tours speech was partly an attempt to breathe new life into the floundering French left, and partly a defensive step to distance himself, and his presidential aspirations, from the socialists' The socialists have been

struggling in the polls since spring 1991, when Mr Rocard was replaced as prime minister by Mrs Edith Cresson. The results of last spring's regional elections, when the party was hammered by the rise of the ecologists and National Front showed the depth of the electorate's disaffection with the political establishment. The French left should also have been warned by the electoral

Despite these danger signs the socialists did nothing and have entered the current camnaign with the same tired policies. One explanation is the crisis of confidence within the party, which is weary after a decade of government and a stream of scandals. Not least of these is the Aids blood trial which has haunted Mr Laurent Fabius, appointed first secretary last year with a mandate to modernise French socialism.

defeats of the British Labour

party and the Italian socialists.

Another factor is the influmentor, President François Mitterrand. He resurrected the Socialist party in 1971 and told

its adherents on television last week that their priority should be to strengthen the party, rather than abandon it for Mr Rocard's new alliance. Unfortunately for the French

French politicians, the future. whereas the septuagenarian President Mitterrand is fading into the past.

Brussels fends off criticism of banana import regime

THE European Commission yesterday launched a vigorous defence of its new banana import regime in response to a wave of criticism from Latin American producers and Germany, the EC's largest banana

ment on whether he. too. Mr Rene Steichen, EC farm favoured an early vote. The spokesman stressed that commissioner, said the agreement would generally mean lower or stable prices in the both Sir Leon and Mr Steichen supported the Blair House accord. "Whilst it is not holy EC and guaranteed protection writ, we do not wish it to be for Community banana growers and generous support for the traditional African, Carib-The Commission's decision to put the oilseeds deal on the bean and Pacific (ACP) produc-

> Germany and the Benelux countries opposed last week's deal which set an EC quota for Latin and Central American (dollar-zone) banana-producing countries of 2m tonnes, effective from July 1, at a duty of Ecu100 (£82.60) per tonne. Bananas above the 2m quota

Germany plans to lodge a formal complaint at the EC Court of Justice in Luxemhourg, claiming the deal approved by qualified majority infringes its banana protocol under the 1957 Treaty of

Mr Steichen said the EC had a "blatant need" to introduce a Community quota for dollarzone bananas now that the single European market was in force. Otherwise the EC would have to reimpose controls at national borders. He also dismissed Latin

American charges that the agreement amounted to a cocaine cartel licence as it would encourage banana farmers in Ecuador, Colombia, Panama and elsewhere to turn to other products for income. The import restrictions come at a time when many Latin American countries have

face a duty of Ecu850 per made considerable investments to increase banana pro-

> Mr Steichen stressed the quota could be revised upward to take account of EC demand, and said it was intolerable for the EC's good faith on this pledge to be challenged. He also gave short shrift to arguments that the new quota

> failed to take into account the upsurge in demand for bananas, particularly in eastern Germany.
>
> He added the Commission was examining the close similarity between prices in quota-free Germany and the Benelux

countries, which had a 20 per cent tariff.
A similar dispute involving Germany has erupted over European Commission efforts to impose a Community quota on cheap imports of items such as toys and textiles from

China, North Korea and Viet-

Lombard rate by 0.5 per cent to 9 per cent and the discount rate by 0.25 per cent to 8 per cent on February 4. Observers are hopeful that the Bundesbank will make further cuts in March or early April. See Lex, Page 24

Trouble at the Hammer and Sickle engine plant

Leyla Boulton and Chrystia Freeland on the problems of collapsing trade among former Soviet republics tember at the beginning of the T UKRAINE'S Hammer and Russian prime minister, says trade are weaned off traditional dependence would only have covered deliveries within Russia - has made virtually

ERM crisis.
The STF was restored only two weeks ago at its suspen-Sickle plant in Kharkov, diesion level of 13.75 per cent, sel engines cannot be sold for having been withdrawn in lack of one missing component from November as the currency cri-Russia. Meanwhile in the Russian city sis deepened. It was temporarof Rostov, combine-harvesters sit in ily replaced by an overnight the Rostselmash plant waiting for the lending facility which at times Ukrainian-made diesel engines. soared as high as 100 per cent. as the bank sought to ward off

The mismatch is one of thousands of examples of how trade has sharply speculation on the punt. declined among former Soviet repub-Commercial lending rates lics since they gained independence a are pegged to the STF. Howyear ago and have tried to switch ever, financial institutions from central planning to market ecohave been warning that unless nomics and separate currencies. interbank money rates fall. they may be obliged to

The contraction in trade is one of the main reasons for a fall of more than 20 per cent in Russia's industrial output and exports last year - with similar results in other republics. Echoing the complaints of industrialists on either side of the Russian

border. Mr Viktor Chernomyrdin, the

must be revived among former Soviet republics "because we cannot compete on any other markets". At the same time, he and various ministers served notice that cash-strapped Russia would stop subsidising other republics with cheap energy and raw

The problem of inter-republican trade now tops the agenda of many politicians in other republics too. Lithuania's new president. Mr Algirdas Brazauskas, the former communist leader, owes part of his victory this week to promises of improved trading ties with other republics and

cheaper energy supplies from Russia. Ultimately, the republics expect to move to a system of dealing enterprise to enterprise through a normal banking system. But such an option will take time while other republics

on cheap energy, and fully switch to their own currencies.

The day before Mr Brazauskas was elected, the country's finance minister said Russia had agreed to take roubles to pay a backlog of energy debts. but that the two sides had agreed to use hard currency settlements from March 1. It is unlikely in the meantime that Mr Brazauskas will be able to restore hot water to Lithuanian

A more immediate solution which is making little progress - is an inter-state bank which commonwealth states agreed to establish at their summit in Minsk last month. This would have acted as clearing system for other republics to continue trading freely in roubles, but would have required Russia to subsidise the trade deficits of other republics, and it

under inter-state agreements.

But Mr Vladimir Mashits, chairman of Russia's committee for relations with other republics, confirming suspicions that Russia would drag out the issue, has said it was not even being discussed because most republics, apart from Belarus, were refusing to co-ordinate financial policies with Russia for the privilege of continuing to use the rouble.

hile private entrepreneurs have found numerous ways of paying each other and getting around various rules to limit flows of currency and goods between borders, many of the enterprises are still closely connected to the state and indirectly depend on some form of state subsidy. Meanwhile the banking system - already very inefficient

no progress in establishing efficient settlements among republics.

Russia took the first step in cutting off a life-support system of cheap energy to other republics this summer by preventing them from issuing rouble credits to cover trade. Now Mr Mashits says that Russia will insist that they reimburse Rbs1,000bn "technical credits" advanced to them by the Russian central bank for energy imports. He said also the central bank should start quoting exchange rates should start quoting exchange rates for the other currencies issued by

republics. Russia is clearly trying to force other republics to drop the rouble or co-ordinate financial policy with Russia's. But once that is decided it will have to weigh the benefits of subsidising trade against the disadvantages of

The Financial Times (Europe) Ltd
Published by The Financial Times
(Europe) GmbH. Frankfurt Branch.
Nihelungenplatz 3, 6000 Frankfurt-ambian 1: Telephone 49 69 158850, Fat
49 69 5984481; Telex 416193, Represented by E. Hugo, Managing Director.
Printer: DVM GmbH-Kürriyet international, 6078 Neu-Isenburg 4. Responsible editor: Richard Lambert, Financial
Times, Number One Southwark Bridge,
Lud. 1992.

Financial Times (Scandinavia) Vimned-skaftet 42A, DK-1161 Copenhagen-K, Denmark, Telephone (33) 43-44-44, Fax (33) 935335.

By Philip Stephens, Political Editor

Reichstage

Hopes

MR JOHN MAJOR will tell President Bill Clinton next week that he is ready to accept with good grace the despatch by the new US administration of a peace envoy to Northern

The prime minister's decision not to make an issue of President Clinton's pledge to adopt a higher profile in the affairs of the province follows assurances from Washington that the role of such a mission would be "fact-finding".
Officials on both sides of the

Atlantic anticipate that the understanding between the two leaders will avoid the risk of differences over human rights in Ulster souring the atmosphere of their first meet-ing in Washington next week. President Clinton's aides have also made it clear in advance of the talks that he

has no intention of challenging Britain's permanent place on the United Nations Security The administration has

stressed that recent remarks by Mr Warren Christopher, the US secretary of state, suggesting that the composition of the security council be brought 'up to date" were wrongly interpreted in Britain as a challenge to the UK seat.

The two leaders' talks on Wednesday will focus on the broad range of international issues facing both the US and

Europe, with the crisis in the former Yugoslavia and the staled Gatt trade talks at the top of the agenda.

But irritation among Conservative MPs at the new administration's interest in the posi-tion of the Roman Catholic minority in Northern Ireland had threatened to cloud their crucial first meeting.

US diplomats confirmed yesterday that President Clinton intended to explore with Mr Major "one or two" specific proposals for despatch of an emissary to talk to leaders of the political parties in

They stressed that President Clinton would not give such an envoy the "mediation" role which was suggested during his election campaign against President George Bush.

The emissary's contacts would be confined to the lead-ers of legitimate political parties and he or she would not make contact with any illegal paramilitary groups in the

For his part Mr Major is expected to underline his con-cern that the Democratic administration should not encourage the enforcement in US states of the so-called Mac-Bride principles. The principles encourage companies operat-ing in the province to discriminate positively in favour of Catholics but the UK government argues that the measure deters inward investment into Northern Ireland.

Major ready | Greenspan upbeat on US economy

US money supply and interest rates

to accept US The Fed is trying to 'promote sustainable economic expansion', writes Michael Prowse

cent and possibly 4 per cent this year, Mr Alan Greenspan, the Federal Reserve chairman, indicated yesterday in his semi-annual monetary

report to Congress. ment, he also predicted a further decline in consumer price inflation, perhaps to only 2.5 per cent compared with 3.1 per cent last year.

The projections for growth and inflation were both noticeably more optimistic than in the Fed's last statement to Congress in July. Mr Greenspan announced a reduction in the Fed's target range for M2, a broad measure of the money supply, to growth of 2.0-6.0 per cent, against 2.5-6.5 per cent last year. However, he said the reduction reflected changes in the relationship between money and growth, not an attempt to tighten monetary

The Fed was "endeavouring to conduct monetary policy in a way that promotes sustainable economic expansion."
In a hearing before the Sen-

ate banking committee, Democratic members of Congress pressed Mr Greenspan to sup-port President Bill Clinton's economic plan if necessary by easing monetary policy to offset any negative impact on growth from measures to reduce the budget deficit.

Mr Greenspan signalled strong support for Mr Clinton's plan but said the Fed could not specify in advance how it would respond to fiscal measures. The course of interest rates would depend on a host of forces affecting the economy

Going forward the strategy of monetary policy will be to provide sufficient liquidity to support the economic expansion while containing inflationary pressures. The existing slack implies that the economy can grow more rapidly than potential GDP for a time, per-

mitting further reductions in the unemployment rate even while inflation is contained." Democratic senators critic-ised Mr Greenspan for failing to achieve monetary targets in the past. In the year to the fourth quarter of 1992, M2 grew only 1.9 per cent, below the lower limit of the Fed's target. Mr Greenspan's response

was to express profound scepticism about the reliability of monetary targets as a guide for policy. The monetary aggregates "do not appear to be giving reliable indications of eco-

pressures," he said, noting that the sluggish growth of M2 had proved consistent with much faster growth of nominal incomes than had been normal in the past. The most important reason was that savers had shifted funds out of assets

Mr Greenspan signalled strong support for Mr Clinton's plan but said the Fed could not specify in advance how it would respond to fiscal measures

included in M2 in search of higher returns, for example in bond and stock mutual funds. Mr Greenspan signalled that the economic outlook had improved noticeably in the past six months. While uncertainties remained, the economy appeared to have entered the

Recent surveys suggest an appreciable increase in business investment this year." The Fed's "central tendency" projection is for growth this year of 3.0-3.25 per cent, 0.5 percentage points faster than expected last July. The likely

range for inflation has been

turn to spending. In addition

inventories are at relatively

low levels, and factory orders

have been rising. Consumer

confidence has recovered, and

spending on consumer dura-

bles and homes appears to be moving at a brisker pace.

Mr Greenspan warned that the near-term outlook was "uncertain". A continuing worry concerned access to credit. "While banking institutions have become much more healthy and are well-positioned to meet an increase in loan demand, very few signals of any easing of terms or standards on business loans have

points to 2.5-2.75.

been apparent to date. " "But I believe that in many respects the inevitable painful adjustments have laid the foundation for better performance of our economy over the longer term. Financial positions have been strengthened; inflation is low and should remain subdued; labour productivity is increasing; resources are being shifted from national defence to investment and consumption."

Mr Greenspan reiterated his

NEWS IN BRIEF

view that reductions in long-term interest rates could potentially provide a significant spur to growth and that progress would depend on success in cutting the structural comments on the Clinton plan he warned Congress against relying too heavily on tax increases. With many programmes growing faster than the tax base, stablising the deficit as a percentage of GDP, not to mention a reduction. would require "ever increasing tax rates." There was thus no alternative but to "control future spending impulses."

He sald there was no danger that delicit reduction could be overdone and create an unhealthy degree of "fiscal drag." In the current political environment excessive cuts in the deficit was "nothing I

Monetary slowdown easing

By Charles Leadbeater

THE long slowdown in Japanese money supply growth may be reaching its end, according to Bank of Japan figures, published yes-terday, which indicate the rate of contraction is slowing.

The broadly defined money supply fell by 0.3 per cent in January from a year earlier, the fifth consecutive month of contraction. However, the rate of contraction has eased considerably in the past few months from a 0.6 per cent fall in October and November and 0.4 per cent in

At the same time, the bank's measure of broad liquidity grew by 2.5 per cent from a year before, an unchanged rate from December. Broad liquidity growth has been reasonably stable at between 2.4 and 2.7 per cent a month for the past five months.

The trend in M2, meanwhile, has gradually shifted from a 5.7 per cent month-on-month contraction last September to 1.5 per ceut growth in January compared with the previous month. It is not clear what is causing the slight improvement in the money supply

It may reflect increased lending by commercial banks, which may gather pace in the wake of the recent cut in the official discount rate to an historic low of 2.5 per cent.

Much of the growth in lending is coming from public sector financial institutions which provide loans and finance for small businesses.

These agencies have had recent sharp increases in their budgets which are just show-

Dollar at record low against yen

THE DOLLAR closed at an all-time low of Y119.23 in Tokyo yesterday, down 0.74 yen from Thursday, with the Japanese authorities showing little sign of attempting to US currency, writes Charles Leadbeater.

The dollar reached Y119.25 in October when the yen surged amid the speculative turmoil in European currency markets. The yen has strengthened throughout the week, apparently on rumours that a meeting of Group of Seven finance ministers and central bankers later this month might attempt to engineer an appreciation of the yen to choke off the rise in Japan's politically sensitive

trade surplus with the US. The dollar has also weakened in Tokyo on worries that President Bill Clinton's economic programme, which involves increased taxes and cuts in federal spending, might undermine the US recovery.

However, the surge in the yen is also likely to be due to companies repatriating funds from abroad to improve their finances before books close on March 31. Most Japanese companies are facing their third year of declining profits.

Mr Mamoru Ozaki, the finance ministry's vice minister and most powerful bureaucrat, said there was no need for policy changes to address the strengthening of the yen.

The Japanese government would be happy for the yen to appreciate gradually, in part because this might help to correct the trade surplus. However senior officials at both the finance ministry and the Bank of Japan rule out any concerted effort by the G7 to manipulate exchange rates to reduce the surplus.



Mr Warren Christopher, US secretary of state, leaves the Sphinx and Pyramids after a sightseeing tour in Egypt yesterday. After meeting Mr Christopher Egyptian President Hosni Mubarak said he had accepted an invitation to meet President Bill Clinton in Washington in early April, writes Mark Nicholson

in Cairo. Opening his Middle East tour, Mr Christopher said he and the Egyptian

MULTI-PARTY talks on a new

South African constitution will

resume early next month, the

first such meeting since talks broke down last May over the

issue of multi-racial power-

Two crucial meetings which

took place this week - bilat-

eral talks between the govern-

ment and the mainly Zulu

Inkatha Freedom Party, and a

meeting of the national execu-

tive of the African National

Congress - cleared the way

sharing.

president had "agreed to intensify efforts" to persuade all sides to reconvene peace talks, which have stalled since Israel's deportation of 415 Palestinians.

But Mr Mubarak appeared to deny Palestinian suggestions that Egypt was championing a new timetable for the return by June of the 396 Palestinian deportees still stranded in south Lebanon. Israel has said it will take back 101 immediately and the rest in a year - a

African multi-party talks to resume

plan the deportees reject. Mr Mubarak said Egypt still called for Israel's implementation of United Nations resolution 799 demanding the immediate return of all the deportees. "We have no new agenda," he said. "We are working to implement this resolution fully - it will take some time." Mr Christopher flew on to Amman for talks with King Hussein, the

Soweto to contribute funds to

the campaign.
ANC officials said they

would be discussing their sanctions policy at the conference.

and would announce a major

shift in policy tomorrow.

claimed Lilly's manufacturing quality systems were now "among the best in the industry." He stressed that the government had not questioned the safety or efficacy of any Lilly product in the marketplace. Lilly's share price declined yesterday by \$112 to \$50% in the wake of the company's announcement

US grand jury probes

on drug manufacture

A GRAND JURY is investigating Eli Lilly, the drugs company, in

Administration (FDA) regulatory requirements concerning its

manufacturing operations, Alan Friedman reports from New

A spokesman for the Indianapolis-based company said Eli Lilly

had been informed of a US government investigation that is being conducted by a federal grand jury in Maryland. The company said it believed the inquiry arose from a 1989

FDA review that resulted in a voluntary agreement between Lilly

and the FDA to strengthen the company's manufacturing quality

Mr Robert Williams, Lilly's vice president for corporate quality

and environmental affairs, said in a prepared statement that the

company had complied with the terms of the 1989 agreement and

nys computance with rood and Dri

Eli Lilly over rules

Boeing cuts workforce by 28,000 Boeing, the world's largest commercial jet manufacturer, plans to cut its workforce over the next two years by 28,000, or 20 per cent. because of the worldwide slump in the airline industry. Patrick

Harverson reports from New York.

Although Boeing originally unveiled plans for major job cuts last month when it announced a significant reduction in aircraft production, the scale of the lay-offs was larger than expected. Boeing said this year about 15,000 jobs will be shed in its home state of Washington, 6,000 will go from its operations in Wichita, Kansas, and another 2,000 or more will be cut from various sites across the US. Some 5,000 or more jobs will be axed in 1994. Boeing will employ about 115,000 people when the lay-off programme is complete. See Lex. Page 24

Australian government-union deal Australia's Labor government announced a wages deal with the unions yesterday that is designed to create 500,000 jobs over three

years, Kevin Brown reports from Sydney.

It was dismissed, however, by Mr John Hewson, leader of the conservative Liberal/National Party coalition, and challenger in next month's federal election. "They have had six accords so far, and all that has done is create Im unemployed." be said. The accord is intended to speed up the decentralisation of

Australia's wage bargaining system by ensuring that most negotiations are based on productivity at plant level.

Peruvian conspirators sentenced

General Jaime Salinas, the ringleader of a group of Peruvian military officers involved in a November conspiracy to overthrow the government of President Alberto Fujimori, has been sentenced to eight years in prison and ordered to pay the equivalent of \$300,000 (£206,000) in damages, Sally Bowen reports from Lima. Four other generals, retired and serving, face prison sentences ranging from four to seven years. Eight other officers were pronounced innocent.

China's HK stance puzzles UK

China's reluctance to commit itself to talks with Britain about Hong Kong's political future has left British diplomats in the colony groping for an explanation, Simon Holberton writes from

News that Britain and China were talking about talks was leaked to the Chinese press in Hong Kong at the beginning of the week. An announcement that the two had agreed to negotiations was expected by the end of this week.

One British diplomat said: "The general presumption is that the Chinese have differences of opinion within their own camp. Whether they are fundamental or confined to presentation and tactics we just don't know."

Singapore growth prospects up

Singapore's growth projections for this year are likely to be revised upwards following a sharp increase in exports, Mr Goh Chok Tong, the prime minister said.

In November Singapore's non-oil domestic exports grew by 29

In an interview with the Financial Times, Mr Goh said he was confident that recovery in the US would be sustained but expressed concern about the possibility of Washington introducing selective protectionist measures which could lead to a trade

Babangida calls for backing on economy

By a Correspondent in Abula

NIGERIAN President Ibrahim Babangida yesterday asked the country's private sector leaders to help the government improve the climate for investment and economic growth before the handover to elected civilian rule, scheduled for

The appeal comes as rising wage demands in the public sector threaten the government's 1993 targets for spending, further fuelling inflation and money supply growth which are already running at more than 50 per cent annu-

Addressing a two-day economic summit in the federal capital. Abuja, Gen Babangida said: "It would be a rare feat to make a successful transition of democracy with a declining

The summit is seen as a chance to breathe new life into a structural adjustment programme begun in 1986.

Gen Babangida has called on Chief Ernest Shonekan, formerly head of Nigeria's largest trading company UAC, to define a mid-term strategy for the economy to open the way to an Enhanced Structural Adjustment Facility from the IMF and for rescheduling of

Nigeria's large external debts. Chief Shonekan invited business executives to advise the government on the reforms. incentives and policies necessary to attract private sector investment which he said was needed to fund economic growth in real terms of over 5

per cent a year. He said the summit should address ways of improving competition - domestic savings levels, training and technology, a strong financial system, and an adaptable bureaucracy for responsible citizens under the rule of law.

for the resumption of multi-party talks. The three parties, and others from across the political spectrum, plan to meet on March 5 and 6 to plan the resumption of full democracy talks. Negotiators from the govern-

ment and inkatha, who ended a three-day meeting yesterday in Natal, said they had made progress_on constitutional issues. However, the gap between Inkatha and the ANC - bitter rivals in Natal remains huge over such issues as devolution of power to whether the new constitution should be written by an appointed or elected body. The government and the ANC have already reached outline agreement on many issues, including a plan to rule together in coalition until the end of the century, and they

ceed without Inkatha if it resists their proposals. regional governments and

ties for the economy.

Yesterday the ANC launched its campaign for the first multi-racial elections, expected sometime next year, calling on international delegates to a "solidarity conference" near

 South African police said they were investigating a comhave made clear they will proplaint that former president P.W. Botha had assaulted his gardener. Gardener Jan Louw accused

Jordanian ruler.

Mr Botha and his bodyguard of hitting him earlier this month during an argument over

IMF and Philippines fail to reach accord

By Jose Galang in Manila

THE PHILIPPINES yesterday concluded negotiations with the International Monetary Fund without reaching agreement on a successor programme to the one that is due to end next month.

An IMF team has expressed doubts over growth targets in the government's new plan which had been presented to the fund for financial support. it had proposed a three-year,

programme designed to push the economy toward double-digit growth rates by the middle of the 1990s. The IMF's extended fund facility would be tapped for the programme's financing. The IMF over the past

decade has extended credit support for a series of 18month programmes for the Philippines. The tight conditions that accompanied them have been criticised for having constricted growth opportuni-

Under the proposed mediumterm programme, the Philippines is targeting an overall growth of 4.5 per cent this year, rising to about 10 per cent towards the end of the present government in 1998. The IMF team that is due to end its Manila visit today sought a lower growth target

of 3 per cent at the most. The talks, according to the two panels, will be reopened in April. However, the IMF,

according to officials close to the negotiations, may not be inclined to resume the talks unless the Philippines government is able to secure congressional approval of new tax measures as a precondition.

Also, the IMF wants final implementation of power rates increases that were announced

per cent.

last year by the government, but ordered temporarily frozen by the Supreme Court after

oppositors filed a legal suit was filed against them.

Ministers fight for EC treaty

By Alison Smith

A RENEWED government offensive to promote the merits of the Maastricht treaty began yesterday as ministers came under fierce attack from the opposition over this week's backtracking on the legal consequences of Labour's amendment on the social chapter.

Even though Monday's embarrassing U-turn seems to have saved the government from the worst danger of defeat by an alliance of opposition parties and Tory Eurosceptics, ministers still made opportunities to drive home the consequences for the UK of

failing to ratify the treaty. Mr Tristan Garel-Jones, the

SPEAKING out about moral

values and principles is an

important element in turning

back the rising tide of crime, Mr Tony Blair, the shadow

home secretary, said yesterday.

Mr Blair said the community

must rediscover a sense of

direction and recognise that

By Allson Smith

Foreign Office minister, said the treaty established intergovernment co-operation as a framework for community development, and was critical to economic recovery.

"Nobody should underestimate the body-blow it would be for Britain if we were to take up a semi-detached position as far as Europe is concerned," he warned.

The message will be taken up today in a speech by Mr Douglas Hurd, the foreign secretary. Looking at the prospects for the community over the coming decade, he will emphasise that Maastricht Is part of a longer-term game in which it is vital to ensure that

towards others as well as

His speech marks a further

step in his long-term approach

of changing Labour's crime

policy, and moving away from

old stereotypes of putting the

emphasis on blaming society rather than individuals.

teach the value of what is right

"If we do not learn and then

player. He will set out a European vision of a wider, decentralised, outward-looking, free-trade community - a vision ministers believe can unite the Tory party.

Both Labour and the Liberal Democrats returned to the attack over Mr John Major's refusal to publish the advice from Sir Nicholas Lyell, the attorney-general, which says that acceptance of Labour's social chapter amendment would not affect the government's ability to ratify the

In a letter to the prime minister, Mr John Smith, the Labour leader, insisted that the

Blair urges 'moral' approach on crime

result is simply moral chaos

Wellingborough Labour party. Mr Blair said that the "his-

toric problem of old socialism

was the tendency to subsume the individual, rights, duties

and all, within the ideas of the

'public good', that at its worst

came simply to mean the

which engulfs us all," he told

tion which should not be withheld from parliament". Mr Paddy Ashdown, the Liberal Democrat leader, accused

ministers of showing "a dis-

graceful contempt for parlia-

Talking of "the fumbling indecision of the government and growing evidence of the lack of integrity of cabinet ministers," Mr Ashdown said he could not see why anyone should trust the government on this issue until it produced its evidence.

The government has already conceded that in future the attorney-general or his deputy should be available at Westminster whenever MPs debate the bill, but the opposition says

rescue the idea of community

from the narrow view of the

state, and establish a new rela-

tionship between society and

a stage further on Monday

when he will detail Labour's

plans for dealing with juvenile

These are expected to

His approach will be carried

the individual.

cussion resumes on Monday, Labour will call for a new debate on its amendment in the light of the revised legal advice. Sir Leon Brittan, the EC's

foreign trade commissioner. yesterday echoed ministerial warnings about the economic consequences of rejecting the treaty. He also raised the prospect of the UK's being in the slow lane of a two-speed Europe, saying that it would lead to a grouping of nations within the EC "determined to go ahead further and faster, without us, but with a huge influence over our economic future and potentially even our

courts and the provision of

more secure accommodation.

though not along the lines of

the "approved schools" suggested by Mr Kenneth

Labour believes that the

Tories' record on crime is so

tarnished that the party no

confidence on law and order

longer commands the public

Clarke, the home secretary.

Move to reduce secrecy backed

By Ivor Owen Parliamentary Correspondent

FURTHER proposals for removing unnecessary secrecy about the activities of civil servants and ministers are expected to be announced before the end of July.

This was revealed in the Commons yesterday when MPs gave an unopposed second reading to the Right to Know Bill. The move was against the advice of Mr William Waldegrave, the minister responsible for identifying areas of excessive government secrecy.

The bill is a private mem-ber's measure, introduced with cross-party support by Mr Mark Fisher, Labour MP for Stoke-on-Trent central. It seeks to advance the cause of open government by providing the public with a general right of access to most official

The bill, which also requires companies to include in annual reports details of convictions for breaching health and safety regulations, has little chance of becoming law.

Abta deplores rules for holiday bonds take their holidays with

By Michael Skapinker. eisure industries

QUALITY SKI and Winter World, two ski companies which have collapsed in the ast two weeks. had arranged bonds which were insufficient to meet liabilities to customers. the Association of British Travel Agents said yesterday.

Abta said the shortfall of more than £800,000 would be covered by its reserve insurance fund, which now contains more than £4m. Abta said the inadequacy of the two bonds demonstrated the weakness of new government regulations which allow companies to arrange their own insurance outside the framework of

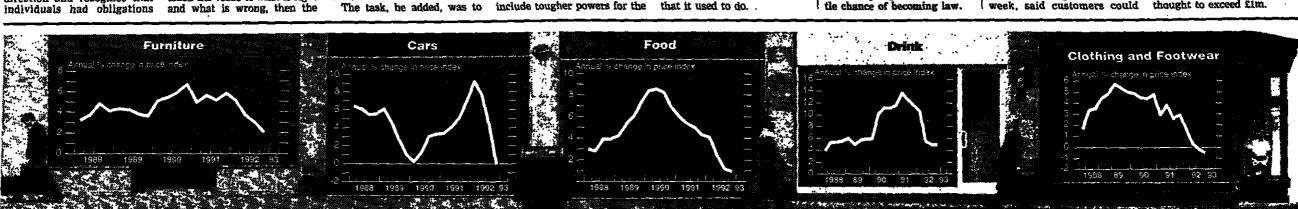
A third ski company, Euro Express of Burgess Hill, East Sussex, collapsed yesterday, but Abta said it believed the company's bond was adequate. Quality Ski, based in Ches-terfield, Derbyshire, and which went into liquidation last

Altours, which is not part of Abta. Mr Arthur Smith, Altours' managing director, confirmed yesterday that he had been a director of Quality Ski until last February. Mr Smith said Quality Ski

customers travelling by air

were protected by Altours' Civil Aviation Authority licence. He said, however, that Quality Ski customers travelling by coach with Altours were not protected by a bond. Mr Ian Pinder. Quality Ski's managing director, said 74 of the 80 groups booked to go to France, Italy and Austria dur-ing the half-term holiday had elected to travel with Altours. The rest were advised to

approach Abta for refunds. Quality Ski's bond was for £500,000, but Abta believes that the company owes customers more than £1m. Winter World, based in Skipton, North York-shire, which collapsed last Thursday, is believed to have a bond of £700,000, but its liabilities to customers are also thought to exceed £1m.



Sterling's devaluation since Black Wednesday is putting pressure on prices for a range of imported goods and materials and threatening to torpedo the government's policy of low inflation. FT writers look at who will bear the brunt of the

price effects of devaluation in five key RPI sectors. Will it be retailers, consumers, UK manufacturers or suppliers abroad? Gloomy noises from food manufacturers Lack of sparkle



impact devaluation in the food sector and the industry won't give

you a clear answer. But while most supermarket chains are stressing, in public at least, their determination to keep prices down, many food manufacturers are making gloomy

The evidence suggests that prices are being kept down so far. Between September and January, the government's retail food price index rose 1.34 per cent, slightly more than the 1.1 per cent rise in the RPL But if leading manufacturers have been taking the impact of

for much longer. Northern Foods, Marks and Spencer's biggest supplier, plans increases of up to 8 per cent by April to compensate for devaluation, while United Biscuits has announced rises of 5 per

> As a net importer of food to the tune of £6.8bn last year, Britain is highly exposed to international price shifts. Sharply higher raw materials costs have forced many manufacturers to revise their bud-

> But other factors are at work that could keep down the average supermarket bill. Plentiful production is helping to hold down prices of fresh products.

of bork, in surplus throughout Europe, has fallen slightly since September, says the Meat and Livestock Commission.

Manufacturers and retailers are unsure how far they dare pass on higher costs at a time of weak demand. The recession has made many consumers economise by cutting out luxuries and "trading down" to less expensive products.

The steepest cost increases so far have been for commodities such as beef, sugar and cereals, which are subject to Common Agricultural Policy support schemes. Since September these products - both home-produced and imported have been hit by a 22 per EC farm trade

The speed at which these increases have shown up on supermarket shelves varies widely, depending on the competitive structure of individual market sectors and the strength of the producers in

In sugar, Tate & Lyle and British Sugar - which share a UK market monopoly - have had little difficulty pushing through sharp rises. Poultry breeders have offset a 13 per cent rise in feed prices from devaluation by raising chicken prices by about 6 per cent.

But the price of eggs, in a production glut, has barely

have so far prevented the his bakers from recouping higher grain costs by raising the retail price of bread.

But eventually someone will have to bear the higher costs. Although neither retailers nor suppliers will divulge details of price negotiations, both sides say they are exceptionally

Industry sources say dominant suppliers with strong brands are securing trade price increases in line with their higher costs. But retailers sometimes insist they hand back part of the gains in special offers and price promo-

The leading supermarkets

 they've invested heavily in new superstores, and are under growing threat from fastexpanding discount chains such as Kwik Save and Aldi.

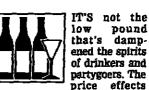
Faced with these pressures, many suppliers are seeking to absorb higher costs through increased efficiency. UK food manufacturers' productivity improved about 5 per cent last year, and several plan further

restructuring. They are also benefiting from lower packaging prices, due to weaker demand throughout Europe.

Guy de Jonquières and Neil Buckley

ASK who's higher prices on their margins, including salads, vegetables cent devaluation of the green budged, while excess capacity have a double incentive to get they warn they will not do so and potatoes. The retail price pound, the currency used in pound, the currency used in the presence of port in surplus throughout the process of the presence of port in surplus throughout throu on drinks market

pound



ened the spirits of drinkers and partygoers. The price effects have hardly filtered through. Thanks to the recession volumes are under pressure and competition is intense. Producers, shippers and retailers have tried to absorb the extra costs

rather than raise prices. Champagne sales recovered slightly last year after a 34 per cent fall in 1991 and champagne houses, facing increased competition from manufacturers of cheaper sparkling wine, are keen to protect themselves

in their biggest export market. Mr Nicholas Strachan, marketing director of Mentzendorff, the wine shippers, says a 15 per cent reduction in the cost of grapes last year has enabled Bollinger to avoid rais-ing prices so far. "However, prices have been largely unchanged for two years, and I think it is unlikely they can be maintained through the second half of this year."

Moet & Chandon has already increased prices by 6 per cent, and others are expected to follow. "But I do not expect anyone to try to recoup the entire cost of devaluation," says one

IT'S not the shipper. "It's difficult enough to sell champagne at the

1.0

Prices of most French and German wines rose by between 5 per cent and and 10 per cent soon after the sterling depreciation last September. Ms Jayne Bridges of the Threshers off-licence chain says: "When Britain joined the ERM we stopped buying foreign currency forward-payment. As a result, we were caught without cover last September when the pound was devalued while about 100,000 cases were being shipped to us.

We have absorbed some costs and a few suppliers and agents have done the same. But most of our producers are just too small to do so. The further depreciation of the pound is adding to the strain." French and German wines have been losing sales to products from Australia and New Zealand, California and South Africa. But abundant harvests in 1992 had been expected to ensure more competitive prices this year. "Devaluation has hit the industry hard," said Ms Tan Harrington, of the German Wine Bureau. "The pressure is to keep prices down, but some thing may have to give."

Philip Rawstorne

Cost cutting that is part of the furniture



manager of Hartman UK, Mr Alistair Walker, does not mince words when

and furnishings industry: "It's been like a kick in the nuts." of a Dutch-based group which imports and distributes garden furniture from Holland. The "kick" has been £100,000 - a net loss directly attributable to

giving his view on the impact

will leave Mr Walker's tributors and manufacturers company "breaking even this year rather than making a

Kicks are also being absorbed in the domestic furniture and furnishings sector. Mr Philip Wain, company accountant in the fabrics division of Parker-Knoll which supplies fabrics woven in British and French mills to department stores around the country. says: "So far we have taken the hit - about £40,000 - ourselves without passing it on."

Throughout the industry disare absorbing the extra costs rather than raising prices. If prices have moved, it has been downwards in the midst of the recession and stiff competition. At Peter Jones in London, a

Hartman table was trading at £159 this week, compared with £175 last summer, an example of the discounting that has happened in many department stores recently.

The knock-back effect deval-

uation is having on foreign companies is illustrated by Business Furniture Holdings, a eign suppliers - between 2 per British company which sells office furniture.

Prior to devaluation the company was importing £180,000 worth of door hinges and steel shelf supports annually from Austria and Germany. It has switched £140,000 of this to a UK supplier, and £10,000 to an Italian supplier. Mr Ivor Bloohn, managing director. estimates he has achieved a 9 per cent reduction in costs. Silent Night is another company that has achieved small

3 per cent. Such increases are the excep-

cent and 3 per cent on bed fabrics from Belgium and beech slats from Germany. For all the juggling, Silent

Night admits it has had to pass on the impact of devaluation to the consumer. According to Mr Barry McKenzie, the company's finance director, the price of some of its bed products have increased since September by between 2 per cent and

tion rather than the rule in the

that it could become more widespread if sterling remains at its current level and/or there is an upturn in demand. Mr Walker speaks for his sector when he says: "No one in

tributors and retailers warn

the long-term can bear more than a 20 per cent devaluation without passing it on . . . If sterling stays as it is for the foreseeable future, our pricing policy will have to change...I think March time could be the

Jimmy Burns

price reductions with its for-Clothing industry forced Two-way traffic for motor sector



the devaluation quickly proprices for cloth-

ing and footwear. That is the message from retailers, in spite of the very high import content of these products.

Customers will not stand for price increases at present, and shopkeepers, manufacturers and importers accept they must absorb some of the extra costs caused by sterling's tum-

In some cases this means looking for cheaper sources of supply. For example, the import of cut-price shoes from China last year jumped 60 per cent to 27m pairs. Some British clothing manufacturers have been approached by retailers,

DON'T expect woods, seeking quotes for the devaluation goods normally supplied from of sterling to the Par East. About 45 per cent of clothes sold in British high duce higher streets are imported. Domestic manufacturers also

to peg its price increases

face an increase in costs. They have little option but to import woollen and cotton fibres and fabrics as well as some synthetic materials.

Mr Colin Purvis, secretary general of the Apparel Knitting and Textiles Alliance, said: "A rough estimate is that about 55 per cent to 60 per cent by value, and 80 per cent by volume, of textiles sold in Britain come from imported materi-

Courtaulds Textiles said the experiences of manufacturers and tetailers have been patchy since devaluation.

"Purchases of many finished goods for the 1993 spring sell-ing season would have been

before sterling's collapse," said the company, which imports small amounts of clothing to supplement its domestically manufactured range.

Marks and Spencer, which buys 80 per cent of its clothing from UK manufacturers, said it would be difficult to pass increases to customers, though some price rises are likely. The British Footwear Manu-

facturers' Federation said struggling shoe retailers would not want to pass price increases on to customers. "Retailers will want to buy the cheapest shoe available," it said. "If they cannot get them from traditional manufacturers and importers they will switch to other suppliers from emerging countries such as the Republic of China."



industry of the 1990s that devaluation's devaluation's impact on UK

global nature

of the motor

manufacturers, markets and dealers is one of swings and roundabouts. For big multinationals such

as Ford and Vauxhall, the 15 per cent higher cost of importing cars and components from Germany and Belgium is partly offset by exports of UK-built Fiestas and Escorts, plus engines and other components for which the UK is Ford's only

For Rover Group, devaluation has mostly been a boon. Of its total £2.2bn annual spending on components, 80 per cent is in the UK and only Il per cent in continental

Not only is it benefiting from being more competitive abroad Andrew Taylor - reflected in the planned dou- But, as with T&N, much of this

SUCH is the bling of Montego and Maestro output - but its UK dealers have more market leeway because of price rises forced on some of their importing rivals. Ford's loss-making subsidiary Jaguar can afford a pained

smile, too. Heavily dependent on US sales, its losses have shrunk as sterling sank from \$2 to under \$1.45. For big component makers,.

devaluation's net effect is vari-able - not just because of sterling's widely varying shifts against other currencies. As part of the globalisation process, GKN, T&N, Lucas and

other large components groups have set up a network of overseas plants. In sterling terms GKN is a beneficiary of its German plants serving German carmakers, and of its dollarbased businesses in North Car-

Less than a quarter of GKN's output is in the UK, requiring more expensive raw materials.

output is exported and, with its low-cost UK labour content, more price competitive. The real crunch is for

importers of German cars because recession-plagued Britons do not want to know about the price increases importers need to offset devaluation. Given the market's plunge of 700,000 units to under 1.6m units in the space of three years, they barely want to know about car purchases at

As a result BMW's whollyowned sales subsidiary has struck a novel agreement with

BMW(GB) has been very profitable, making more than £22m on its 38,000 car sales in 1991 and further profits last year. But the 1992 figures will not reflect devaluation because BMW bought currency forward at a 1992 average of DM2.84. Having obtained cover for this year's first quarter at DM 2.50, it increased retail prices by

only 3 per cent in December. But the pain will be much worse if its next forward buying has to be around DM2.36. So it is insisting that dealers share it by capping their profit margins,

Volkswagen has raised list prices by 7.5 per cent since September. But having taken over UK distribution from Lonrho it wants a substantially larger market share and so is leaving dealer margins unchanged at about 15 per

Nevertheless, this leaves dealers with the same problem as that causing friction elsewhere - including at market leader Ford.

Ford price rises last month left UK-built Fiesta retail prices only about 2.5 per cent higher than early 1992, but those of Escorts are about 7.6 per cent higher and Germanbuilt Granadas and Sierras 13

per cent higher. Mr Alan Pulham, a director

of the Retail Motor Industry Federation, says consumers will not tolerate such increases. Even though dealers are being charged more, their effective margins - officially unchanged - are being further squeezed.

Mr Pulham said: "We believe that the time is right for manufacturers to reduce wholesale prices - it is appropriate that questions should now be asked about where and how wholesale prices of new cars are set and achieved." Manufacturers, he claims.

grab 90 per cent of any price increases at a time when car dealers have the lowest net margins of any retail sector.

Manufacturers reject the charges. Mr lan McAllister. Ford's chairman, points to Ford's big losses in the UK and says no manufacturer can ignore the devaluation and last year's 4 per cent inflation.

John Griffiths

Thoughts of the wise men

Yesterday the seven-man panel of economic advisers to the Treasury made its first report. The main points were:

■ Recovery prospects Greatly improved as a result of sterling's exit from the European exchange rate mechanism. But much uncertainty about output strength this year, with average forecast of 1.1 per cent growth in 1993.

Risks to upturn None of the panel expects a strong upturn in world economy, with a risk that a big contraction in Europe could depress UK

■ Interest rates Gavyn Davies and Patrick Minford want further cuts from 6 per cent soon. The other five members would reduce credit rates only if the economy weakens or sterling appreciates, or in response to changes in money supply.

■ Taxes Tim Congdon wants **Budget announcement of** tax rise in 1993-94 to demonstrate commitment to tight finances. The others say tax rises in recovery though they might be needed later

Credit growth Broad money and credit growth "may remain depressed" during this year. Panel reckons the 'lending capacity of the monetary system may be inadequate to sustain recovery".

■ Unemployment Likely to rise from 3m to between 3.1m to 3.4m by the end of this year. One panellist, Wynne Godley, thinks the total will climb to 3.6m by the final quarter of 1994.

■ Current account deficit The deficit is "very large lor this stage of the cycle cause for concern". The economists think the deficit will reach £15.5bn in both this year and 1994

after £12bn last year. **■** Inflation Panel thinks underlying inflation (measured by the retail prices index less mortgage payments) will remain inside the Treasury's 1 per cent to 4 per cent target range over

next two years. Panel wants the government to abandon full funding, allowing gift purchases by banks and building societies to count towards financing the PSBR. That would help an upturn by boosting the money supply while also cutting long-term gilt

■ Medium-term growth Four of the seven think UK growth in the 1990s could be above its "sustainable rate" of 2 per cent to 2.5 per cent a year.

The advisors are: Wynne Godley, Patrick Minford, Tim Congdon, Andrew Britton, David Currie, Gavyn Davies and Andrew

GMTV recruits TV-am saviour CSO combats

By Neil Buckley and Angus Foster

GMTV, the breakfast television station, is bringing in Mr Greg Dyke, who saved the ailing TV-am in the 1980s and made Roland Rat a household name, to spice up its programmes and woo more viewers.

in spite of disappointing ratings, Mr Dyke, who succeeds Mr Harry Roche as non-executive chairman, insisted there was "not a crisis" at GMTV. He said: "GMTV's perfor-

mance has been satisfactory although clearly not as strong as had been hoped for. Audiences are 15 per cent less than wanted, but we can improve

He added that when he joined TV-am in 1983, audi-ences were 200,000 and the channel had "only two adverts". GMTV, he said, was attracting nearly 2m viewers.

But the station carries the burden of its hefty £34.6m franchise bid, which it must pay annually to the Treasury, together with 15 per cent of revenues. It has lost viewers since taking over from TV-am at the start of the year, and faces fierce and unexpected competition for viewers from Channel 4's off-beat Big Breakfast. City analysts are forecasting operating losses each year until 1996.

The programme last week replaced anchorman Mr Michael Wilson with Mr Eamonn Holmes. It has also signed up a cartoon based on characters from the Super Nintendo video Mr Dyke refused yesterday

to talk about personnel changes or specific plans, but said he had "lots of ideas. TV is about good ideas".

He hinted that the muchvaunted "F-factor" of GMTV's presenters might start to stress "family" rather than "fanciability". He said: "What we want is a family of people who



The man who made Roland Rat a household name: Greg Dyke insisted yesterday that there was not a crisis at the new TV station

ence like them."

C4's Big Breakfast said vesterday that Mr Dyke was wrong to dismiss it as a programme for "kids", as young audiences were attractive to advertisers.

Former associates empha sised Mr Dyke's abilities and "instinctive understanding" of television, but said his non-executive role at GMTV would be different from that at TV-am, where he was editor-in-chief. He will continue as chief executive of LWT and chair-

man of the Independent Television Association. Mr Dyke, 46, who made his name at LWT with programmes such as the London Programme and Weekend

World, boosted audiences at TV-am to more than 1m. TV-am later became one of the world's most profitable TV

His tactics included promoting the Roland Rat puppet, and presenters such as Nick Owen and Loyd Grossman. Other innovations included a dieting Diana Dors, Star Fantasies - a sort of adult Jim'll Fix It, and Star Forecasts

He would have been a favourite for the job of ITV's central scheduler were it not for "golden handcuffs" keeping him at LWT - share options which are expected to make him a millionaire when they become exercisable later

Mr Dyke refused to discuss

GMTV's financial position yesterday, saying it was too early in the year to draw conclusions. The company still hopes to make an operating profit.

However, stock market and media analysts said GMTV, whose shareholders are Disney, LWT, Carlton, Scottish TV and the Guardian, was unlikely to meet its business plan forecasts for advertising revenues of about £80m-£90m this year.

Ms Christine Walker, chief executive of media specialist Zenith, a subsidiary of Saatchi & Saatchi, said GMTV's revenues this year are likely to fall to £60m. "The Big Breakfast and satellite are acting as a pincer movement against CMTV." she said.

According to Zenith's analysis of BARB's adult viewing figures, GMTV's audience share in January fell more than 20 per cent compared with January 1992.

GMTV has been able to cut costs compared with TV-am for example by reducing staff and contracting out news services. However, several analysts believe the station's high annual franchise fee, which is index linked, will push GMTV into a loss by the year end.

Before yesterday's announcement, stockbrokers James Capel were forecasting 1993 revenues of £81m and a pre-tax loss of £3.8m. Capel said GMTV would make operating losses until 1996, and pre-tax losses until 1997.

leaks of official data

By Gillian Tett and Alison Smith

MINISTERS and officials will have their access to to economic data restricted abend of official release, government statisticions said vesterday

The changes will reduce the number of those who receive figures before publication and the length of time statistics are available to departments in advance of publication. The move, presented as part

of the government's drive for greater openness, reflects a desire to boost the integrity and independence of the statistics, which are felt to have suffered from leaks.

Even where details of market-sensitive information are not made available, its general tenor can emerge. On Tuesday night, for example, Mr John Major hinted that the official figures for retail sales, published on Wednesday, would confirm a sustained upturn in consumer confi-

Under the plans announced by the Central Statistical Office, the independent body which issues most government economic statistics, ministers and officials will usually have only 1% days to view data ahead of official publication instead of up to nine days as at present.

In addition, the number of government employees with advance access will be sharply reduced although ministerial access will be less affected. The provisional retail prices

index is now given to the chan-

cellor and other officials nine

days before publication, and export figures six days before publication. Producer prices figures, which are circulated to nine ministers and 22 officials, are released up to three days

before publication. The move marks an attempt to exert tighter control over release of market-sensitive trade and business information. Mr Norman Lamont, the chancellor, agreed the change with Mr Major, and other min-isters were informed at cabinet on Thursday.

The main initiative has come from the CSO, which has been stung by allegations of leaks and statistical massaging. "There is certainly a very bad public perception problem," Mr Bill McLennan, director of the CSO, said yesterday. He said he hoped that the

changes would lead government departments to tighten their practices but said the CSO was powerless to force the government to curb leaks.

A provisional estimate of GDP will be published 31, weeks after the end of the quarter - four weeks earlier than at present.

Several economic statistics remain unaffected by the changes - the CSO has no role in the publication of unemployment figures. Although it has joint responsibility for the public sector borrowing requirement figures, together with the Treasury, the proposals will not immediately affect the publication of PSBR figures.

The Treasury said yesterday it broadly supported the proposals although they could

Power deal may aid coal rescue

A DEAL struck last week between the regional electricity companies and the main power generators in England and Wales may have eased the government's predicament as it struggles towards a coal res-

The deal over thermal efficlency rates written into long-term contracts tentatively agreed last month should result in better margins for National Power and PowerGen than would have applied if assumptions in the existing contracts had remained

> This may in turn encourage the generators to view with hostility government's insistence that they finance the stockpiling of an extra 15m tonnes of domes-

> tic coal. Leaked correspondence dating from February 4 and 5 between Mr John Baker, chief executive of National Power, and Mr Michael Heseltine, trade and industry secretary. indicated that there was a vir-

The deal on efficiency is understood to have been reached five days later on February 9 or 10. "No doubt the

individual familiar with the negotiations.

The concession the Reca [regional electricity companies] made was against the backcloth that the generators were being pressed to take additional coal tonnages," said another.

The agreement is favourable to the generators because they would be deemed to have consumed less raw material unit of electricity

Efficiency improvements achieved over the past three years by closing inefficient plant means that assumptions written into the present contracts have fallen increasingly out of line with true efficiency levels and have contributed to the generators' excess coal stocks.

Under the new agreements due to come into force in April, the Recs would take about 5 per cent more electricity than under the old arrangements.

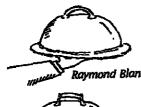
It is thought that the deal depends in effect on the government's successful preparation of a white-paper package capable of placating enough rebellious Tory backbenchers to secure its Commons major-



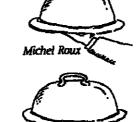
YOUR LEGS ARE LOOKING FORWARD TO MARCH 28 AND THE NEW SWISSAIR BUSINESS CLASS FOR EUROPE. YOU'LL BE A STEP AHEAD AT CHECK-IN AND BAGGAGE CLAIM.



Next Saturday The Times dishes up more than the usual food for thought.







Culinary genius apart, what do these celebrated chefs have in common? All of their establishments belong to Relais & Châteaux, an association with such high standards of excellence that only 23 British restaurants and hotels are members. And all of them will be throwing open their doors through a series of exclusive and unprecedented offers in The Times. Details will appear in the Weekend section of next Saturday's Times, the paper that feeds body and mind.



Patten concedes on tests

By John Willman, Public Policy Editor

MR John Patten, education secretary, yesterday moved to defuse controversy over this year's compulsory English tests for 14-year-olds in England and Wales.

While the tests will go ahead as planned, the results will not be published in school league tables. However, national totals will be compiled, allowing parents to compare their children's performance with the national average.

While the move was welcomed by moderate teachers' unions, the two largest unions, the NUT and the NASUWT, said that they would continue balloting members over boycotting the tests.

Teachers' unions had claimed that the tests, to be taken for the first time in

Nalgo to

outlay on

strike pay

NALGO, the local government union, is to restrict strike pay

by sticking more strictly to its

rules after emergency funds

were depleted last year. Disputes in three London

branches — Islington, Newham and Camden — cost £9.5m last year. The national strike fund is estimated to

The move is in anticipation

of a flurry of industrial action

this spring. The union's local

government group meeting

earlier this month pledged to oppose the government's 1.5

per cent pay ceiling and any

compulsory redundancies.

Branches are likely to ballot

next month on whether to

The national emergency committee has told branches it

will stick rigidly to its guide-

lines under which strikers can

be paid the equivalent of their

stage a one-day strike.

restrict

By Lisa Wood, Labour Staff

stand at £17m.

IN a survey of 10,000 students leaving school and entering further education colleges, 40 per cent needed some help with basic literacy and numeracy to gain qualifications. equivalent to four GCSEs.

Examples of the test ques-tions included: • If 12 people drink three

June, had been inadequately prepared and that material for them had arrived at schools

The announcement that the results of the tests would not be included in schools performance tables appeared to have detached the moderate unions from the opposition camp.

Mr Peter Smith of the Association of Teachers and Lectur-ers described the decision as "statesmanlike". He said it was evidence that Mr Patten had cans of Coke each, how many cans do they drink altogether? How many square metres of carpet do you need for a room measuring 4m by 3m?

The survey was carried out in November by the Adult Literacy and Basic Skills Unit, an independent governmentfunded organisation.

heeded fears expressed over the tests in a meeting with teachers' unions earlier this

Mr David Hart of the National Association of Head Teachers said the move met his union's main objection. "It effectively converts this year's tests into an unpublished national trial," he

Mr Patten also published consultation documents setting out the government's plans for

this year's performance tables for schools and colleges. The league tables will cover 4,000 state secondary schools and 19,000 primary schools. For the first time they will also cover 2,000 independent schools, and 470 sixth-form and furthereducation colleges.

The tables will include national curriculum test results; GCSE, A-level and ASlevel examination results; vocational examination results

and truency rates. In a concession to independent schools, schools will be able to include GCSE exam results taken up to three years before the age of 16. This year, only results in the previous two years could be included which meant that some schools that entered pupils very early for GCSEs appeared to have fewer pupils with five or more nasses at grade C and above.

magazines derecognise

By David Goodhart,

THE WAVE of union derecognition by magazine publishing companies continued yesterday with the announcement that the NUJ journalists' union and the GPMU print union will no longer be recognised at several business magazines recently acquired by the publishing

group Emap. Both unions said they were considering legal action on the grounds that they had not been consulted about Emap's takeover of 14 Thomson business magazines, in breach of the European Community Acquired Rights directive. About 200 employees will be

unions in most parts of the organisation. Reed Elsevier, the biggest magazine publisher in Britain, and Morgan Grampian have also recently derecog-

unions

Emap has derecognised OBJECTORS to the planned destruction of part of Oxleas Wood in south-east London, pictured above, to make way for a motorway link to the East London River Crossing were defeated in the High Court yesterday. Greenwich borough council and nine London residents claimed that

the wood, almost the last ancient woodland in London, was a "national treasure". The court rejected their claim that the motorway decision was unlawful and unreasonable. The objectors said they would appeal if they could raise enough money. Picture by Trevor Humphries

Airport bids for chess match

MANCHESTER Airport yesterday lodged a bid to spon-sor the World Chess Championship in August between Nigel Short, the British chal-lenger, and Gary Kasparov, the champion, Ian Hamilton Fazey writes.

The match would be staged in Manchester's Royal Exchange Theatre, built on the disused trading floor in the

city centre.
The sealed bid to the world governing body of chess is believed to be in the region of

Manufacturers cut stocks

MANUFACTURERS decreased their stocks of finished goods, materials and components by a provisional, seasonally adjusted £361m in the final quarter of last year, the Central Statistical Office said yesterday. The decrease follows small rises in stocks in the second and third quarters and may indicate better demand from customers.

Trafalgar House closes Clyde yard

TRAFALGAR House bas closed the Scott Lithgow construction yard at Port Glasgow on the lower Clyde because of a lack of orders in the offshore fabri-

cation industry.

The former shipyard, which last April employed 900 people, has had almost no work since November. The yard is for sale as a going concern and employs 24 people.

Newspaper awards

NO newspaper was chosen as the Newspaper of the Year in this year's What the Papers Say Awards, it was announced yesterday. Ms Maggie O'Kane of The Guardian was named journalist of the year and Mr Will Hutton of the Guardian was named political journalist of the year.

New cancer drugs Business show promise

By Clive Cookson, Science Editor

THREE new approaches to cancer treatment are giving promising results in early clinical tests, an oncology conference in London was told yes-

All three result from collaborative research involving Scotia Pharmaceuticals, a UK-Canadian drug company, and university medical centres in

the UK and overseas. Potentially the most far-reaching treatment is a tumour-killing drug, EF13, which Scotia described as a "magic bullet" which could destroy cancer cells without harming normal tissues.

Preliminary clinical trials indicate that the drug may double the survival time of patients with late-stage pancreatic and breast cancers.

The doctors involved, however, are wary of making extravagant claims for what is still an experimental drug. "EF13 seems to have important therapeutic effects without harming the patients," said Mr Ken Fearon from Edinburgh

University's department of sur-gery. "It really is different from anything else available." Dr David Horrobin, Scotia

chief executive, said EF13 was potent cell killer than other cancer drugs but to be free of the toxic side effects which make conventional chemotherapy so unpleasant. It is similar chemically to Evening Primrose Oil which has until recently been the main source

of income for his company. The second new drug, EF27, reduces the harmful effects of radiotherapy. Trials by the Radiobiology Research Group at Oxford's Churchill Hospital show that the drug can protect normal tissue from radiation damage while enhancing the damage caused to cancer cells. The third drug, EF9, is a light-activated chemical

designed to improve a form of cancer treatment known as photodynamic therapy. EF9 destroys cancer cells when the tumour is illuminated by laser. If the treatments continue to show promise they could be available commercially within

If you're pursuing wealth abroad take a guide book.



Every month The International provides in-depth coverage of investment opportunities for those living abroad.

every issue it's the essential guide to the world of finance. subscription form below. And, because The international is published by the Financial Times, its pedigree is impeccable.

Of course thousands of shrewd subscribers have already realised The International's other great benefit -With around 100 pages of authoritative editorial in lits absolutely free. To join them simply complete the free

A FINANCIAL TIMES PUBLICATION

Yes, I have money to knowl and five abstral. Plance send me, FREE and		July Stations D 1 Programme Self-Employed/Partner	Cl (6 Extraction (Oit, namerals, ear) Cl 7 Manufacturisty/Engineering	2 2 Internetional Equities
without obligation, my monthly copy of	Country	C 2 Employed	2 89 Other (Please State	3 Offshore Ownosts
The extensional, the personal finance	Postcode	C 3 Consultant		© 4 Property © 5 Bonds
paints for levesture residing cutable the		☐ 4 Rathred	Age Di Ibra 25	G 6 Precious Metals/Gerry
UK and USA.	Sign here only if you wish to receive a	☐ § Studget/Unemployed	· 🗆 1 Unger 25	4 7 Unit Trusts Mutaci Funda
MarMissillies	regular cupy of The Imperceducal		□ 2 25-34 □ 3 25-44	C 8 Other International Invasionents
.50b Tida	Signature	Materia of Business	34 45-54	☐ 99 None
	Claim.	C 1 Finance Structs	2 5 55-84	Which of the following do you beye?
Nationality		□ 2 Coestruction	Q 6 65÷	🗆 1 Credit Card (e.o. Visz)
Company/Private Address	The International, Boundary House.	73 Ottow Services	-V W-	13 2 Gold Card
	91 Charterhouse Street,	☐ 4 Paressor//Invel/Communications	Trace of investment committy held	D 3 Charge Card (e.g. Armed)
	London EC1M &HR. United Kingdom.	☐ 5 Distribution/Honels/Calerting	C) 1 Cornestie Equities	CI 99 Name
	•	•		A

Read the Financial Times Magazine for Expatriates

Try us FREE for two months - you've nothing to lose

Right now, you may be working abroad for your company and your posting will have taken you anywhere from Eastern Europe to the west coast of America. Alternatively, you may be enjoying a well earned retirement.

Whatever the case, there is one magazine dedicated to understanding the specific needs of the expatriate: Resident Abroad.

Every month Resident Abroad, a Financial Times magazine, offers you guidance on a host of financial opportunities open to you as an expatriate. There is regular coverage on your tax position showing how you can exploit this

to the full – and Resident Abroad is always looking for new and exciting investment opportunities. As well as a regular review of the top 20 world stockmarkets, you get statistical tables of up-to-date information on the performance of funds from UK equities to international bonds. In addition to offshore investment opportunities. Resident Abroad has a

regular review of the latest UK property prices and gets full marks for its coverage of the educational opportunities for children. But it's not just about furance. Resident Abroad also looks at the leisure

side of working and living abroad from going on holiday to learning local customs and more. Take out a year's subscription to Resident Abroad now and receive

14 issues with your first two copies absolutely FREE. Post the order form today.



RESIDENT ABROAD, 1st Floor, Co.



EN I ABHO TIMES MA	GAZIN						-	verioria (n. 1911) Verioria (n. 1911)	
House, 27 Pari	k Sireci,	Croydon (RO IYU), U.K.				(a.)	
			200	£3000					
Please return 1st Floor,Ce	n to Res ntral Ho	ident Abr ouse, 27 Pr	oad Sul uk Stree	scription t. Croyd	ns Dept., on CR0 i	IYD, U.I	K,		
Please tick to rate and pay	nent m	opriate box ethod,	tes belov	v to indi	cate your	subscrip	tion .		
North Afric	nt Abra a and it		irst two : st	issues an	e free. C. R	U.K. £4 est of W	2 'orld	iption (incl P+P) □ Europe £49	
Airspeede						Airspec	ded £59	9 🗆 Airmail £78	
Please debit				Visa	-	Amex.	_	Diners 🗀	
Card No.	\perp					∏ Ex	piry Da	le	_
Signature					D	atç			
I enclose my						Ltd.			eu.
Mr/Mrs/Mis	√ Ms								
Company/Pr	ivate A	idress							_

The information you provide may be used to keep you informed of other F.T.B.I. products and may be used by third (Data Protection Act 1984 – Reg. D0769 026) [] I prefer not to receive promotional mailings from other companie RESIDENT ABROAD. Ist Floor, Central House, 27 Park Street, Croydon CRO 1YD, U.K.

oids for

natch

Viamifactures

Nashan

Magazii

n the new 6 litre V12 Jaguar, there's no need to put your foot down. Your big toe will do.



Ask an automotive engineer for the ultimate expression of power and refinement and the answer will be short and sweet.

The V12

Ask him who makes the definitive V12 and the reply will be equally succinct. Jaguar.

From the halcyon days of the E-type, to the Le Mans winner of 1990, Jaguar have been universally acknowledged as masters of the V12.

Indeed, on the withdrawal of the legendary 5.3 V12 saloon, even the most unromantic of Chief Executives were heard to heave a sigh or two.

Ladies and Gentlemen, grieve not. With the new XJ12, Jaguar has surpassed itself. The capacity has been increased to six litres, generating a mighty 318 b.h.p.

Power which is refined by a new engine management system to provide the effortless response and seemingly bottomless reserves that characterise V12 motoring.

(For the record, it will, if asked, whisk you from 0-60 in under 7 seconds.)

More practically, the suspension has been specially tuned to give tauter, crisper handling without losing that inimitable Jaguar ride.

The interior, too, is typically Jaguar.

The leather seats, the walnut dash, the feeling that you've bought a luxury apartment rather than a method of transport.

Which brings us to arguably the most remarkable feature of the XJ12.

Its asking price of just £46,600.

This includes a driver's air-bag as standard.

And a comprehensive 3 year warranty. (Now there's confidence for you.)

Compare that to the price of a BMW 750i, or, even more strikingly, the price of a Mercedes 500SE. And you'll find a phrase not hitherto associated with V12 motoring springing irresistibly to your lips.

Value for money.

For more details, ring 0345 708060 or contact your nearest Jaguar dealer.



FINANCIAL TIMES

Number One Southwark Bridge, London SE1 9HL Tel: 071-873 3000 Telex: 922186 Fax: 071-407 5700

Saturday February 20 1993

Bill Clinton, the gambler

PRESIDENT Bill Clinton, after a fumbling transition, can feel pleased with himself and his first month in office. The international reaction to his bold budget proposals, apart from a few understandable equity market flutters, was positive, and the initial US popular response has been enthusiastic. This is no small feat. It comes as no surprise that America's partners have welcomed what appears, at last, to be a serious attempt to close the US budget deficit. More surprising is the apparent support of middle America for a package that raises taxes on middle-class

The US deficit is mainly a domestic political issue for Mr Clinton, and a risky one too. So the most significant endorsement of Mr Clinton's budget package came from Mr Ross Perot, erst-while presidential candidate and number one US deficit-hater. Of course, the four-year package of tax increases and spending cuts did not go far enough for Mr Perot's liking. The president plans to raise taxes by about \$240bn over four years and make net spending cuts (after allowing for a \$160bn boost to public investment) of about \$80bn. It is projected by the White House to halve the budget deficit from \$332bn or 5 per cent of gross domestic product this year to 21/2 per cent of GDP (\$206bn) in 1997, which would still be a drain on national savings.

Mr Clinton will have his work cut out if he is to force the package through Congress and ensure that he is still in the White House to celebrate the meeting of these targets at the start of his second term. The Republican opposition was predictable: more tax and spend economics from a Democrat politician. More worrying for neryous Democrat senators, some of whom face congressional elections next year, are the political ramifications from increasing taxes on middle-income voters.

Higher taxes Some 70 per cent of the increase

in taxation will come from people earning over \$100,000 a year, largely through a new top-income tax rate of 36 per cent for couples earning more than \$140,000 in taxable income and a 10 per cent surtax on taxpayers earning more than \$250,000. But the energy tax and other tinkering mean that the great bulk of American households - all families with incomes of more than \$30,000 a year - will pay higher taxes as a result, breaking Mr Clinton's mistaken campaign pledge not to raise middle class taxes.

Yet the fact that the opinion polls show widespread popular support for the package, and the popularity of Ross Perot's kitchen sink economics, may indicate a

resident Bill Clinton was so

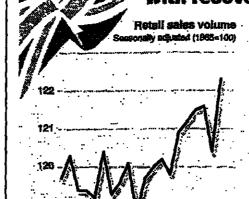
new realism among middle-class Americans. The need to raise taxes, as well as cut spending, in order to close the budget gap is clear; and Americans are currently asked to pay a relatively low proportion of income in taxes to state and federal government. Mr Clinton's package would raise taxes by over 1 percentage point of US GDP, but from a base of a little over 30 per cent compared to more than 40 per cent in all the main

Economic recovery

Mr Clinton also has the luxury of an economic recovery, a fact confirmed by the optimistic testimony to Congress yesterday from Federal Reserve chairman Alan Greenspan. A good economist but also a shrewd politician. Mr Greenspan will not trumpet the fact that the credit for this recovery rests with the cuts in interest rates that the Fed has delivered over the past few years rather than with Mr Clinton. But the president, who is probably a shrewder politician than econo-mist, will happily claim the credit for his medium-term budget consolidation and short-term fiscal stimulus, worth \$30hn over the next two years. The medium-term effect of the budget package may be slightly deflationary as consumers rein in consumption to pay higher taxes. But if, despite its structural problems, the US economy can deliver higher employment and higher real wages over the next three years, then Mr Clinton may get away with his tax increas

The most significant international effect of the package will be felt on world long-term interest rates. Long-term US interest rates fell by 0.1 percentage points over the course of last week as the scale of the Clinton package became clear. They have fallen by a full 1/2 point since November's election. The rest of the world can only hope that the beneficial effects from lower long-term rates, and a US recovery, are not out-weighed by a US shift towards protectionism as Mr Clinton bargains with Congress in order to see his budget proposals enacted.

Yet the main obstacle to European growth is short-term European interest rates. Lower long-term interest rates will be the trophy that the US delegation will bring to next weekend's meeting of finance ministers from the G7 group of leading industrialised countries; and a reciprocal cut in European interest rates will be its aim. Treasury Secretary Lloyd Bentsen will rightly receive the praise of the G7 for starting to bring the US deficit under control. Sadly for the US and growthstarved Europe, he is likely to get little in return.



indicators have mitigated some of the gloom that settled over the country last month.

But it is a measure of the difficul-

ties facing the chancellor that no

sooner do the economic skies lift a little than the debate switches to

the other huge problem in his in-

tray. Britain's growing public defi-

cit casts a long and dark shadow over government economic policy.

Every sign that the economy might

be improving brings forward the

question of whether Mr Lamont's third Budget on March 16 should be the occasion to start increasing

The chancellor has had conflict-

ing advice at the highest level over the past week. While the board of

the International Monetary Fund

has urged Britain to tighten fiscal

policy, six of his seven-man panel of

independent economic forecasters.

the Seven Wise Men, yesterday

urged him not to raise taxes in the

However, all economic commenta-

tors agree that the UK's projected

public sector borrowing require-

ment of £37bn in 1992-93 or 6.25 per

cent of gross domestic product is

unsustainable in the long term. Although deficits of £37bn, or the

£50bn widely expected for 1993-94,

may be acceptable in a recession,

borrowing on this scale will push

up the country's debt service bur-den and eventually force the gov-ernment to cut public spending or

Mr Lamont has big decisions to

take next month. If he tightens pol-

icy too soon, he could go down as

the man who aborted the long-

awaited recovery. If he allows the

deficit to grow out of control, history might judge that he con-

demned Britain to Italian-style fis-

cal laxity. He has presided over a

dramatic easing of policy since Sep-

tember, with sterling devalued by

15 per cent and bank base rates down to 6 per cent from 10 per cent. But Mr Lamont's judgment will

hinge crucially on his assessment of

present conditions in the UK econ-

omy, where the evidence is mixed

and confusing.

The best that can be said of the

economy is that developments are

still consistent with the Treasury's

Autumn Statement forecast of a

meagre 1 per cent growth this year. At the Bank of England, economists

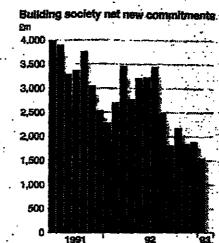
still regard the economy as "bump-

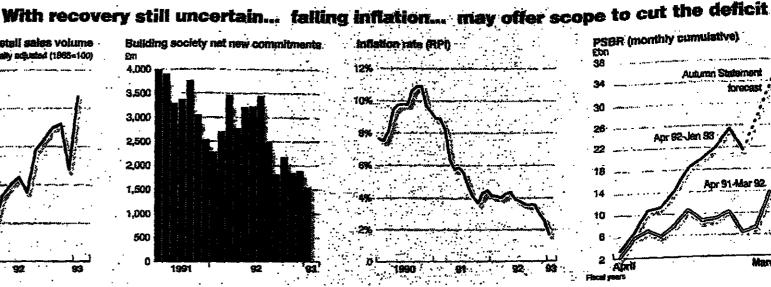
ing along the bottom" of the busi-

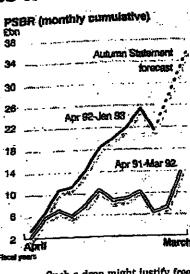
Some encouraging news emerged over the past week. Retail sales,

raise taxes.

taxes to cut the deficit.







Peter Norman says signs of economic ddly enough, the past week has been a relarecovery are pushing the UK chancellor into a fiscal dilemma tively good one for Mr Although UK unemployment burst through the 3m mark in January, other economic

To tax, or not

helped by heavy discounting, increased in volume by 1.6 per cent in January, reversing a 1 per cent fall in December. But even here, the tale was not one of unalloyed joy. Seasonally adjusted sales in the three months to January 31 were up by only 0.2 per cent in volume compared with the previous three months.

There is little sign of recovery in industry. Manufacturing output inched ahead by less than 0.1 per cent between November and Decem-ber while output in the three months to December was down a seasonally adjusted 0.2 per cent compared with previous three months.

On the other hand, manufacturing productivity has risen sharply, with December's 6 per cent annual rate of growth marking the highest year-on-year

rise since April 1989. Higher productivity reflects the past bad news of sharply rising unemployment among manufacturers. But by helping to keep costs under

control, it holds out hope for the future. Manufacturers' unit labour costs fell by 0.5 per cent in December compared with a year ago and were flat in the three months to the end of December, easing the impact of the higher imported fuel and raw material costs that have followed sterling's devaluation. Not surprisingly, indicators of

business confidence have shown an increase in optimism in recent months. However, measures of consumer confidence and bank and building society lending are far less robust.

in the housing sector, there has been the familiar mix of good and bad news. Estate agents polled by the Royal Institution of Chartered Surveyors have reported that house sales continued to improve after Christmas and new year. However, the Building Societies Association

said that net new commitments mortgages promised by lenders fell by about 18 per cent between December and January and were sharply down on the level of January last year. Gross mortgage lending fell to \$1.8bn in January from £2.1bn in December.

Monetarists also have reason to feel confused. Mo, the narrow measure of money supply which consists mainly of cash and bank notes and which is targeted by the Treasury, breached its 0 per cent to 4 per cent annual growth range last month when it rose by an annual 4.1 per cent. However, M4, the broad money measure that includes bank and building society deposits and which should reflect the credit

granting of such financial institu-

But the "M"s, in so far as they are

telling a story of divisions in soci-

ety, probably contain the best clue

as to what is happening in the econ-

omy and how Mr Lamont will approach the Budget.
The Treasury believes that strong

growth in M0 parallels the rise in

high street spending. Many in work or retired have cash to spend and

have been making the most of the bargains in the shops. The unem-ployed also tend to live in a more

M4's weak performance may be

evidence of the continued damage

caused by debt deflation, or the ero-

sion of wealth by falling asset prices. According to the Bank of

England, more than 1.5m house-

holds have negative equity after

falling house prices have put the

cash-based world.

The problems of debt deflation and the housing market will proba-

bly count against any radical reform of the tax treatment of mortgages in the budget. Mortgage interest relief is a natural target for a chancellor such as Mr Lamont, who tax reformer and Every sign that the economy might be

favours tax neutrality - the principle improving brings forward the question that taxation should of whether the Budget should be the not distort economic occasion to start increasing taxes activity or favour any special group. Mortgage interest relief contradicts this principle and

value of their homes below the level

of their mortgages.

The Bank thinks that debt defla-

tion is the reason why the recession

has lasted so long. Its analysis sug-

gests that it would be wrong to pin

recovery hopes on increased spend-ing by the heavily indebted. Instead, recovery in the housing

and other markets may have to wait

until households without debt prob-

lems have the courage to borrow

and buy assets at bargain prices.

tions, has been very subdued. Broad is expensive (costing the Treasury money grew by only 3.2 per cent in an estimated 25.2bn this financial the year to January, its lowest growth rate since records began. year). Although there are good arguments for targeting tax relief on the first-time buyer, who is so crucial in setting up "chains" of house sales, the chancellor would be brave to tamper with existing arrangements before having clear evidence that house prices have stopped falling.

Instead, Mr Lamont may draw inspiration from the recent sharp fall in inflation to find relatively painless ways of raising revenue. The drop in retail price inflation to 1.7 per cent last month is genuinely good news.

Some economists believe that the annual rise in the "headline" retail prices index could fall to 1.3 per cent this spring, or half December's 2.8 per cent rate of inflation which will be used as the basis for indexing tax allowances and thresholds in the Budget.

Such a drop might justify freezing some or all of the tax allowances which apply before Britain's 20, 25 and 40 per cent income tax rates take effect. If Mr Lamont kept all income tax allowances frozen at 1992-93 levels he would save £750m

Low inflation may also give the chancellor some leeway to widen the value-added tax net, although he must take care that the resulting upward pressure on prices does not breach the upper limit of the 1 per cent to 4 per cent target range for underlying inflation. Britain and Ireland are the only

European Community members which zero rate VAT to any extent: in Britain's case zero rating applies to about 24 per cent of consumer spending, it would be both politically inept and socially unjust in a recession to impose VAT on food, where zero rating rather than levying the 17.5 per cent standard VAT rate costs the exchequer £7bn a

But there are other areas where the case for zero rating or VAT exemption is less clear. Exempting private education and finance and insurance from VAT respectively cost the government £600m and £2.7bn a year compared with the standard VAT rate. Zero rating international passenger transport leads to a revenue loss of £800m. The exchequer loses £1.1bn through zero rating books, newspapers, magazines: £700m on water and sewerage services and £500m on ships and aircraft. Domestic passenger trans-port (cost £1.1bn) or domestic fuel and power (cost £2.6bn) are also zero rated.

Nobody is suggesting that Mr Lamont is contemplating swingeing tax increases in the forthcoming Budget. Indeed his Budget judgement will be very finely balanced. But the examples of zero-rated VAT and VAT exemptions give an indication of areas where the government might over time bolster its finances, perhaps by introducing a lower rate VAT in line with continental prac-

As he settles down to weigh the evidence before making his strate gic decisions for the Budget, the chancellor may reflect on events across the Atlantic, where President Bill Clinton this week won strong initial support for his package of tax increases and spending cuts to reduce the US budget deficit. Although Mr Lamont believes in

75

> ...

25

Viting.

·

2.,.....

20

25-5

2

** •

E ...

12 mar-

Unfolia.

Materia

legie je

The Control of the State of the

a low taxation economy, he also knows that the continued high deficits in the US and Italy over the past decade have done nothing to improve the economic performance of those countries. Their experience is a strong argument for starting to correct the UK's budget deficit next month.

MAN IN THE NEWS: Bill Clinton

Smoother after a few days' growth

The US president has risen in stature since his successful state of the union address, writes Jurek Martin



tury, but as the 62 per cent that he and Ross Perot combined to score in reaction to the status quo.

As he put it on Wednesday, "unless we have the courage now to start building our future and stop borrowing from it, we're condemning ourselves to years of stagnation, interrupted by occasional recesdisappointment." Apocalyptic it may sound, but oversell is a proven

the firm conclusion that if he was to achieve anything of substance it had to be laid out from the very beginning. This is always any new president's greatest window of siuous, to slow growth in jobs, to no opportunity. The chances of Conmore growth in incomes, to more gress agreeing to tax increases and

serious spending cuts diminish as

Third, he can be simultaneously politically ingenious and ingenuous.

Until a week ago, the latter characteristic appeared to predominate as he floundered around trying to find an attorney general and to get the military to accept homosexuals. But it was ingenuity of no small order to challenge the Republicans to come up with bigger and better spending cuts than he had proposed and also to say that "if we do right by this country, I do not care who gets the credit for it."

Mr Clinton's convictions are also not those of the conventional "tax and spend" big government Demo-crat of conservative demonology. though he may be more inclined to tax in what he sees as a necessary cause than cut spending with the same aim in view.
Critics of his package have noted that it constitutes a significant

retreat from an early promise by Mr

Panetta and Mr Bentsen to try and find \$2 in spending cuts for every \$1 in new taxes. Mr Panetta claims an equal division over four years but the hard numbers look more like a ratio of \$2 in cuts for \$3 in taxes.

Mr Clinton's departure from the Democratic norm is that he believes in both government and the private sector in more equal balance than his predecessors. As he put it on Wednesday: "tonight I want to talk to you about what government can do because I believe government must do more." But, having taken away the Reagan legacy in 19 words, he gave some of it back in his very next sentence. "But let me say first that the real engine of eco-

nomic growth in this country is the private sector." Mr Clinton can, and does, wax eloquently about the virtues of small business, in particular, though not overpaid corporate fat cats, just as he does about the nobil-Hy of employment as compared with the dependence of welfare. "I pledge to you that I will do my best to see that business and labour and government work together - for a change." In this respect he freely contrasts what the US, in his view, does wrong and what Germany and

Japan have done right. It was significant, therefore, that after the opening rhetorical ruffles and flourishes, the first segment of his address on Wednesday night was devoted to the cause of making

business more competitive, with government help by way of invest-ment incentives, a better trained and educated workforce and infrastructural improvements. The bleeding heart stuff, movingly as it was rendered, came later. The tax element, surely the most controversial, came last.

As he has taken his campaign around the country in the past 46 hours, it is interesting to note that he presents his arguments to ordinary people in a very similar and detailed way. He may, for populist purposes, dwell a little more on the evil ways of lobbyists and other "naysayers" but he sees no reason to shy away from the fact that he probably knows his brief better than anyone in his government, including Mr Panetta. He does not talk down to people and he is a very good listener.

This week, he is basking in the glory of general approbation, with the opinion polls favourable, Ross Perot offering qualified support, the Republicans on the defensive, and the Washington pundits prepared to give him his due. There were even the first kind words from Brussels and Tokyo which must also please a president who is known to believe that the greatest single contribution he can make to international prosperity is to put the domestic house in order, as America's friends and allies have been urging for

Yesterday, a leader in the New York Times, previously as hostile to Mr Clinton as it was to the last two southern presidents, LBJ and Jimmy Carter, praised his "vision" and wrote: "presidents must seem to grow larger in office. By that standard Wednesday evening was a plus for Mr Clinton and the netton." plus for Mr Clinton and the nation." Cautiously it added, "it is too early to rejoice.

But Mr Clinton would agree with the caveat and knows this week's euphoria will not last. He has privately told visitors in the past week that he was confident enough in his programme and in his own performance to expect good initial reviews, but that soon the fight will really begin. This is when he is really going to have to show his leadership and sell his convic-

smooth and eloquent in his state of the union address on Wednesday night that most people must have assumed it was either the result of hours of practice or reliance on the teleprompter or both. Keen students of the Clinton speechmaking technique thought they detected some typical extemporisation. But against the press of deadlines and with advance copies of his text unavailable until moments before delivery there was little crosschecking between what he said and the official script. The local correspondent of the Economist, however, is on sabbatical. Like most journalists in Wash-

ington with a moment to spare, he was in a TV studio preparing to comment on the president's address and he had a text in front of him. He calculates that up to 30 per cent of what Mr Clinton actually said was made up as he stood there. Whole sections - including one beautifully calibrated passage on the economic and social imperatives of healthcare reform - were nowhere to be found in the written text, at least not until the White House released the version as delivered afterwards.

Speechmaking is an important ingredient of the politician's art and, when on form, which is normally late in the day. Mr Clinton can be better than most. But lots of fine politicians have the rhetorical ability of newts. What marks Mr Clinton out is an ability to be rhetorically turned on not only by the emotion of the moment but also by subjects, such as rural electrification, community block grants and ad valorem taxes, which normally render most speakers unintelligible and send most audiences to sleep.

This can only be the result of his being what he is - a policy "wonk". All the evidence is that he was involved in every minute detail in the 50 hours of meetings that preceded Wednesday night. So consuming was his engagement that up to hours before he spoke amendments were still being made to the plan by the man himself, thus explaining why the government printing office simply could not get out the full supplementary documentation until the following morning.

He is not the sole policy wonk in his new Washington regime. His wife, Hillary Rodham Clinton, is another, as members of Congress and others are rapidly discovering as she pursues her investigation into healthcare reform. She is also not without political tact and charm, as witnessed by the fact that she invited to sit next to her on Wednesday night Alan Greenspan. chairman of the Federal Reserve, and John Sculley, the Apple com-puter mogul. Neither of them looked the least bit uncomfortable as, it can only be assumed, she discoursed on M2 and MS-Dos.

Another in his element, and also delivering a virtuoso, though off-camera, performance earlier on Wednesday, is Leon Panetta, the director of the budget. He rattled through the whole Clinton pro-gramme for the benefit of the media, pretty much without notes and with constant asides to obscure congressional budgetary authorities and federal programmes with acronyms from hell (Try LIHEAP low income home energy assistance

programme - for size).

This was, of course, his meat and potatoes for many years in Congress, as it was Lloyd Bentsen's. But the new treasury secretary, following Mr Panetta to the podium. made no attempt to compete, confining himself to a couple of folksy and funny anecdotes before driving up to his old milieu on Capitol Hill to do some serious arm twisting, at which he excels.

This week, indeed, saw the true soul of Bill Clinton and his administration. There are still serious doubts about his resolution and his slipperiness - and still more about his ability to get through Congress all or even most of what he has set forth. There may well also have been some sleight of hand, some artful juggling of numbers, in the

programme he presented. But there should be much less doubt about his convictions. The bottom line for Mr Clinton is that he was elected to change the way the country is run. He defines his mandate for change not as the measly 43 per cent of the vote that he won last November, the second lowest winning percentage this cen-

Second, he came to the office with

mid-term elections approach. If, as bappens more often than not, the president's party in Congress loses seats in the mid-terms, then the third year of an administration becomes inauspicious for big initia tives unless early victories have

been won.

told his colleagues that he wanted to switch over (more or

less) to world prices in all deal-

ings with former Soviet neigh-

bours. He would no longer tol-

erate a situation where

Ukraine bought Russian oil for

a rouble-denominated song and

sold 8m tonnes of it (as the

Russians belive it did last year) for good US dollars.

deputy prime minister in

charge of foreign economic

affairs, said last week that

Ukraine and other states would

have to make military and

other concessions if it wanted

to continue receiving cheap

energy: and Mr Vladimir Mash-yts, head of the committee for

co-operation with the CIS member states, pointed out that where Russia delivered

60-70 per cent of promised sup-

plies, the CIS countries averaged about 16 per cent.

hard line means impoverishing already miserable states; coun-

tries like Georgia, where more

than half the industry has

closed and the black economy

traders export the agriculture

surplus to hard currency coun-

tries, and which owes 70 per

cent of its current government expenditure to Russia. Other

states are less dramatically

dependent, but the tendency will be the same. No more Mr

Ivan the Nice Guy is the mes-

sage they are all receiving:

now, even the most liberal minister must be a Russia-firs-

ter. None can ignore the imper-

atives of a people demanding

an end to economic misery: nor

can they fail to see the gallop-

A following through of this

Mr Alexander Shokhin, the

he mood in Russia and its sister states of the former union is hardening. It is now each state. each region, each individual for himself the forced, and in part real, equalisation of both scarcity and provision under the old communist system gives way to a Darwinian struggle which grows more

Pe to cut the deficit

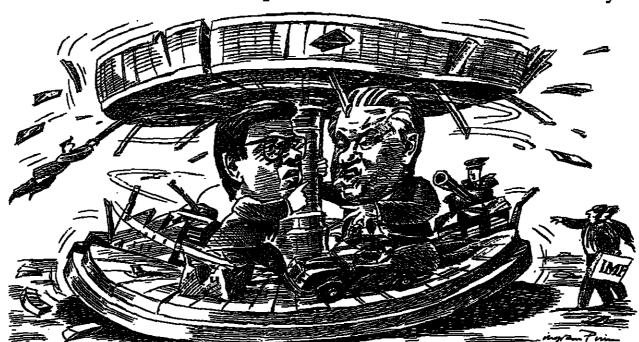
This is the atmosphere against which the battle for power in Russia is played out (similar battles go on all about its periphery): it means that the "constitutional debate" has less of the legislative chamber and the study about it, more of the whiff of rifle oil and the rumble of tank tracks. Everyone - Mr Boris Yeltsin, the president, Mr Ruslan Khasbulspeaker, their supporters and ideologues, proclaim that the price of failure to agree is chaos, dictatorship, the end of another Russian experiment with democracy, of which the longest was the period 1905 to 1917. They then continue to ensure that no agreement can

The battle is over the consti-tution, but the field is the ruined post-Soviet economies. With no end to the crises in any of the former Soviet states, the richer are doing what the rich usually do with the poor - spurning them. This is most seriously the case with Russia.

the richest in energy. The Russian cabinet met on Thursday, and made a series of decisions which, if followed through, would be momentous. Mr Victor Chernomyrdin, the new prime minister - who often shows himself, at least in rhetoric, to be a much harsher

Nobody's a Nice Guy now decessor Mr Yegor Gaidar

John Lloyd on Russia's political battles and ruined economy



ing disintegration within Russia, as regions within the federation, too, play the zero sum game of grasping after "inde-pendence" (from taxes, state obligations, and the need to confirm to minimum national social and other standards).

The politicians turn harder as it becomes clear to them all that "the west" is not a rich and generous idiot. The Inter-national Monetary Fund, which earlier this month anxiously conferred in Washington with Mr Boris Fyodorov, the

new economic chief in the cabinet, over the government's pro-gramme, believes it can do nothing until at least the basic rules of monetary discipline

are in place - a system for controlling the budget deficit, real Central Bank interest rates, a rein on credits. Yet these are as far away as ever. Foreign investors and corporations, their hope for stability fading as the cases of mismanaged and stalled joint ventures multiply, cut back their representative offices and whine.

The west, too, is no longer Mr

Nice Guy.
As with states, so with individuals. The post-Soviet rich are spectacularly rich, the men wearing Guccis and Rolexes, the women dripping with mink, the Mercedes 500 waiting at the Casino door with an ex-paratrooper behind the wheel. Most are criminal in one way or another, even if "only" tax dodging the darker side is a violent crime rate now going up almost vertically to the point where Mr Victor Yerin, the saturnine interior minister, spoke on Thursday of his being a "ministry at war", and said that the population must be "taught to respect the militia" of whom they had murdered nearly 400 last year. Again, if Mr Yerin's words become deeds, we will see a harsh

it welcomed. This tightening of the purses, of security, the emphasis on everyone for himself, underpins the political space within which Mr Yeltsin and

regime - and can expect to see

Mr Khasbulatov slug it out for constitutional primacy. Neither are much respected, though Mr Yeltsin retains recognition for his courage. The history of their most recent conflict is that of contemporary Russian politics - impro-

vised, bectic and treacherous. It stems immediately from a deal made at the Congress of Peoples Deputies in December, under which Mr Yeltsin was permitted to call a referendum on a new constitution on April 11: since then, Mr Khasbulatov has attempted to sink the deal, and Mr Valery Zorkin, chair-man of the Constitutional Court who guaranteed it, has descended into the political arena by saying he now thinks it a had idea. This defection from his proper role, hardly noticed in the turbulence of the day-by-day posturing, removed the last planks of the legal framework which might have surrounded the manoeuvrings of those on top of the political heap.

We exist in the now-familiar countdown mode: another leadline has been set within which, in this case, a preliminary agreement on the division of power must be drawn up by presidential and parliamentary aides over the next week, then put to a special one-day session of the Congress in early March. Mr Yeltsin appeared on tele-vision this week in a cardigan to say that he didn't trust these tricksters in parliament. that he would give negotiation a shot but that he really thought a referendum on a constitution was the best bet. Meanwhile, parliament should

agree to hand over most of its economic powers to the government so it could have a free hand in sorting out the crisis: he too would refrain from interfering with the government he appointed.

Mr Yeltsin's offer has no hope of acceptance. It may simply be a high opening bid, but it may also be the tabling of a set of conditions, without which Mr Yeltsin does not think the country can be gov-erned and the economy pulled out of its dive. As he attempts to tighten control in face of the tearing apart of his economy and his country, he cannot afford to compromise further with a parliament which, under Mr Khasbulatov, wishes

to govern the country too.

Mr Khasbulatov, a former economics professor who comes from the Caucasian autonomous republic of Chechnya, has brilliantly used what was in Soviet times a nurely ceremonial post to put ment whose members are inex-perienced, divided and often gnorant: he has played a weak hand to the point where it cannot be ignored and must be either placated or beaten. His self-importance is large, as his political intelligence. Often down, he has never been out.

As the battle rages between the two men, the economic room for manouevre has disappeared, as has the "democratic which choices can be made for compromise and consensus between layers of political authority. The politicians, too, are out for themselves: Russia and its neighbours are sucked into the vortex of their struggle, a largely supine citizenry condemned, yet again, to fear and wait.

r John Baker, chief executive of National Power, the UK electricity generating company, never expected an easy relationship with the government following a difficult privatisation

"Have no doubts... the government will feel happy if National Power falls flat on its face," he wrote in the leaked draft of a speech, later amended, to managers of the Central Electricity Generating Board, the predecessor of National Power and its rival generator for England and Wales, PowerGen. The implication was that in the private sector, the generators would have few friends in

Four years later, another leak of Mr Baker's controversial thoughts is exacerbating a degree of current tension with the government.

The disclosure on Thursday of a confidential letter from Mr Baker to Mr Michael Heseltine, industry secretary, reveals an extraordinary hehind-the-scenes battle between the government and National Power and PowerGen over who should pay to rescue some of Britain's threatened coal mines.

The government, having rejected most of the more radical options for increasing the market for coal such as cutting nuclear or gasfired electricity - is looking to the generators to solve its problems by buying larger tonnages than they want over the next five years. Mr Baker's letter, and an accompanying memorandum in which he talks of a government threat to legislate

Michael Smith asks who will blink first, government or generators

Lead role in a power play

if the generators do not accede, shows that Mr Heseltine has a fight on his hands. Mr Baker has refused to buy as much coal as the government wants and thrown the ball back into Mr Heseltine's court.

The response is typical for the tenacious Mr Baker. At 55, he has had an unusual career for senior managers in the electricity industry. Most have joined the sector at an early age, often straight from university, with an engineering or technological background. Mr Baker began his career in electricity in 1979, when he was 42, and

After graduating in English from Oxford, he worked in the transport and environment ministries as a civil servant from 1961 to 1974 before setting up the Housing Cor-poration, a state body to provide rented housing. Some of the more narrowly focused engineers at the CEGB must have looked askance at a man who delights in the opera and bridge and who, in one week's holiday, says he can read up to 15

Despite his unorthodox background Mr Baker quickly integrated himself into what one former colleague describes as an engineers' closed shop. He says he found the CEGB insensitive to shifts in public mood and after joining the board in 1980 tried to make it more outward looking. He later took charge of public rela-tions and distinguished himself in the presentation of the board's case for building the Sizewell B nuclear station. He became corporate managing director in 1986.

Within the industry he is highly regarded, even by the chairmen and chief executives of the regional electricity companies who often view former CEGB managers as

The likelihood is that a compromise with National Power and PowerGen will be reached

remote and arrogant. "He is not really a hands-on manager like Rd Wallis at PowerGen, partly because he doesn't have the background," says one. "But he can delegate and his strength is knowing how to operate in the corridors of power; low to deal with the industry regu-

lator and the politicians." Given his reputation for toughness, there are some in the industry who believe, probably inaccurately, that Mr Baker leaked the documents to Mr Heseltine himself.

style and humour, since the papers were sent anonymously to Mr Arthur Scargill, the president of the National Union of Mineworkers, who is no ally of the generators. The leak prompted a great deal of concern within National Power yesterday that it could have a detrimental effect on negotiations

with the government. The nub of the dispute is that the government wants the generators to take 65.5m tonnes of coal at subsidised prices in the next five years over and above the 160m tonnes they have agreed to buy over the period. The generators say they will take up to 55m tonnes extra, but 15m would have to be stockpiled, with the government paying

The surprising element of the documents is Mr Baker's revelation that Mr Heseltine "said that if we (the generators) couldn't take the additional tonnages, he would be

forced to legislate". Such a threat appears inconsistent with the prospectus for the flotation three years ago of National Power and PowerGen which said that the government "intends that the relationship between British Coal and each of (the generators)...should be commercially determined on an arms' length

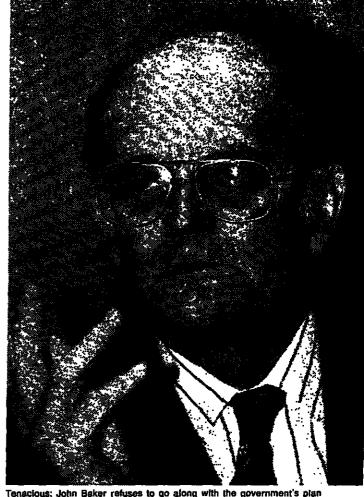
British Coal's problems that involves primary legislation. Laws which revised the terms of the privatisation would inevitably hit the shares of the generators at a time when the government is looking to sell off its remaining 40 per cent stakes in each company. The money is needed to reduce the growing public sector borrowing requirement possibly within the next year

But the government's more press-ing problem is to find a publicly and politically acceptable alternative to British Coal's programm for closing 31 pits. A white paper originally scheduled for this month has been delayed because of the difficulty of finding a solution.

The likelihood is that a comp mise with the generators will be reached, but some analysts believe National Power and PowerGen are putting their lucrative contracts for 160m tonnes of coal at risk by try-ing to drive a hard bargain. If Mr Heseltine decides to enact legislation to force the generators to take the extra 65m tonnes, the deals

already agreed could be affected.

"John Baker has proved an accomplished negotiator and has proved adept at staring in the eye the guy on the other side of the table," says one, "Maybe now is the



Tenacious: John Baker refuses to go along with the government's plan

LETTERS TO THE EDITOR

Number One Southwark Bridge, London SEI 9HL Fax 071 873 5938. Letters transmitted should be clearly typed and not hand written. Please set fax for finest resolution

Unfounded maternity leave fears

From Ms Christine Gowdridge. Sir, The chance of a woman demanding maternity leave the day after the start of a new job is remote, so it is curlous of the Confederation of British Indus-try's Mr Gilbert to focus on it ("Maternity changes nurture fears", February 15). He is probably expressing the fear, still found among some employers, of the burden that employment rights for working women represents. If so, he should be reassured that similar fears expressed by employers about the introduction of maternity rights in the 1970s turned out to be groundless. Research demonstrates that

maternity leave is only one of the many sources of absence and much less common than most. Increasingly, employers are seeing the benefits of providing adequate maternity leave in terms of retaining valued staff. In any event, much of the cost, in terms of pay, is borne by the state.

While regretting the complexity of the Trade Union Reform and Employment Rights Bill, the Maternity Alliance welcomes the proposed extension of maternity leave to the minority of women not currently entitled to any. It is reassuring to note that the CBI is not abandoning its commitment to equal opportunities policies. Women should not suffer disproportionately the effects of this recession. Christine Gowdridge.

The Maternity Alliance, London WCIX 9JP

Union power over pay levels in doubt

From Mr Simon Milner. Sir, Samuel Brittan's analysis of the link between average earnings growth and unem-ployment during three recessions ("The unwelcome pay-jobs link", February 18) highlights the macro failure of Thatcherite labour market reforms to deliver. What is particularly noticeable, and what Mr Brittan fails to point out, is that equilibrium unemployment has remained stubbornly high (around 2.5m) despite the enormous reduction in union density and collective bargaining coverage in the second half

Ten years ago the high level Houghton Street, of equilibrium unemployment London WC2A 2AE

blamed on unions and their wider influence through pay bargaining. The decline in numbers covered by collective bargaining, combined with decentralisation of bargaining, has not produced the improve macro performance that many predicted it would. In light of this, perhaps we now also need to reassess the impact of "union power" on average earnings growth in the past. Simon Milner, research officer, Centre for Economic Perfor-

London School of Economics,

would have been principally

VAT on food a banana skin government must avoid

mance,

From Messrs Geoff Rayner and Tim Lang. Sir, Michael MacKenzie of the Food and Drink Federation (Letters, February 10) has rightly described the proposed

imposition of VAT on food as a tax on the poor. We also think that there are other points to be made against the proposal. VAT will cause further inflationary pressure on food costs for an industry already suffering the effects of the devaluation of the pound. It would also be a tax on farmers at a time when bankruptcies are commonplace. And it would be

ironic if the government extended VAT, with accompa-

nying bureaucracy, in the same month as it has launched

den of regulation on the food industry. As proponents of the public health, we are in favour of sensible and flexible regulation, but the imposition of VAT on food would be neither. The government should reconsider.

The FT has consistently covered the international row on the banana trade. We are sure that your readers will join us in judging the idea of VAT on food as a banana skin the government and the food industry would do well to avoid. Geoff Rayner,

Tim Lang, director, Parents for Safe Food. The Public Health Alliance. same month as it has launched 10-15 Livery Street, a campaign to reduce the bur-

Legislation needed to meet current needs of farmers

From Mr V A G Tregear.
Sir, David Richardson's observations in Farmer's Viewpoint (February 16) highlight how much more has to be done by the farming community. That 100 UK farmers are going out of business each week is merely the continued effect of battle against rising overhead and declining income during

the last 10 years.

Considerable effort is being made now in the home counties, if not the shires, to respond to the current conditions by "extensifying" and entering into new forms of farming agreement. It is in this context that progressive farmers and landowners are hampered by the antiquated legislation enshrined in the agricultural holdings acts. The government should therefore be encouraged to bring forward the legislation that it is now considering based upon "free-dom to contract". This would

enable joint ventures and other trading agreements to be intro-duced to meet modern conditions without either the fear of creating agricultural tenancies with security of tenure, or the need to use rather incongruous Gladstone v Bower tenancies. In parallel with this, the gov

erament must be prepared to rationalise both the capital and income tax framework to remove the anomalies that occur as a result of new enterprises and agreements As it looks as if the government will have to be parsimo nious for some time, its best

alternative would be to give parliamentary time as soon as possible to improve the legal framework and stimulate the entrepreneurial spirit. V A G Tregear, Bentleys, Stokes & Lowless, solicitors,

International House, 1 St Katharine's Way,

No case for exempting forces from a 'classless' society

From Brigadier J S Ryder. Sir, According to Philip Stephens and David White ("Major's 'classless' honours plan upsets forces chiefs", February 13) service chiefs are arguing that classlessness may be all very well in civilian life but the rigid observance of social status is a vital component of a well-oiled military

Perhaps they have forgotten

the Victoria Cross, the only

award available to all ranks of the three services according to

remnants of a distasteful system which awards decorations to officers and medals to other ranks for the same level of bravery. Britain stands alone in main

their deeds. All the rest are

taining such an outdated, class-ridden system. It is time the prime minister removed this blemish - the people wish him well. Stuart Ryder 8 Shenley Hill,

Any time any place

Instant access to UK prices from anywhere in the world.

Whether you're doing business in Berlin or hatching deals in Hong Kong, FT Cityline International can link you with real time prices from the London Stock Exchange. One phone call is all it takes to put you in

tauch with:

Over 7000 unit trust prices

 A wide range of financial reports A confidential portfolio facility

FT Cityline has proved invaluable to business people and investors in the UK for years. And now it's available from anywhere in the world. Just fill in the coupon below or telephone 071 873 4047. You'll be amazed how little it costs



FURTHER INFOR	MAT
Please pend me details of PT Cityline In	ernational
Name	
Position	
Organization	
Address	
···	
Post Code Tel No	
·	F720

Chairman optimistic as house reservations rise significantly

Trencherwood loss cut to £21m

City group urges delay in USM closure

Exchange has failed to address specifically

the needs of smaller companies. "The

Stock Exchange should be forced to recog-

nise that it is operating two markets, or

someone eise should be allowed to operate

but it would need a significant change in

attitudes from both the Stock Exchange

Mr Balarkas and Mr Andrew Beeson,

Cisco's chairman, cite the example of Nas-

daq, which is operated by a self-regulatory

body in the US. Established in 1971, Nas-

day was particularly successful in its early

days in providing a forum for smaller com-

panies. Today, however, the bulk of trad-

ing is concentrated in its biggest compa-

Nevertheless, Mr Beeson said: "The Nas-

dag market is independently operated and

governed and totally dedicated to the

There is a lot of support for the idea,

a national market," he said.

and the government," he added.

By Roland Rudd

TRENCHERWOOD, a USMquoted housebuilder and property company, reduced its loss before tax from £37.7m to £21.4m in the year ended Octo-

The loss was struck after exceptional charges of £13.1m (£29.9m). Operating losses rose from £863,000 to £2.3m.

At the year-end group borrowings stood at £46.6m (£45m) with a deficiency on net assets of £33.3m.

However, following the refi-nancing, approved by shareholders at a recent extraordinary general meeting, a pro forma balance sheet shows borrowings restated at £22.2m with a positive net worth of

A CITY lobby group is to urge the London

Stock Exchange to delay closure of the Unlisted Securities Market, pending prepa-

ration of proposals for an alternative mar-

The City Group for Smaller Companies,

representing 72 organisations, has drawn

up its response to proposals for closing the

USM and establishing a smaller companies

sector on the Official List. The deadline for

In its document, Cisco agrees that the

differences between the USM and the main

market "hardly justify the continued oper-

However, the group argues that there is a

strong case for a junior market with

"markedly different listing arrangements".

To date, argues Mr Richard Balarkas, chief executive of Cisco, the Stock

ation of the two primary market regimes".

such recommendations is March 5.

ket with separate governance.

By Peggy Hollinger

Mr John Norgate, chairman, said: "Since the start of the year we have seen real cause for optimism. Visitor levels to our show houses and house reservations have increased significantly since December, with demand on some developments now outstripping sup-

Mr David Moss, managing director, said the housing market had changed for the first time since the recession, "With mortgage rates at their lowest for 37 years, we are experiencing a recovery which we do not believe is about to peter out." He said the company's new found confidence was under-

lined by the support it had

received from its banks. "It is

significant that the company's five-year business plan won

the support of its lenders."

The group's loss in the second half was £5m compared with a deficit of £16.4m in the first six months. The total loss after taxation fell to £20.8m, compared with £34.2m.

In line with its policy of increasing its residential side, the commercial operation disposed of assets worth £2.9m and commercial sales of £2.4m

nancing, £35m of bank debts and claims were swapped for ordinary and preference shares, leaving existing shareholders with 30 per cent of the enlarged capital. Their holdings will be diluted to 15.9 per cent if there is full conversion of the preference shares.

The banks also agreed to provide five-year term facilities of £22.4m, overdraft and engagement facilities of £7m and a standby facility of £1m.

With the exception of one project, where the maximum recourse is about £60,000, the group does not have to repay any of the borrowings of its joint venture projects.

Losses per share were reduced from 137.01p to 83.10p and the final dividend is being

needs of smaller companies.

He stressed that the preferable option in

the UK would be to set up a junior market

within an existing framework. However,

the market would require dedicated man-

junior market would in the long run be

good business for the Stock Exchange,

which currently derives some 90 per cent

Other issues being investigated by Cisco

of share turnover from the biggest compa-

include the definition of inside informa-tion as included in the draft criminal jus-

tice bill. Working parties have been set

up to prepare submissions to the

Cisco will be meeting the Treasury next

week to discuss its proposals. The group is

also holding a series of discussions with

Cisco argues that the creation of a viable

Costain's US coal arm pleads guilty

By Andrew Taylor, Construction Correspondent

THE US coal mining arm of Costain, the UK construction group, yesterday pleaded gullty to 29 charges involving safety violations at its William station mine in West Kentucky where 10 people were killed in an explosion in 1989.

An indictment against the

company was announced by the US Grand Jury which has been investigating the explo-sion and which is highly critical of the mine's management before and after the tragedy. Costain said that it had decided to plead guilty on 29 counts, and would not contest three other charges, rather than face protracted court pro-

the families of those miners whose lives were lost."

It is expected that Costain will be fined about \$4m

ceedings which "would pro-long the pain for all, especially

(£2.8m). The company also faces claims for damages from the families of the dead miners. Settlements in two cases have already been agreed by the

company's insurers. Mr Tom Parker, chairman of Costain's US coal mining divi-sion, said: "We deeply regret the tragedy that occurred. Although the exact cause and reasons for the explosion remain unresolved, we believe it is best at this point to settle the matter for our employees.

company.' The explosion occurred in September 1989, just two months after Costain acquired a 100 per cent stake in Pyro coal company which had previously operated the mine jointly with the British

the miners' families and the

Costain says that since the explosion it has reorganised the mines safety procedures including hiring extra safety officers and increasing training for miners.

The British group now operates 16 underground and opencast coal mines in five US states producing 17.5m tonnes of coal a year. US coal operations in 1991 are thought to have generated about £5m operating profits out of total operating profits of £27.4m.

The Grand Jury findings have been published shortly before a court in St Louis, Missouri, is due to announce its judgment in a separate legal action involving Costain and Peabody, the US coal mining arm of Hanson, the UK-

based conglomerate. Peabody has asked the court for an injunction preventing the sale, for \$245m, of Costain's Australian coal and property operations to Altus part of the French Credit Lyonnais group. Peabody, which says it had previously agreed terms with Costain to buy the Australian coal business at a lower price, wants the sale to Altus disallowed.

Kingfisher property

Kinglisher group's property company Chartwell Land is to withdraw from non-retail property development, and not from all property develop-ment as stated in yester-

ICI faces decision on how to raise £1bn of new equity

By Maggie Urry

IMPERIAL CHEMICAL Industries, which is expected to announce on Thursday that it will proceed with its demerger plan, must also decide how to raise about fibn of new equity regarded as essential to make the split work. The ICI board, chaired by Sir

Denys Henderson, is understood to have set itself a number of goals in the financing, some of which appear to conflict.

First, it is keen to reward loyal shareholders who sup-ported ICI when Hanson took its 2.8 per cent stake in 1991 by preserving their pre-emption

ICI also wants the certainty of an underwritten issue, which many think can only be done in the UK market, so that it can proceed with the demerger with confidence. These two factors would tend to push ICI towards a rights issue, either before the demerger, or by Zeneca, the pharmaceutical side, after the demerger.

However, Zeneca would like to widen its spread of shareholders, building an international, and especially US, investor base. "That concept is clearly very important in the mind of Zeneca," said one per-son involved. Only about 5 per cent of ICI's shares are held in

ICI and SG Warburg, its adviser, are looking closely at the Wellcome share sale last summer, which was designed to increase overseas ownership of the drug company's shares.

The Wellcome sale was done on a "book-building" basis. Potential buyers put bids in during a sale period and a price was set reflecting supply and demand. The price set was close to the market price, whereas a rights issue is nor-

By Michael Skapinker

and Christopher Price

QUEENS MOAT Houses and

Holiday Inn, the Bass subsid-

iary, are close to concluding a

new franchise agreement, but

the number of hotels involved

The agreement being dis-

cussed would result in a hand-

ful of Queens Moat hotels in

the UK and on the continent

adopting the Holiday Inn

name. The total number involved is thought to be fewer

It had been thought that the

two companies were consider-

ing a more wide-ranging agree-

BRIGHTREASONS, the group

run by former Mecca boss Mr Michael Guthrie, is buying the

Italian restaurant businesses,

Pizza Piazza and Prima Pasta, from Rank Organisation for

The purchases bring two

more Mecca businesses back

under the control of Mr Guth-

rie, who set up Prima Pasta as

By Peggy Hollinger

£20.25m in cash.

than 10.

is smaller than expected.



Sir Denys Henderson: keen to reward loyal shareholders

mally made at a significant discount to the market price. But Wellcome did not face a pre-emption rights problem as the shares being sold were existing rather than new ones. Investment bankers are

being asked to put proposals to ICI which can bring the differing aims into line. One suggestion is that Zeneca should proceed with a rights issue, but that the company should attempt to generate demand from new investors

for the new shares while they are trading in nil-paid form. That could involve an international road show to whip up interest in the shares. That could prove an expensive option for Zeneca though, as it would mean issuing shares on a rights issue dis-

holders a profit if new investors are encouraged to buy. Another approach could be to run a book building sale which would probably set a

Queens Moat near to franchise

Queens Moat hotels becoming

Holiday Inn franchises.

Although the deal being dis-

cussed could be extended to

involve a greater number of hotels, this is unlikely in the

Queens Moat already runs

The agreement under discus-

one Holiday Inn in Newcastle

sion would only partly compen-

sate Holiday Inn for the loss of

15 of its UK hotels last year to

the Marriott chain. The hotels

are owned by Scott's Hospital-

ity, a Canadian company.

Scott's switched to rival Mar-

riott after its request to

part of the leisure company's

restaurant business five years ago. Mr Guthrie left Mecca just

before Rank's takeover in 1990.

motorway service stations in

1991. These are run as a sepa-

Brightreasons, which is

reportedly preparing for a flo-

tation in the next two years, will pay an initial £19m. with £1.25m deferred to 1994. The

The company does not take

He paid Rank £90m for 11

Rank makes £20m disposal

rate company.

NEWS DIGEST

and 19 on the continent.

ment with a larger number of become Holiday Inn's master

rejected.

agreement with Holiday Inn

immediate future.

count and then giving share-

strike price closer to the market price, but to give existing shareholders the right to buy back a large proportion of the issue at the strike price. That would have the advantage of preserving pre-emptive rights. and obtaining a better price for the shares. But it would be hard to combine that with a firm underwriting commit-

The hope of broadening the investor base to include US holders also depends on Zeneca being able to attract interest. Pharmaceutical stocks are out of favour at present, especially

Zeneca itself is seen as weak. American sales of its best-selling drug, the heart drug Tenormin, have halved over the last 12 months following the expiry of its patents. And according to one banker. Zeneca has "nothing promising in the R&D pipeline for a couple of years. Are US investors prepared for a 2 to 3 year wait?".

franchisee in the UK was

• Holiday Inn Worldwide

plans to double the number of

its hotels in France to about 40

by the mid-1990s, mainly by

taking over existing hotels,

also be extended to seven

hotels owned by the French

Alliance group in which Holi-

day Inn has a 54 per cent stake.

programme to increase the

number of Holiday Inns in

Europe, the Middle East and

Africa, from 125 to more than

payment will go a small way towards reducing Rank's oner-

ous debt burden, which was

£999.3m at the year-end.

Mr Guthrie said the acquisi-

tion would complement the

Pizzaland business purchased

from Grand Metropolitan in

1991. He estimated that after

the latest acquisitions, Brigh-

The expansion is part of a

Philip Bawstorne writes. The Holiday Inn brand will

Pegasus declines sharply to £620,000

By Andrew Adonis

PEGASUS Group has reported a sharp fall in profits and turnover, after a period of boardroom turmoil and depressed

In the 17 months to December 31 1992, the USM-quoted designer of accounting software recorded pre-tax profits of £620,000, down from £1.51m in as some analysts had feared, the year ended July 1991. and its share price gained 5p, Figures for the previous

period were restated to comply with FRS3 accounting stan-

basic (18.1p) and 7.3p fully diluted. The proposed final dividend is 2p (8.6p), payable July 10, for a 9p (12.1p) total.

At £9m on continuing operations, compared with £8.15m, turnover for the 17 months amounted to £10.27m against £8.49m. The results were not as bad

and its share price gained 5p, closing at 160p. Pegasus ended 1992 with a healthy cash balance of £2.58m.

including a gain of £1.27m from

ness to Deluxe Corporation. Mr Jonathan Hubbard-Ford. chief executive, said the launch later this year of Version 6 of Pegasus Senior, the company's core product, offered "a solid basis for recovery". Pegasus was also pioneering a new integrated manage-

ment information system,

ket remained stable at 36 per

Sequel, but was aiming to sim-plify its overall business and product range. Pegasus's market share in the modular accounting mar-

Extensive board changes at the end of 1992, plus redundan-cies at the start of 1991-92, cost the company £646,000.

Mr Hubbard Ford, reinstated as chief executive in a boardroom coup in December promoted by institutional investors, promised "stability and consolidation".

All but one of the current directors joined the board in December 1992, when Mr Philip Sellers took over as non-executive chairman in place of Mr Derek Moon.

Lopex makes £3.5m

By Andrew Adonis

LOPEX, the communications group, is to raise £3.5m in a 1-for-1 rights issue to repay

day at 24p, down 1p.

1992, but no final dividend.

EQUITIES

Ameent Paid up

Retunç Dale

bit of a jaundiced eye. Or main problem is with TV companles, which have very strict

balance sheet criteria." The issue is underwritten by Kleinwort Benson. It is being accompanied by the establishment of an employee trust, to be endowed with £1.2m of unpaid performance honuses. which will subscribe to the new shares and sub-underwrite about a third of the issue.

"We want to see the cash transferred to the trust reinvested in the group, enlarging Lopex's equity base," said Mr Warmon.

Most of the group's revenue comes from the depressed UK market. Its public relations and direct mailing side has fared far better than advertising.

		mama campaign
•	to save	Fulham ground
ur	By Jane Fuller	remains uncertain.

FULHAM football fans are today launching a fund-raising campaign to try to secure the club's future at its west London ground, which is owned by a company in receivership.

Urgency is lent to the Ful-ham 2000 campaign by the fact that there are only 100 days to run on the club's lease of the Craven Cottage ground, which has been its home beside the river Thames since 1896.

company called Vicenza Devel-opment. It was part of Cabra Estates, the quoted property company where provisional liquidators were appointed in November. Cabra owed more than £60m to banks and other creditors, with Royal Bank of Scotland as the lead

Royal Bank appointed accountants from Coopers & Lybrand as receivers at

Apart from the short time left on the lease, the result is still awaited of an inquiry into a planning application to redevelop the ground for flats.

Cabra made the application Department of the Environ-

planning permission having been granted, and no demand for any residential redevelopment, Fulham should be allowed to buy the ground at today's market value." The campaign seems to assume it is owned by the

Royal Bank, which it is not. The receivers say that the options are open". With so much undecided, the

bership fees as possible.
It hopes eventually to be able to contribute to a solution that would see the club stay at the ground with a partial redevel-opment of the site to help add value for the bank.

BCE deeper in the red at midway

PRE-TAX losses of BCE Holdings, the distributor of snooker, billiards and pool products, grew from £20,000 to £168,000 in the six months to September 30, on turnover of £1.98m, against £2.53m. Mr David Fisher, chairman,

said that the results, while disappointing, were within budget and reflected the seasonal nature of the business now that BCE had returned to its traditional core activities, The sale of the cue and

snooker tables manufacturing divisions accounted for exceptional losses of £52,000 this time. Losses per share were 0.6p (0.07p) and there is again no interim dividend. In recent months, trading

and profitability of the distribution division had been in line with budget despite the devaluation of the pound, but the company's amusement centres remained depressed.

Newcastle Building Society 11% ahead

Newcastle Building Society raised pre-tax profits by 11 per cent from £12.2m to £13.5m in 1992, while assets grew from £971.5m to £1.08bn. Mr Bill Midgely, the managing director, said it had been a good,

solid year which bode well for Profit growth took into account full provisioning in

respect of actual and antici-

pated mortgage losses on

repossessed properties and anticipated losses on serious arrears cases. Mr Midgely said continuing uncertainty in the housing and financial services sector had prompted the society to be especially prudent as regards provisions this year. It had taken on a general reserve of £250,000 and, in doing so, had

depressed profit growth by 2 per cent Net advances increased from £95.3m to £114.6m in the year.

Newmarket Venture shows improvement

had a net asset value per share of 62p at December 31, against 60p a year earlier. At September 30 the value was 57p.

Its portfolio of venture capital investments in the UK and US is being realised and, as already announced, it is proposed that the company will be wound up voluntarily and the assets distributed to shareholders in 1994.

42p per share over the year.

realised gains on successful in £2m investment investments into its profit and loss account and does not pay ordinary dividends. Net losses increased from £776,000 to £1.32m and losses per share amounted to 3.7p (2.1p).

Ingham purchase talks continue

of Moss Europe were continu-ing, said ingham yesterday as it also noted the recent rise in its share price. On Thursday the worsted spinner's shares rose 7p to 109p. Yesterday they The talks could result in

Moss, a private UK company, being bought from Milard, a California-based car parts distributor, for £4m in shares. Ingham added that, if successful, it might raise extra funds by a share issue to provide

Fleming High net asset value improves

Net asset value per share of the Fleming High IncomeTrust amounted to 94.9p at January 31 compared with 83.3p a year

Net revenue for the nine month period fell from £1.38m to £1.29m for earnings per share of 4.12p (4.53p). The third interim dividend is an unchanged 1.45p, payable April

treasons would have between 20 and 23 per cent of the pizza and pasta market in the UK.

Davenport Vernon

Davenport Vernon, the multifranchise motor group, has announced three significant new dealerships with an overall investment of about £2m. The company has been appointed the official Toyota agent for High Wycombe, Bucks. An existing Toyota premises on the A40 has been acquired and Davenport will-be operating its second Toyota

franchise from this site. The company has also acquired the Honda dealership of John Lowe, Gloucester, from the receivers. This is Davenport's third Honda dealership and marks a westward extension of its network,

Next week, Davenport will open its third Nissan dealership on a recently developed site adjacent to its Vauxhall dealership in High Wycombe.

Wessex Water wins £9.8m contract

Wessex Water subsidiary, Wessex Waste Management, has, with Avon County Council, won a 19.8m per annum contract to dispose of the county of Avon's domestic waste.

A new joint venture company, Avon Waste Management, has been formed which is 80 per cent owned by Wessey Waste Management. The company won all six contracts that were put out to competitive

cash call to repay debt

The issue is priced at 17p per share and will allow Lopex to pay off its estimated £3.5m debt. Its shares closed yester-

Lopex, struggling in the beleaguered advertising sector, incurred pre-tax losses of £125,000 in the first half of 1992, after losses of £398,000 for the whole of 1991. It is however, projecting profits of £200,000 for the year ending December

Mr Barrie Warman, finance director, said: "Our clients have been looking at us with a

LONDON RECENT ISSUES

Prior		Latest Resunc Date	High Id	93 Lae	Stock	Closing Price	+or		Times Coa'd		
5104 210	*****		8500 S	52 707 93 262 84 19	inti Fead Machinery Quarthus Fund Wherlin inti Units Mater World New City & Commet Inv Do. Warrants	54 717 913 351 87 19	+i -5	66.3	25	32	16 4

FIXED INTEREST STOCKS

60a T00	FP	:	1144 600	1091 ₄ 540	MFC 7 Lpc Gr Bd 2007 Marila Int. Green Zero Pri	1104 5940	.,
			R	GHT	S OFFERS		_
Price S	Paul Paul VD	Remuse Date	High	Low Low	Stock	Cicsing Price P	+ 0*
320 440 490 15 40	Nu Na Nu Nu Nu Nu	31/3 11/3 24/3 29/3 11/3	62pm 95pm 102pm 31 ₂ pm 42pm	55pm 80pm 76pm 11pm 13pm	Beitray Bowater Units Commercial United ALL Holdings Plant Endows	1 11	-1 -7 -1

All 11/3 depth 3 depth 3 depth 1 depth 3 depth 1 depth 3 depth 1 depth 3 depth 3 depth 4 depth 3 depth 4 depth 3 depth 3 depth 4 depth 3 depth 4 depth 3 depth 4 depth 3 depth

TRADITIONAL OPTIONS

First Dealings	Feb. 8
 Last Dealings 	Feb. 19
 Last Declarations 	May 20
 For settlement 	June 1
3-month call rate indica	ations are
shown on name 11	

Babcock, Burton, Cupid, Celes-Hon, Enterprise Computer, Fer-ranti, Hanson warrants, Hartstone, Ransomes &pc Pref., Tadpole Tech. and Tesco. Double Calls in ADT, Alphamoric, ASDA,

|Fund_raising campaign

The ground is owned by a

The bank has bought Chelsea Football Club's ground, another part of the Cabra estate, and granted Chelsea a 20-year lease with an option to buy. But the future of Fulham FC and the Craven Cottage site

but Fulham and Hammersmith council rejected it. The inquiry is understood to have been concluded in September, but no word has yet come from the

Fulham 2000 says: "With no

campaign has set itself no monetary target, other than

collecting as many £10 mem-

Holmes Protection back in the black with \$4.17m

By Tim Burt

THE SUCCESSFUL completion of a three-month debt restructuring programme at Holmes Protection yesterday enabled the US security group to announce a sharp turnround in its year-end results.

Pre-tax profits for 1992

totalled \$4.17m (£3m) compared

with losses of \$35.5m. Turnover declined from \$59m in 1991 to The company, quoted in the UK, blamed the downturn in turnover on orders cancelled before a new management team headed by Sir Ian Mac-Gregor, former chairman of British Coal, had implemented a restructuring plan designed to wipe out debt held by seven

North American institutions.

The institutions, which were

unsecured lenders, agreed to

forgive a portion of the debt

and accept a part cash and part

debt-equity swap for the

remainder Yesterday's results included an exceptional gain of \$1,88m (\$30.7m) following the reversal of an acquisition reserve made Earnings per share after adjusting for the share consoli-

dation were 23 cents, against

losses of \$12.98. However the

directors felt a figure of 10

cents, on the basis that the shares issued during the restructuring had been in issue throughout the year, was more meaningful. Although the company decided not to pay a dividend for the third year running, Sir Ian said it intended "to resume the payment of a nominal

amount of dividends during He also predicted increased turnover in the year ahead following a slowdown in the cancellation rate in its main business of installing and servicing

Newmarket Venture Capital

The directors said that significant progress had been made in the asset realisation programme begun in 1990. The proportion of net asset value held in cash, gilts and quoted stocks net of creditors and accruals increased from 25p to Negotiations for its acquisition

additional working capital.

earlier and 88.7p at the trust's year end on April 30 1992.

1, making 4.35p (same) so far.

ion on how

ECONOMIC DIAF

visional estimate). Mr H mut Kohl, German Chanc lor, arrives in Singapore three-day visit. Financ Times holds "The Londo Motor Conference" at ti Hilton Hotel, Park Lane. TUESDAY: Long term unem-ployment (quarterly analysis of unemployment by age and duration) (January). Mr John Major, prime minister, flies to Washington for talks with Mr Bill Clinton, US president, on Wednesday. Start of two-day Financial Times conference "Cable &

Satellite Broadcasting" at the Hotel Inter-Continental, London W1. Preliminary results from Unilever Plc/ NV, National Westminster Bank, Smithkline Beecham. WEDNESDAY: Electronics industry in Scotland (1991), New construction orders (December-provisional). US durable goods (January). Irish budget statement. THURSDAY: Energy trends (December). Balance of trade with countries outside the European Community (January). New vehicle registrations (January). US job-

less claims. European Com-munity industry ministers meet in Brussels to discuss the impact of the restructuring of the steel industry within the community. Off cial start of the 1993 EC bud get review in Brussels European Community Indus try council meets in Brus sels. Preliminary result from British Gas, Roya Dutch/Shell and ICI. FRIDAY: Confederation

British Industry publisher trends enquiry (February) Engineering sales and orders at current and con stant prices (December). US gross domestic product (fourth quarter-preliminary). North Atlantic Council holds special ministerial meeting in Brussels. Mr Warren Christopher, US Secretary of State, meets EC officials in

THARCIAL HMES W	EEKEN	D I	?E	BR	UA	RY	20	FEBRI	UA)	RY	21	1	99:	3									
MTWTFSS								LIFFE	EQ	U	T	7 ()P	Ti	ON	5							_
1/	Option			ALLS Hall D		POTS or Jul	<u>0-</u>	Option			CALLS Tay			PUTS May	Acq	Option			Ju SULS			ALLS ALLS	Sep
	Alfs Lyons (*607 1	600 650	17 35	45 5 22 3	3	6 36 8 67	43 74	EAA (*789)	750 800	40 4	60 31	71 43	17	14 37	27 50	Glasso (*666.)	450 700	34 14	59 36	80 57	22 54	41	51 20
V	ASDA (164)	57 1 67	0½ 5½	13 1 10 10	5 2 7	3 3½ 1, 10		BAT Inds 1962 I	950 1000	23 3	_	8	7 39	43 万	52 82	Hiikdown P154 j	140 160	18 6	22 11	24 15	3	10 22	14 26
· . •	Brit. Aleways. (*288)	226 3(1)	19 94	24 3 18 2	1 1	2 23	27 38	BTR (*555.)	550 600	10 1	72 6½	34 15	47	24 60	29 63	Loneton (*89)	90 90 (lZ l ₂	17 12	Z1 16	24s 64s	ų,	10 15
ECONOMIC DIARY	SmKI Belon A	420	-	# 5 26 3		3 25	30	Brts. Telecod (*400)	1 390 420	1	27 11	33 17	19 19	9 24	17 34	HS8C75psts (*581.)	550 620	45 17	58 33	74 50	11 33		39 65
TODAY: Sinn Fein annual	60003 19500)			24 3 33 4 15 2		7 32	37	Cadhury Sch (*462)	460 500	9	2 <u>1</u> 8	31 16	5½ 39	24 53	30 56	ffati Poera (*315)	300 330	21 6	32 16	36 20	5 1 19	I Ь 25	18 33
conference in Dundalk. TOMORROW: Carnival in	5 P. (*254.)			24 2 25 1		1 63 9 17 2 29	67 21 37	Eastern Elec (P449)	430 460	2 <u>1</u>	<u>, </u>	- 27	2	<u>.</u> -	<u>.</u>			49 25	90 : 65	120 94	42 75 1	74 105	94 120
Rio de Janeiro (until Febru- ary 23).	British Suel			14 14 9 114	6	4 7 2 12 13	٠,	Golnoes:	460	12	27		_	26 24	40 29	(*125`)	130 :	-	96 1	_	10 I	-	g l,
MONDAY: Gross domestic	Bass (%03)		25 N ₂	48 Si 24 3	-	_	45	(*466) GEC	500	1 19	27	37 21 30	光 5	#	54 12			17 12		28 18	2 16	ۇ 25	13 24
product (fourth quarter-pro- visional estimate). Mr Hel-	C & Wire		•				75 34	(*297)	280 300	3	25 14	19	5	ıŝ			100 110 a	6		13 85	34 ₂ 12		描
mut Kohl, German Chancel-	(°739) Caurtaulds			72 E	-		57 37	Hanson (*247)	240 250	8년 1년	15 1 7 1	82 ₂ 01 ₂	1 14	8 19	13 24	Force (*195.)	180 200	19 9	25 15	28 19	41 ₂ 12	15 24	18 29
lor, arrives in Singapore for three-day visit. Financial	(°568) Com, Unios	600	13	역 55 % 37		3 58	45	LASMO (*179.)	160 180	22	28 15	34 24	Ι'n	9 20	15 25			2 <u>4</u>	49 26	63 40	21 56	34 64	55 M
Times holds "The London Motor Conference" at the	(*586)	629	5	37 45 18 26	6	\$ 70	48 79	Listas Inds (*145.)	140	8	16	22	4	13	17 30	. —	160 180	15		25 Is	.5	9	14
Hilton Hotel, Park Lane. TUESDAY: Long term unem-	Fisons (*237 j escu		20 20	40 40 30 35	2	9 22 9 32	28 39	P. & O. (*557.)		-	37 17	_	-		50 62	(*106) Val Reds (*540)	40 45	4	5½ (6½ : 4½	15 22 ₂ 5	4 7	6 9

ylog security price. It Long dated expiry units as shown are based on closing offer prices

INDUSTRIALS	P	Cadburys	36	HSBC (75p shs) .	39	Ratners	3	Land Sec	40
Allied-Lyons	50	Charter Cons	52	Hanson	20	Reed Inti	52	MEPC	30
Amstrad ,	312	Comm Union	52	1CI	75	Sears	9	Mountleigh	4
Astec (BSR)	312	Courtaulds	48	Ladbrake	15	SmKI Bohm A	40	■ OR.S	
BAT Inda	75	Eurobinnel	30	Legal & Gen	38	TI	28	Arcon Intl	
BOC	56	FKI	12	Lex Service	19		12	Avive Pet	
8TR	41	FNFC .,,,	7	Lloyds Bank	45	Tesco	20	8P	_
Bardays	30	Forte	14	Lonkro	7	Thorn EM	70	Burmah Castrol	
Blue Circle,	22	GKN	40	Lucas inds	13	T & N	15		
Boots	42	Gen Accident	31	Marks Spencer	25	Unitever	72	Premier Cons	
Bowater	40	GEC	22	NatWest Bank	30	Vickers	9	Shell	
Brit Aerospace	24	Głaxo	55	P & O Dtd	40	Wellcome	75	# MIXE\$,	
British Steel	6	Grand Met	40	Recal Elect	12	#PROPERTY	_	RTZ	52
Brit Telecom	28	GRE	15	Rank Org	53	Brit Land	7		

TRADITIONAL OPTION & month call rates

GILT EDGED ACTIVITY Feb 19 Feb 18 Feb 17 Feb 16 Feb 15 ago High Low * Bowt Spece (UNC) 96.32 96.13 96.00 95.95 95.85 88.21 96.32 85.11 Fixed interest 112.06 111.63 111.75 111.69 111.62 101.21 112.06 97.15 * for 1992/83. Government Securities high since complistion: 127.40 (9/1/85), low 48.18 (3/1/75) Fixed Interest Nich since complistion: 112.06 (19/2/83), low 50.83 (3/1/75)

COMMODITIES

WEEK IN THE MARKETS

Sugar breaks into higher ground

A SERIES of bullish of a significant number of developments this week enabled the world sugar market to break free of the straitjacket that had been confining prices for some time.

Having traded mostly between 8 cents and 8.5 cents a lb since last autumn the prompt March futures position at New York's Cocoa, Sugar and Coffee Exchange leapt in mid-week to 9 cents, a level last seen on November 2, and moved on to a five-month high of 9.53 cents before edging back

yesterday afternoon. Market sentiment has hardened in recent weeks as analysts' assessments of the likely sugar supply surplus in the 1992-93 season have been reduced. London trader E.D. & F. Man now expects supply to exceed demand by some 1.5m tonnes (about 1.3 per cent of annual production), compared with the 3.4m tonnes it was forecasting earlier. And this week C. Czarnikow. another London trade house, which in November was forecasting an 830,000-tonnes surplus, this week adjusted this to a 370,000-tonne deficit (after

allowing for "unrecorded disap-pearance" of 600,000 tonnes). However, the factor that changed firmness into strength this week was talk circulating among traders that Cuba had been forced to buy 100,000 tonnes of sugar from Thailand to enable it to honour supply commitments to China and other Asian countries. Cuban sugar minister Mr Juan Herrera warned earlier this month that lack of basic inputs had "caused delays in the start-up

mills". Also supporting the market were; a surprise announcement of a 160,000-tonne Kenyan buying tender for next Monday; a 14,000-tonne Moroccan buying tender, talk of Cuban sales to Mexico and of a 100,000-tonnes sale to Indonesia; and a cut in Thailand's harvest forecast from 49.15m tonnes of cane to

43m tonnes. "There have been several important changes in the sta-tistical outlook for the 1992-93 crop cycle with adjustments to the supply side of the balance predominating," said Czarni-kow in the February 17 issue of its Sugar Review. "Production for the season has fallen by some 1.32m tonnes since our world forecasts in November and is now expected to slip below last season's output by

some 1.87m tonnes." The trade house now estimates world sugar production at 114.57m tonnes, compared with 115.89m in November, and consumption at 114.51m tonnes, compared with 114.46m

Cocoa prices put in another steady performance as producers and consumers prepared for next week's International Cocoa Agreement (ICCA) negotiations in Geneva. In late trad-ing yesterday the New York market's May position was quoted at \$932 a tonne, up \$7 on the week. In London, how-ever, that firmness was obscured by the dollar's decline against sterling and the London Future's and Option's Exchange's May cocoa contract ended £3 down on the week at and the expectation of Chinese

The Geneva meeting will mark the fourth and final attempt to agree a price-stabilisation pact to replace the moribund one that expires on September 30. Delegates were moving towards agreement at the last session, in November. that efforts to steady the market should be based on the withholding of between 330,000 and 380,000 tonnes of surplus beans from the market. But they remained far apart on

how that was to be financed and on what price range was to be defended.

The existing ICCA, agreed in 1986, ceased to operate as a market support pact early in 1988, when its buffer stock reached the 250,000-tonnes ceiling.
All but one of the London

Metal Exchange's contracts finished down on the week, the biggest fall being in copper, which closed yesterday at £1.551.25 a tonne for three months delivery, down £30.50 on the week. But, as with cocoa's fall, the culprit was the sterling rally, but for which the price would have been modestly higher.

Dealers said the copper market was supported by concern over production stoppages in Mexico and Papua New Guinea

tonne, about 87 below the dol-lar equivalent of yesterday's close. But market remained trapped in a narrow range, they added, with overhead resistance expected at \$2,231 a

tonne. After most of an early fall had been recovered in midweek the aluminium market ended on the downbeat, with the cash position closing yesterday at \$1,204.50 a tonne down \$4 on the day and \$7.75

on the week. The market had been steady in the morning, underpinned by talk of further production cuts following Alumax's announcement on Thursday that it was reducing output by about 36,000 tonnes a year at its Mount Holly smelter. Fears that the Bonneville Power Administration restrictions could increase energy costs for some US smelters were also providing support. But prices again ran into overhead resistance and fell away during the

afternoon. Among the precious metals platinum and palladium prices reversed last week's gains as confidence was rocked by nervousness about US economic policy and a report that Japanese car makers were to cut imports of the metals, both of which are used in exhaust catalysts.

Dollar weakness helped gold to mount another assault on the upper end of its recent \$327-\$332 a troy ounce trading range on Tuesday. Once again it was repelled, as was a fresh attempt yesterday.

Richard Moone

TORAY

_	FT-ACTUARIES FIXED INTEREST INDICES													
		INDICE	\$				AVERAGE GROSS REDEMPTION YIELDS			Thu Feb 18	Year ago (aggrox.)	1 99 2 Kigh	1/93 Low	
		Fri Feb 19	Day's change %	Thu Feb 18	Accrued Interest		2	Compons 15 year	rs	6.33 7.82 8.15	6.37 7.84	8.60 9.16	10.03 15/9 /92 9.72 1 /4 /92	6.33 19/2 /93 7.82 19/2 /93
3	British Government Up to 5 years (24) 5-15 years (22) Over 15 years (8) Irrodemables (6)	148.52 156.61 178.59	+0.28 +0.41 +0.73	129.17 148.10 155.98 177.30	1.68 1.31 3.32	2.61 1.89 0.00	4 5 6 7 8 9	Medium 5 year Coupons 15 year (8%-10 ½%) 20 year High 5 year Coupons 15 year	5	6.92 8.32 8.49 7.10 8.59 8.67 8.57	8.17 6.96 8.35 8.52 7.15 8.63 8.72 8.63		9.72 1 /4 /92/ 10.28 1 /4 /92/ 9.82 1 /4 /92/ 9.76 1 /4 /92/ 10.50 1 /4 /92/ 9.96 5 /10/92/ 9.90 5 /10/92/ 9.92 2 /4 /92/	8.15 19/2 /93 6.92 19/2 /93 8.32 19/2 /93 8.49 19/2 /93 7.09 12/2 /93 8.59 19/2 /93 8.57 19/2 /93
6	All stocks (60) Index-Linker Up to 5 years (2) Over 5 years (12) All stocks (14)	183.33 170.61	+0.02 +0.11	183.30 170.42 170.98	0.04	1.51 0.87	12 13 14	inflation rate 5% (inflation rate 10% U inflation rate 10% (p to Syrs liver 5 yrs p to 5 yrs liver 5 yrs	2.01 3.52 1.13 3.33	1.99 3.52 1.10 3.33	2.95 4.11	5.06 16/9 /92 4.76 16/9 /92 4.23 16/9 /92 4.56 16/9 /92 11.51 6 /4 /92	0.92 12/2 /93 3.32 15/2 /93
9	Debs & Loans (66)	127.04	+0.33	126.62	1,92	1.86		Least 1	5 years 5 years	9.42 9.65	9.46 9.69	10,62	11.22 6 /4 /92 11.02 6 /4 /92	9.42 19/2 /93

Beauty Through the Eyes of Technology.



It's a revolution in the textiles industry: shingosen. Varying the uniformity of fibers, we call it controlled randomness, is not an easy task. But we did it, and one of the results was Shingosen. These incredible fibers rank number one among textiles, surpassing their natural counterparts in many ways.

Shingosen, literally new synthetic fibers, have come a long way since their introduction in the late 1980's. Toray's advanced techniques of ultra-fine fiber manufacturing and mixing filaments of different diameters and shrinkage rates give garments a better look and feel.

Our fibers are used to create beautiful, highquality fashions, special cleaning cloths for eyeglasses, and even traditional Noh and Kabuki costumes.

Toray is an internationally based comprehensive chemical group, with diversified operations among fibers and textiles, films and resins, advanced composite materials, pharmaceuticals and medical products, carbon fibers, electronics and informationrelated goods, housing and engineering, and other new businesses.

Into the future, it is Toray that will continue to provide the most advanced, high quality materials for the products you desire. Who would have thought that modern technology could be this beautiful?



Technological breakthroughs have helped Toray create a whole new line of advanced synthetic fibers.





orey Industries, Inc. Secut Office: Secul Tel. (2) 776-2949 Fax: (2) 752-2974 oray industries, inc. Beijing Office: Beijing Tel: (1) 501-1361 Fax (1) 501-1360

Traditional Noh costume made of Hi-tech Shingosen

in the office every day and who

mism," says Mr De Benedetti.

strategic choices. It has

already moved away from

manufacturing in favour of

software and services: "We do

Mr De Benedetti says, with

only a little hyperbole. At one

stage in the 1980s, there were 14,000 people in manufacturing.

By the end of the year there

over can now be subdivided

into three parts of more or less

equal size - professional services, systems and products.

Office products, for example,

which used to generate 80 per

cent of revenues, now generate

only 10 per cent."
"Our focus is on Europe and

on specific industries such as

banking and financial services.

Other markets are marginal.

Our target size for the end of

services and for networking."

will be only 4,700.

not have factories any more,"

has no interest in short-ter-

Second, it has made the right

INTERNATIONAL COMPANY NEWS

Honda tumbles 16.9% to Y18bn on surge in yen

By Charles Leadbeater

THE SLIDE in profits at Honda, the Japanese car manufacturer, continued unabated as the company reported a 16.9 per cent drop in consolidated pre-tax profits to Y18.23bn (\$150.7m) for the third quarter to end-December.

However, the results suggest the fall in Honda's profits may be reaching its bottom, especially if planned new models increase sales in the US as demand there recovers. The group is enjoying a dramatic surge in demand for motorcycles from China.

Honda's pre-tax profits fell largely because foreign exchange losses from the surge in the yen against the dollar and higher interest charges offset improvements in operating

Operating income was 4.6 per cent higher in the three months between last October and December at Y23bn. Mr Yoshihide Munekuni, executive vice president, said this was a reflection of cost cutting and lower depreciation charges from reduced investment. Consolidated capital expendi-

ture at Honda rose by 70 per it established its manufacturing base in the US, which accounts for about 43 per cent of sales. Capital expenditure peaked in the year to March 1990 at Y311.7bn, while the depreciation charge peaked a year later at Y191bn. This year's capital spending is expected to be down to about Y180bn, while depreciation charges are likely to be

Interest charges have risen as the company has borrowed more to fund its Y77.5bn of warrant bond redemptions.
Automobile sales fell by 10 per cent in the quarter, dipping to Y785bn, largely because of sluggish recovery in the US and downturn in Japan. Unit sales were 6.9 per cent down at

435,000 units. Honda should be well placed to exploit the expected recovery of the US car market. according to Mr Andrew Blair-Smith, an industry analyst at BZW, the UK stockbroker.

Motorcycle sales are surging, largely because of strong demand from south east Asia. Motorcycle revenues rose 15.2

Pioneer slides 54% as Akai plunges into loss

By Michiyo Nakamoto

THE severity of the recession in consumer electronics was underlined yesterday by poor results from two Japanese

Pioneer, the specialised audio and video manufacturer known for its karaoke systems. reported a 54 per cent drop in third quarter pre-tax profits as demand for its mainstay products declined sharply in Japan and abroad.

Akai Electric, which makes audio products and VCRs, meanwhile, plunged into loss for the year to November 20 1992. Both companies blamed the reversals on the economic slowdown worldwide, particularly in Japan, and on the

Pioneer reported a 9.6 per cent fall in sales to Y167.48bn (\$1.38bn) for the three months to December. Pre-tax profits fell to Y11.43bn from Y24.67bn a year earlier.

Demand fell for its audio and players and commercial laser currency fluctuations.

karaoke machines. Sales of car navigation systems, car CD players and software increased. however, while projection TVs sold well in the US. Car navigation systems sales nearly tri-

pled in value. Pioneer said that in spite of continuing weak demand, it was maintaining research and development expenditure while cutting capital spending by about Y2bn. The company has recently been criticised for telling 35 older managers to retire or face dismissal.

Pioneer is in talks to restructure Carolco, the loss-making US film production company in which it invested \$100m for a stake of just under 20 per cent. Any deal would involve a further \$40m investment.

Akai reported third-quarter ore-tax losses of Y554m. against profits of Y1.73bn last time. Sales fell nearly 10 per cent to Y87.26bn (Y96.83bn), hit particularly hard by the fall in demand for VCRs, one of its main product areas.

The company, which has 90 video products, particularly per cent of its sales overseas, compact stereo systems, CD was also adversely affected by

JVC plans German closure to stem losses

By Charles Leadbeater

VICTOR Company of Japan (JVC), the consumer electronics group which specialises in video equipment, is planning to close one of its manufacturing plants in Germany to stem mounting losses.

The move would be one of the most radical yet taken by one of Japan's electronics groups to cut costs in the face of a prolonged slump in demand. It is almost unheard of for a Japanese group to close a production plant and lay off workers, even abroad. The move suggests more Japanese companies may start to retrench from overseas operations established in the 1980s when funds for invest-

ment were cheap in Japan. JVC said a videocassette manufacturing plant in Germany would dismiss all its local employees, while a holding company in the Netherlands would be absorbed by

another German subsidiary. The closures and the planned sale to a related company of some office buildings in Tokyo, should compensate for the loss JVC expects for the year to end-March. It would be JVC's second deficit after a pre-tax loss of Y2.3bn last year, the first loss for four

In October JVC reported a first-half Y13.5bn parent company per-tax loss.

Rise in interest payments hits Asahi Breweries

By Emiko Terazono in Tokyo

ASAHI Breweries, Japan's second largest brewer with a 24 per cent market share, yesterday posted a sharp fall in unconsolidated profits for 1992 partly due to a rise in interest payments on its bonds. Asahi, which holds a 17 per

cent stake in Foster's Brewing of Australia, reported that pre-tax profits plunged 19.6 per cent to Y14bn (\$115.7m) despite a 4.3 per cent rise in sales to Y770.6bn. After-tax profits fell 34.2 per cent to

90.7 per cent to Y35.9bn thanks to cost cutting and a sharp increase in bulk sales of non-alcoholic beverages, with a large profit margin.

For the full year to December. Asahl expects pre-tax profits to rise 3.3 per cent to Y14.5bn on a 5.1 per cent increase in sales to Y810bn.

Turnover: 4812 (6348) jots of 10 tonnes ICCO Indicator prices (SDRs per tonne price for Feb 19 732.88 (732.23) 10 day of for Feb 18 719.10 (714.85)

Olivetti pins survival hope on specialisation

Can Carlo De Benedetti save his company twice? Alan Cane and Haig Simonian report

r Carlo De Benedern, Olivetti chairman, cuts through the r Carlo De Benedetti, politely oblique inquiries about his company's health like a surgeon wielding a scalpel: "The question you should be asking," he says reprovingly, 'is can Olivetti survive?"

His point is well taken. Olivetti may still be the largest European-owned manufacturer of personal computers, printers and related equipment, but its financial results in the past two years have made dismal

The company lost L480bn (\$297.5m) in 1991 after heavy restructuring costs and is likely to post an operating loss for 1992 of between L300bn and L350bn. Further restructuring charges are expected to add substantially to the final loss figure, bringing it up to an esti-mated L750bn.

Mr De Benedetti, whose holding company, CIR, has a 38 per cent stake of Olivetti's ordinary shares, has no doubts that the group cannot survive for long without stemming the flow of red ink and returning to profitability,

He claims, however, that Olivetti's chief problems are not financial, drawing attention to its strong balance sheet and predominantly long-term maturity of its debts. "Our problem is whether we can successfully execute our survival strategy. We have to convince our large customers that we will be around in five years' time," he

says. Olivetti, in common with the rest of the world's main computer manufacturers, has been hit hard by profound changes in the indystry's structure. Hardware prices have plummeted - personal computer prices fell by 75 per cent between 1991 and 1993. Customers are demanding "open" or industry-standard computers that command low gross profit margins rather than the proprietary designs which have dominated the industry

Olivetti's sales fell 6.8 per cent from L8,607bn to L8,025bn in 1992, reflecting lower hardware costs, intense competition and the state of the European

The company, however, is also fighting to eliminate the effects of two disastrous strategic errors that have comunded its problems. • The purchase of the office equipment manufacturer Tri-

umph Adler from Volkswagen in 1986. Triumph Adler will represent the largest element in the 1992 losses - half in operating losses, half in restructuring charges. The restructuring element is believed to have amounted to about L150bn. A further, much smaller, charge will have to be taken this year, by December, Triumph Adler will have fewer than 200 staff compared with

3,000 in 1988. • The decision in 1988 by Mr Vittorio Cassoni, the former managing director to meet the challenge of a fragmenting market by dividing the company into three separate units to handle office products, systems and networks and information services. The duplication of effort cost Olivetti dear as the overall market collapsed. The three divisions have been wrapped back into a single company.

Mr De Benedetti believes Olivetti has three characteristics

Share orice (1.000s)

that will enable it to survive its greatest test. First, it has proved its cul-ture is adaptable to change.

When he bought into Olivetti in 1978, it was a loss-making typewriter company. He earned his international reputation transforming the Ivrea-based concern into Europe's most successful personal computer manufacturer, shifting first from mechanical to electronic typewriters, then into PCs.

But can Mr De Benedetti manage the trick a sec-ond time? He says the company has adaptability in its genes. He took day-to-day control of Olivetti in 1991, moving Mr Cassoni sideways to the role of international ambassa-More recently he has

appointed Mr Corrado Passera, one of his most trusted lieutenants, to the post of joint managing director, but he emphasises his continuing personal and financial commitment to the company.

1993 is 37,000. That gives us critical mass for professional "Olivetti is my life. It is run by an entrepreneur who is here

The strategy means the company will be retrenching in regions such as Australia, the US and Canada, where the aim will be to avoid losses rather than make profits.

MAE GA

(IIII

PERCE NU

iigi Curren

RA GRAWARD

The company is committed to open systems and has secured a number of strategic alliances, giving it access to leading-edge technology, the most recent with Digital Equip-ment of the US. In return for a 4 per cent equity stake, Olivetti will have access to Digital's new alpha microprocessor, said to be the world's fastest.

It is possible, Mr Passera says, that the company could develop a fourth industrial specialisation in telecommunica tions through a strategic alliance with a telecommunications company. Italian analysts have regularly speculated on some form of link with the state-owned STET telecommunications group. This, however, seems unlikely, not least because of domestic political differences between Mr De Benedetti and some of the governing parties.

The third leg in Mr De Bene Mr Passera fleshes out the strategy: "We have become a systems company. Our turndetti's survival strategy is financial strength. The balance sheet is strong and even after this year's losses, he says, the company will have \$3bn in

It expects to break even at the operating level, including financial charges this year, and make a profit in 1994.

Some may remember Mr Cassoni making similar forecasts for 1992 little more than a year ago. It will be a vital test of Mr De Benedetti's campaign to convince customers of Olivetti's staying power that the numbers come out closer to expectations this time round.

Pirelli sees improvement but will remain in the red

PIRELLL the Italian tyres and cables group, yesterday warned that its 1992 accounts, to be reported in May, would show an improvement on the L622bn (\$402.3m) lost after minority interests in 1991. But its results would remain in the red owing to high interest charges and increased depreci-

Pirelli expects to report subin its diversified products division. However, such earnings would be partly lowered by write-offs on the value of some operations still being divested.

Earnings last year also suffered from deteriorating economic conditions, which had

ing measures to be taken. Some L50bn more had been spent than was allocated at the end of 1991, while a further L110bn had been put aside for restructuring costs expected this year, almost entirely on the cables

The group reported a sharp fall in consolidated sales to about L8,300bn last year against L10,024bn in 1991. from sales of subsidiaries over rose by about 2 per cent. Gross operating earnings, before depreciation, interest charges and tax, rose by 30 per cent to about L770bn.

Cash flow returned to the black from being negative in 1991, while Pirelli's debt-equity ratio improved to 0.85 from 1.4

Fiat grouping buys stake in German builder

By Haig Simonian

FIAT-IMPRESIT, Italy's biggest construction group, which is controlled by Fiat, has reached agreement with Germany's Treuhand privatisation agency to take a 25.1 per cent stake in Magdeburger Hochbau, a leading building company in the former east Germany.

Fiat is leading a consortium comprising four west German building companies and Nordeutsche-Mitteldeutsche Landesbank. No price for the transaction has been disclosed.

Magdeburger Hochbau has sales of about DM300m, and is believed to be losing about DM3m a month. The buyers have agreed to guarantee 2,900 jobs until the end of 1995.

AM Official Kerb close Open Inter

CIBC to quit Australia and cut back in Europe or sell operations in Frankfurt.

By Bernard Simon in Toronto

CANADIAN Imperial Bank of Commerce, Canada's second biggest financial institution, is closing its operations in Australia and cutting back its presence in Europe. CIBC has had a presence in

Australia since 1966, specialis-ing in resource and infrastructure financing, gold hedging and treasury activities. The operation is understood howfor the past few years.

CIBC said yesterday that the Australian subsidiary, which employs 85 people at offices in Sydney, Melbourne and Perth. would be wound down or sold over the next three years. A capital markets division in Sydney was closed last year.

In Europe, the bank will shut

future be served from CIBC's large office in London, CIBC continues to maintain private banking and trust administration businesses in Switzerland and Guernsey. All five leading Canadian banks have pulled in their

Milan and Paris, which

together employ 90 people. European customers will in

horns overseas since the mid-1980s to concentrate on their

Mr John Hunkin, president of CIBC's investment and corporate banking division, said the bank's business in Europe will in future focus on trade finance, Canadian dollar products and the energy, utilities, media and communications sectors. The bank also has a presence in securities markets.

WORLD COMMODITIES PRICES

WEEKLY PRICE CHANGES	Latest prices	Change on week	Year ago	High 1992/93	Low 1992/93	
Gold per tray az.	\$330.25	+1.80	\$351.95	\$358.40	\$327.35	
Silver Per troy oz	252.5p	-8.00	235.70p	265.50p	187,58p	
Aluminium 99.7% (cash)	\$1204.5	-7.75	\$1295.0	\$1339.0	\$1105.5	
Copper Grade A (cash)	£1528.0	-31,5	£1261.25	£1561.0	£1125.0	
Lead(cash)	£285,5	-7.25	£285.75	£383,5	2277.50	
Nickel (cash)	\$6225,0	+ 137.5	\$7970	\$8195.0	\$5315	
Zinc SHG (cash)	\$1082.5	-0.5	\$1108.5	\$1457.5	\$1019.0	
Tin (cash)	\$5800.0	-15.0	\$5665	\$7115.0	\$5425.0	
Cocoa Futures (May)	£734	-3	£692	£751	0523	
Coffee Futures (Mar)	\$952	+27	£489	\$1039	\$676	
Sugar (LDP Raw)	\$232.0	+ 11.9	\$207.9	\$272.6	\$193	
Barley Futures (May)	£140.15	+0.20	£118.45	£139,95	£106.90	
Wheat Futures (May)	£144.30	+0.70	£127.35	£144,95	£109.85	
Cotton Outlook A Index	61.85c	+ 1.20	55. 65 c	65.90c	52.25c	
Wool (64s Super)	400p	n/c	470p	480p	364p	
Oil (Brent Blend)	\$18.25x	-0.19	\$17.825	\$21.30	\$17.00	

London Markets

SPOT MARKETS		
Crude oil (por barrel FOB)(Apr)	+ 01 -
Dubai	\$15 97-6 01	+ .320
Brent Bland (dated)	\$18.24-8.28	+ .305
Irent Etond (Apr)	\$18,24-8.26	+ .360
V.T.) (1 pm est)	\$19.83-9.85	+ ,300
XII prodycts		
NWE prompt delivory per	tonne CIF	+ Or -
remum Gasoline	S190-192	+1
Sas Oil	\$170-171	+2
leavy Fuel Oil	571-72	+1
laphtha	\$169-171	+1
etroleum Argus Estimates	ı	
ther		+ or ·
Gold (per troy oz)&	\$330 25	+0.20
Silver (per tray oz	363.0c	-1,50
latinum (per troy o≥)	\$359.25	-2.25
alladium (per troy oz)	\$109 00	-3.00
oppor (US Producer)	104.0c	
oad (US Producer)	33.5c	
in (Kwale Lumpur market)		-0.01
in (New York)	267.5c	-1.0
inc (US Prime Western)	62 Oc	1.0
attle (live weightf	126 73p	+ 3.09
hoep (live welght)†	109 Stp	+4.63
igs (live weight)?	82.09p	+0.811
ondon daily sugar (raw)	\$232.0	-7.0
ondon daliy sugar (white)		-3.0
are and Lyle export price	0269.5	-8.0
arley (English feed)	£140 Qz	
laize (US No 3 yellow)	£165.0	
hoat (US Dark Northern)	Unq	
uober (Mar)♥	67.75p	-0.25
Ubber (Apr)♥	68.00p	-0 25
ubbor (KL RSS flo 1 Feb)	232,8m	-0.5
oconut all (Philippines)§	S442.5y	-2.5
alm Cil (Malaysian)§	\$437 5w	
//h-!	8077 E	

+ 0.70

	l – Lond	on FOX	(\$ per tonne
Rew	Close	Prévious	High/Low
Mar	199 00	206.00	199.00 196.00
May	212.00	214.00	212.00 211.00
Aug	212.00	214 00	212.00
White	Close	Previous	High/Low
May	263.50	266,50	265.00 263.00
Aug	285.00	268.40	266.00 264.40
Oct	250.40	254,40	251.50 249.60
White 3		Paris- Whi	of 50 tonnes. te (FFr per tonne):
CHUDI	OIL - U	PE	\$/barre
	Later	t Previo	us High/Low
Apr	18.24		18.25 17.89
May	18.34		18.34 17.96
Jun	18.41		18.44 18.07
اناد	18,36		18.36 18.16
Aug	18.48		18.48 18.30
Dec	18.45		18.45
IPE Ind	gx 17.73	17 83	17.73
Turnove	ır 20515 (;	248 101	
GAS O	L - (PE		S/tonne
	Closo	Previous	High/Low
	167.25	166,25	168.50 187.25
Mar	101-00		
Mar Apr	167,75	166.00	168.50 167 00
	167,75 167,75	166.00 185.75	168.50 167 00 168.03 166.75
Aor May Jun	167,75 167,75 168,25	165.75 168.00	168.00 166.75 168.75 166.75
Apr May	167,75 167,75	165.75	168.00 166.75

Tumov		174.00 12631) (oi	176.00 ts of 100 tonnes
SPIC M USS offer rapa pime with spot gin Euro Mad FFFS. Sayo tonne	es exican p 1,775 a t ed at \$1,73 rts Man shipment at \$1,900 were del pean stoo agascan 75 a kilo hollos sup	imento's once, wi so once, wi so once, wi so once on the sound of the sound of the sound of the sound once on the sound once on the sound on the sou	apot price was th affoat supplie ipment at \$1,725 ci in. Jamaccan apo f at \$2,275 a norm 0, and Gustematia bad weather an wirtually exhausted in was on ofter a with apot at FFre retething \$1,176 i Carenada nume

173.00

	C1	des FOX	S/to
	Close	Previous	High/Low
Mar	952	948	955 945
May Jul	953 925	945 917	965 941 930 915
Sec	833	925	935 927
Jan	955	947	844
Feb 18 age 56	dicator pr : Comp. (.58 (56.28)	deily 58.15)	ents per pound) (57.52) 15 day av
PUTA		onden FO	
	Close	Previous	High/Low
Apr	42.0	420	42.3 42.0
May Apr	44.Q 88.D	44.0 90.0	44.0 44.0 88.5 88.0
		lots of 20	
SCYAL	SEAL -	ondon FO	X Stor
	Close	Previous	High/Low
Jun	144.50	148.50	144.50
Aug	145.00	148.50	145.00
0ct	149.00) lots of 20	149.00
PROMICE		dos FOX	\$10/index po
	Ciosa	Previous	High/Low
	1380	1390	1380
Mar	1395	1375	1395 1380
Mar Apr	1395 1389		
Mer Apr Jul	1395	1375 1 355	1396 1380 1395 1370
Mar Apr Jul Oct	1395 1389 1210	1375 1368 1195	1395 1380 1395 1370 1214 f 199
Mar Apr Jul Oct BFI	1366 1389 1210 1376	1375 1365 1195 1355 1362	1395 1380 1395 1370 1214 1199 1375 1390
Mar Apr Jul Oct BFI Turnovi	1366 1389 1210 1376 1369 or 328 (15	1375 1368 1195 1355 1362 4)	1395 1380 1395 1370 1214 1199 1375 1390
Mar Apr Jul Oct BFI Turnovi	1366 1389 1210 1376 1369 or 328 (15	1375 1365 1195 1355 1362 4) Sen FOX	1395 1380 1395 1370 1214 1199 1375 1380 1369
Mar Apr Jul Oct BFI Turnovi GRAIN Wheel	1396 1389 1210 1375 1369 9r 328 (15 S ~ Lone Close 142.50	1376 1388 1198 1355 1382 4) Sen FOX Previous	1395 1380 1395 1370 1214 1199 1375 1390 1389 E/tor High/Low 142.85 142.00
Mar Apr Jul Oct BR Turnovi ORAIN Wheel Mar May	1395 1389 1210 1375 1369 er 328 (15 8 ~ Lone Close 142.50 144.30	1375 1365 1195 1355 1362 4) Sen FOX	1996 1380 1395 1370 1214 1199 1375 1390 1389 E/hor High/Low 142.85 142.00 144.75 144.00
Mar Apr Jul Oct BFI Turnovi Wheel Mar May Jun	1395 1389 1210 1375 1389 Sr 328 (15 S ~ Lone Close 142.50 144.30	1376 1388 1196 1355 1382 4) Sen FOX Previous 142,25 144 00	1996 1980 1395 1370 1214 1199 1375 1380 1389 1389 142.85 142.00 144.75 144.00 145.20
Mar Apr Jul Oct BFI Turnovi ORAIN Wheat Mar May Jun Sep	1395 1399 1210 1375 1369 5r 328 (15 5 ~ Lone Close 142.50 144.30 145.30 109.75	1376 1386 1196 1355 1362 4) Sen FOX Previous 142.25 144 00	1996 1380 1395 1370 1395 1370 1375 1380 1375 1380 1389 E/hor 142.85 142.00 144.75 144.00 146.30 145.20 109.75
	1395 1389 1210 1375 1389 3r 328 (15 3r - Lone Close 142.50 144.30 109.75 111,80	1376 1388 1196 1355 1382 4) Sen FOX Previous 142,25 144 00	1996 1980 1395 1370 1214 1199 1375 1380 1389 1389 142.85 142.00 144.75 144.00 145.20
Mar Apr Juli Oct BR Turnovi GRAIN Wheat Mar Mar Jun Sep Nov	1395 1399 1210 1375 1369 5r 328 (15 5 ~ Lone Close 142.50 144.30 145.30 109.75	1376 1368 1196 1355 1362 4) Son FOX Previous 142,05 144,00 110,25 118,25	1996 1380 1395 1370 1395 1370 1375 1380 1389 1389 142.85 142.00 144.75 144.00 145.30 145.20 109.75 112.35 111.80
Mar Apr Juli Oct Bifi Turnovi ORAIN Wheat Mar May Jun Sep Mar May Jun Sep Mar Berley	1365 1365 1375 1270 1375 1389 or 328 (15 S ~ Long Close 142.50 144.30 145.30 145.30 117.78 Close	1376 1368 1368 1356 1362 4) Frevious 142,25 110,25 110,25 110,25 118,25 Previous	1996 1380 1395 1370 1395 1370 1375 1380 1389 1389 142.85 142.00 144.75 144.00 145.30 145.20 109.75 112.35 111.80 117 75 High/Low
Mar Apr Jul Oct BF1 Turnovi Turnovi Mar Mar Mar Jun Sep Nov	1365 1369 1270 1375 1369 9r 328 (15 S ~ Lond Close 142.50 144.30 145.30 145.30 117.78	1376 1368 1196 1355 1362 4) Son FOX Previous 142,05 144,00 110,25 118,25	1996 1380 1395 1370 1395 1370 1375 1380 1389 1389 142.85 142.00 144.75 144.00 145.30 145.20 109.75 112.35 111.80
Mar Apr Juli Oct BFI Turnovi Turnovi Mar May Jun Sep Mar Mar Mar Mar Mar Mar Mar Mar Mar	1386 1389 1210 1376 1376 1376 1376 1376 1376 1376 1376	1376 1368 1368 1356 1362 4) Frevious 142,25 110,25 110,25 110,25 118,25 Previous	1395 1380 1395 1370 1395 1370 1375 1380 1375 1380 1389 142.85 142.00 144.75 144.00 146.30 145.20 109.75 112.35 111.80 117 75 High/Low 139.35 139.15
Mar Apr Juli Oct BFI Turnovi Turnovi Mar May Jun Sep Mar Mar Mar May Mar Mar May Mar	1386 1389 1210 1376 1378 1389 1388 1388 142.50 144.30 169.75 111.78 Case 139.15 140.75 107.75 110.75	1366 1366 1367 1362 4) Son FOX Provious 14225 144 00 110,25 112,25 118,25 172,25 118,25 118,25 118,25	1996 1380 1395 1370 1395 1370 1376 1390 1375 1380 1389 142.85 142.00 144.75 144.00 146.50 145.20 109.75 112.35 111.80 117.75 High/Low 138.35 139.16 140.50 140.18

107.0 103.0 104.0

Adding a series		A (a hai	_				I CALL CO.	iy willove	41,220 101
Cash	1204-5 1226-7	1206-		100+1100-		207-7.5 229-8.5	1000 7		
3 months		1230-	<u>'</u>	1231/1226	<u>'</u>	201-6.5	1226-7		2.135 lots
Copper, Gra	ade V (£ bei	r tonne)					Total dei	ly turnove	r 10,615 lots
Çash	1627.5-8,5	1538-		1532		532-2.5			
3 months	1651-1.5	1582-	3	1560/1546	i_ 1	555.5-6.Q	1650-1	-151	1,943 lots
Land (E per	tonne)						Total de	ily barrow	or 3,136 lots
	285-6	287.5	<u> </u>	286		86-6.25			
	295-6.5	297-6		297 <i>1</i> 295	3	96-6-25	296-6.5	17	291 lots
Mickel (3 pe							IOME OF	ily lumave	r 7.651 lots
	6220-30	6205-		6191/6190		190-2			
3 months	6285-90	6270-	<u> </u>	6315/6220	6	250-6	6810-6	40.1	547 lota
Tim (S per to	Mine)		_				Total da	lly turnove	r 1,025 lots
Cash	5795-805	6800-	fD.	5800		795-800			
	5855-80	5860-		5880/5850		856-7	5845-50	8.16	B1 løts
Zinc, Specia	l Was Gard	- 18 mar	tornal.						12,801 lots
			_				TOTAL COL	y minore	12,001 1015
	1062-3	1081-1 1080-	2	1058.5		058.5-9.0			
\rightarrow	1081-2	1000-		1089/1078		078-9	1080-1		380 jots
LIME Closing					_			_	
-SPOT: 1.453	<u> </u>	3 mons	hs: 1.44	<u> </u>		tonths: 1,4	349	8 mộ	nths: 1,4284
LONDON 8	M MOULE	ARKET			M	V	حالت أ		
(Prices supp			Hitch		Πŧ	ew Y	OFK		
			·····,						
Gold (troy o				land	GOL	100 tray	oz.; S/tray o		
	\$ price		aguiva		-	Close	Previous		
Close	330,10-33	0.40						High/Low	
Opening	330,70-33	1.10			Feb Mar	330.8 390.3	330.7 330.8	332.0	330.8
Morning fix	331.10		28.502		Apr	331.0	331.5	0 332.5	0 330.8
Alternoon 11:			27.479		بىرىم الليل	332.3	332 S	333.7	332.1
Day's high	331,00-33				Aug	333.6	334.1	0	0
Day's low	330.10-33	J.AQ			Oct	335.0	335.5	335.0	335.0
Loco Late N	een Gold L	ending R	wies (V	u USS)	Dec	336.5	337.0	387.2	336.2
	2.59			2.49	Føb	338.1 339.7	338.6 340.2	338.8 0	338.E
1 month 2 months	2.53	6 mon		250	Apr_				
3 months	251	12 110	III 4	230	PLAT	num 50 v	oy oz; Sitro	y 02 <u>.</u>	
						Close			
Sheer fix	byproy oz	U	S cts e	dnµ			Previous	High/Low	
Spot	251.40		84.00		Feb	359.6	359.8	0	0
3 months	255,15	3	98.75		Apr	35?.A	363.5	363.0	357.0
B months	258,75		69.85		اورل	355.4	\$30,8	380.đ	366.0
12 months	285.40		78.20		Oct	353.8	359.0	360.Ç	355,0
in incompage	200,70		-		مهل	351.7	366.8	358.0	358.0
					SH VE	5 5 000 be	by 02; cents	Herry or	
GOLD COII	13				===				
	S price		sylupe 2	alent		Close	Previous	High/Low	
					Feb	356.2	383.0	7	0
Krugerrand	331.00-3		227.00-2	29.00	Mar	356.5	363.3	563.0	356.0
Maple lesi	340,50-3		•		May	359.0	365.8	385.5	358.D
New Sovere	ign 79.00-81	.00	54.00-56	.90	Jul	361.5	368.1	368.G	361,0
_					Sep	383.6	370.6	369.0	384.5
TRACED OF	TIANE				Dec	367.1	374.1	374.5	366.0
					Jan	367.5	374.8	gi va	0
Aluminium (99.7%)	Çelle	P	ute	Mac	370.7	379.0	376.5	372.0
Strike price	E tenes se		Mar	Jun	MEY	373.3	320.7	Otara Otara	0
		r Jun	No.EL		Jul .	375.9	361.4	381.5	380.0
1175	49	79	5	11	_				
1225	17	46	22	27	HIGH	GRADE C	OPPER 25,0	OÛ Îba; çên	ts/lbs
1275	3	28	58	53		Close	Prévious	High/Low	
Connection		Calle							
Copper (Gra	QE A)	Carie		16S	Feb	20.5 5	96.90	98.58	98.56
2200	· 63	80	15	36	Mar	86.75	99.00	99.36	99.50
2250	27	54	41	<u>59</u>	Apr	\$9.10	99.35	Đ.	•
2300	ĩi	34	75	66	May	99.45	99.65	100.05	99.40
		٠.		-	Jun	98.70	99,90	99.90	98.90
					Jul	100.05	100.20	100.65	100.00
	Ma	<u>yur</u>	May	<u>.Jul</u>	Aug	100.30	100.45	100.50	100.50
900		71	24	48	Sep	100.60	100.75	101.20	100.70
960	49	80	46	π		E 68 // '-	hri eti non :	S calle Pa	o rred
1000	30	35	77	112	لايريب		ha) 42,000 U	Resign 9/0	
						Latest	Previous	High/Low	
Cocoa	Ma	ٍ اسال و	May	Jeri					
700	118	50	24	18	Mar	19.69	19,42	19.70	19.48
725	101	- ==	32	26	Apr	19.88	19.53	19.91	19.63
790	96	25	42	41	May	20.00	19.63	20.02	19.73
				-	Jun	20.09	19.72	20.13	19.85
			 -		jul	20.19	19,81	20.22	19.92
Brent Crude	Apr	May	Apr	May	Aug	20.20 20.20	19,87 19,93	20,20 20,21	20,01 20,66
800	41		25	45	Sep Com	20.27	19.98	20.27	20.21
850	21	46	-		Oct.		20.00	20,28	20.27
900	á'			-	Nov Dec	20.26 20,24	20.00	20,24 20,24	20.13
	•				ناوحر	20,27			

					_				
WEA.	140 cel	42,000 US o		of 19 cells	- A	nicag			
HEAT	Latest	Pravious							h
Mer	5520	8455	5630	5480	- 80Y/		000 bu min;		
Apr May	5555 5510	5468 5438	5555 6510	5490 5455	1400	Close	Previous	High/Los	
Jun	5485	8410	5485	5440	Mar May	573/2 573/6	973/2 674/6	574/4 576/0	573/4 573/2
Jul Aug	5520 5555	544Q 5510	5510 555 5	6480 5630	أللال	57712	578/4	578/0	577/0
Sep	5650	5822	5660	5860	Aug Sep	579/2 579/2	580/2 580/6	580/2 580/6	579/0 579/0
Oct Nov	5780 5835	5722 5807	5750 5836	5750 5835	Nav	584/4	586/2	586/4	- 584/4
Dec	5920	5862	5820	5020	Jan Mar	591/4 599/0	593/0. 800/0	693/4 600/0	591/4 599/0
cocc	DA 10 tons	es:\$/tonse	£				. 60,000 lbs;		
_	Close	Previous	High/Lo	7N/	_ <u>====</u>	Close	Previous	High/Lov	,
Мег	897	898	908	890	Mar	20.80	20.77	20.90	20.70
May Jul	929 955	928 953	943 955	926 946	May	21.11	21.04	21.18	20.97
Sep	982	980	990	974	Jul Aug	21.33 21.35	21,25 21.30	21.38 21.41	21.19 21. 24
Dec Mar	1010 1040	1012 1042	1018 1047	1007	Sep	21.34	21.32	21.42	21.28
May	1063	1042	1095	1042 1055	Oct	21,35	21,35	0	0
Jul	1083	1085	Ø	Q	Dec Jan	21,43 21,46	21.44 21.44	21.48 0 -	21.25 0
Sep Dec	1108 1143	1108 1145	Q 1140	0 1140			AL 100 tone;		
COFFE	EE "C" 37	,500%ba; ce				Close	Previous	High/Low	,
	Close	Previous	High/Lo	w	Mar	176.9	177,6	177.8	176.7
Mar Mar	65.75	63.30	67.00	63,70	_ May Jul	178,4 180,2	178.9 180.9	179.2 181.1	178.2 180. f
May	69.00	67,50	68.80	66.85	Aug	181.2	181.9	182.0	181.1
Jui Sep	99.85 71.05	89,16 70,75	70.25 71.50	68.70 70.25	Sep Oct	182.0 182.9	182.6 183.7	182,9 183,2	182.0 182.9
Dec	73.70	78.45	74.50	72.90	Dec	184 5	185.4	185.5	184.4
Mar May	76-25 78-25	75,65 78,00	0	G G	Jan	184,6	185.3	188.4	184.8
<u> </u>		*11" 112,0				Close	min; cantals Previous	High/Low	
	Close	Previous	High/Lo		Mar	212/6	212/8	213/0	212/4
					- May	220/2	220/2	230/6 230/6	220/0
Mar May	9.00 9,43	9.05 9.48	9,10 9.53	8.88 9.38	Jul [*] Sep	227/2 233/0	227/4 233/6	227/6	227/0 232/6
,bd	9,55	9.84	9.63	9.49	Dec	239/0	239/6	233/6 240/0	259/0
Oct Mar	8.98 6.86	9.00 8.96	9.08 8.94	8.95	Mar Mey	248/0 249/6	246/4	246/4	245/4
мег Мау	8.85	8.96	8.94 8.93	8,80 8,93	Dec	249/0	250/4 249/4	250/2 0	249/4 0
<u>/ul</u>	8.93	8.96	ō	0	WHEA		min; cente/		
Ϲc	ON 60,000	cents/lbs				Close	Previous	High/Low	
_	Close	Previous	High/La		Mar	366/6	965/2	369/2	364/0
Vlar	63,60	63.67	84.00	63.45	- May Jul	336/6 317/6	336/6	339/4	336/4
Viey	63,70	63.89	63.65	63.40	Sep	322/0	\$18/6 323/0	319/6 ·· 323/4	317/0 321/0
Jul Det	64, <i>5</i> 0 63, <i>6</i> 3	64.74 64.10	64.85 64.10	64,30 63,85	Dec	331/0	330/4	332/0	329/4
Dec	62.80	63.00	63.00	62.75	Mar	334/0	336/2		<u> </u>
Var	63.65	63,73	63,73	63.70	TAE C	_	,000 lbs; cen	ta/ibs	
May Jul	84,38 64.70	64.43 64.90	0	0		Close	Previous	High/Low	
		15,000 Ros;			Feb Apr	82.175 79.150	82.860	B3.150	82,000 78,925
					· ynu	79.150 73.260	79.300 73.375	79,500 73,700	76.923 75.150
	Close	Previous	High/Lox		- Oct	70 775	70.850	71.100	70,600
Mar Agu	69,95	88.70	73.02	68.70	Dec	72.100 72.806	72.200 72.750	72.600 72,925	72,650 72,650
May kul	73.66 76.66	72.40 75.40	78,25 77,85	72.40 75.40	Feb	82.175	82.850	83.150	62.000
Sep	79.25	78,50	80.00	78.50	LIVE H	003 40,00	00 lb; cente/f	ba	
lan lan	82.00 84.30	81.05 83.75	83.45 84.50	81,75 83,26		Closs	Previous	High/Low	
der Jey	87.00	80.75	87.50	68.75	Feb	46.975	45.900	48.350	45.650
agy Ni	86,00 86.00	87.50 68.76	0	0	Apr Jun	44.7 5 0 90.225	44.826	44,860	44,550 50,075
			_	-	Jui	48.900	50.325 49.025	50.325 49.050	48,760
	CES				Aug	48.500	46.550	48.600	48,400
	TERS (B	ase:Septar	nber 18	1931 -]	Oct Dec	41,850 42,900	41,950 42,850	41.900 42.950	41,700 42,860 _
100)	Feb 18	Feb 18	more co		Feb	43.050	43,080	Ó	8
	1777.1	1780.2	1705.3	0 yr ago 1608.3	PORK	BELLIES 4	0,000 lbe; ca	nts/lb	
DOM		Been: Dec.				Close	Previous	High/Low	
	Feb 18			o yr ago	Fab	37,475	37,350	37.475	36.950
Spot	125.30	125.36	124.23	119.48	Mar May	37 500 36,800	37.375 38.600	37.650 38.960	37.026 38.325
	126.01	125.24	121.70	122.61	Jul	39,150	39.100	39.400	55,700 -
					Aug	37.678	37.425	36.050	37.300

CURRENCIES, MONEY AND CAPITAL MARKETS

LIFFE LONG COLT FUTURES OPTIONS 250,000 64ths of 100%

Jun 4-60 4-65 3-21 2-41 2-01 1-33 1-06 0-50

0-02 0-19 1-12 2-10 3-20 4-10

FINANCIAL FUTURES AND OPTIONS

LIFFE EDIED SWISS FRANC OF

CHICAGO

Strike Price 1,375 1,400 1,425 1,475 1,500 1,525

14477733425 14477733425

Calls -ritherese Mar Jun 0.67 1.29 0.44 1.06 0.24 0.84 0.12 0.65 0.06 0.49 0.03 0.33 0.02 0.23 0.01 0.25

JAPANÉSE YEN CHAK Y12.5m S per Y100

BEUTSCHE MARK (DIM) DM.125,000 S per DM.

Pres 97.09 97.01 96.79 96.48

97 10 97 01 97,01 96,81 96,50

BANK RETURN

Wednesday February 17 1993

8,399,592,270

1,238,151,175 4,952,345,143 2,201,835,926 7,045,819 214,207

8,399,592,270

18,170,000,000

BASE LENDING RATES

Hebib Bank AG Zurich -6

C. Hosere & Co

Girobank

0.02 0.04 0.37

E DM.

Litest Piet Low 0 Pro0 6107 0 6135 0 6074 0 6103
0 6033 0 6033 0 5995 0 6026
0 5971
0 5927

HRM LOW 434 50 432 80 434 65 433 25

Yield 8.00 7.73 7.69

0 48 0.70

5,790

increase or decrease for week

341,971,823 89,503,855 18,749,628

450,225,308

55,836,243 284,696,791 1,602,100 17,372

450,225,306

по сћалда

GSmith & Willman Secs. 6

Unity Trust Bank Pic ... 6

Merchant Banking & Securities Houses

Standard Chartesed 6

FOREIGN EXCHANGES

Currencies resist pointers

\$1.4455.

A HANDFUL of signals from the world's financial leaders did little more than leave international currencies wallowing yesterday, writes Peter John. Mr Alan Greenspan, the

erre 11 tree of the tiple

to quit Also

nt back in la

chairman of the US Federal Reserve, hinted he was unlikely to raise interest rates. The Bundesbank stamped on hopes that it might cut interest rates soon. Japanese ministers worked to slow the rise of the Yen. And in the UK, the 'Seven Wise Men' stood out against higher taxes, a move that

might prompt a base rate cut. However, the respective cur-rencies did little to reflect the comments and it was left to the Swedish Krona to make a decisive shift while ministerial resignations in Italy prompted heavy selling of the Lira. The dollar spent most of the

day around the DM1.63 level and ended little changed in Europe at DM1.6360, up from The generally stronger

£ IN NEW YORK

Lates

STERLING INDEX

Charte

Previou Close

Fgb.19

it rose to Y119.10 with one one economist forecasting Y115 shortly.

Sterling rallied from recent doldrums as expectations of an early rate cut faded. The pound was almost three prennigs higher against the D-Mark at one stage but sellers moved in toward the close and it ended the day 1.75 plennigs better at DM2.3775. There was a feeling that it could breach DM2.40 soon. However, Mr Neil Mack-innon, the senior economist with Citibank commented: "The bounce in retail spending and the recent recovery in bank lending were one-offs. Given the upward trend in unemployment a further rate

pound rose to \$1.4530 from cut is on the cards."

In Sweden, the central bank In Japan, the Yen failed to intervened to support the respond to comments by Mr krona for the third day run-Yoshiro Mori, the minister for ning after it hit a record low of International Trade and Indus-SKr4.66 against the D-Mark. try, that it had risen too fast. Nevertheless, some economists After closing at Y119.30 against predict that with inflation fallthe dollar in Tokyo overnight ing and the economy in recession, the currency will fall to SKr4.80 within the next six months. The krona rallied to SK4.6172 against the D-Mark

from SKr4.6208.

Meanwhile, the Lira was under pressure after an announcement that two government ministers had resigned, generating worries about the stability of prime minister Giuliano Amato's administration. The Lira closed at L959.2 against the D-Mark, down from L953.4.

In Spain, the central bank intervened to support the peseta which has been falling steadily against the D-mark. The Spanish currency rallied to Pta71.70 from Pta71.78.

EMS EUROPEAN CURRENCY UNIT RATES Carrency Amounts Against Ea Feb 19 142.150 0.809996 180.624 40.2802 2.20045 1.95294 7.44934 6.54988 -2.07 -1.79 -1.71 -0.78 -0.72 -0.64 -0.12 0.29

3 00 pm 4.90 pm		HÃ HÃ	76.6 76.7					_
CUR	REN	CY RA	TES	Feb 19	Dates Dates	- FORWA	Or more	
Feb 19	Bank # rate	Special * Drawing Rights	European † Currency Unit	US Canada Netherlands .	1,8150 - 1,8435 2,6560 - 2,6830	1.4525 - 1.4535 1.8255 - 1.8265 2.6700 - 2.6800	0.35-0.34cps 0.07ps-0.01csks 	2 0 -1
Sterling U.S. Dollar Canadian 5 Ascurian Sch Beigian Franc Beigian Franc Barish Krone O-Mart Linlian Lira Lapanese Yen Norway Krone Spanish Peseta Swedish Krone Swedish Krone Swedish Krone Swedish Krone Swedish Krone	- 3.00 6.40 8.25 7.50 11.50 2.50 - 11.50 5.50	0 965217 1.36916 1.77452 15.8124 46.2776 8 61133 2.26322 2.54267 7.64922 2.141.34 163.888 9.55331 161.506 N/A	0 819901 1.18353 1.48651 13.6555 39.9677 7.44024 1.94039 2.18455 6.56858 1855.75 140.899 139.206 8.99362 1.78358	Horsey	10.0450 - 10.1400 7.9865 - 8.0640 10.9030 - 11.0750 172.10 - 174.70 16.56 - 16.81 2.1760 - 2.1960 1.2145 - 1.2265	48,80 - 48,90 9,9875 - 9,9975 0,9740 - 0,9750 2,9750 - 2,9800 2,7715 - 2,9800 2,7715 - 2,980 1,725 - 1,70 (45,00) 10,0000 - 10,9900 10,0000 - 10,9900 10,925 - 10,925 1,7250 - 1,73 (50,00) 16,699 16,72 2,1850 - 2,1950 1,2215 - 1,2225	13-3orais 34-34-cits 14-34-cits 14-34-cits 14-24-groits 4-parcps 0-30-0,35-cits	127700000000000000000000000000000000000
Greek Drach Irish Poet & Bank rate ref	19	R/A N/A	260.849 0.795488	2 93-2 83em.				-24
These are not on European Com	octed by U	he UK. Soalo		DOLLA		- FORWAR	ED AGAIN	51
AN SOR THUS	are for F	618		Feb 19	Day's spread	Close	One month	×

Swelish Krona . 11.50 Swits Franc 5.50 Greek Drach		8.99362 1.78358 260.849 0.795488	Commercial 2 93-2 83ea	raus taken terends t	1.2215 - 1.2225 the end of London tra	(0.30-0.35cds ding. Sta-mosth for		0.99-1.06ds Nar 1.81-1.76pm . 1		
a Bank rate refers to o These are not quoted by European Commission	y the UK, Spal		DOLLAR SPOT - FORWARD AGAINST THE DOLLAR							
AN SOR rates are fo	Feb.18		Feb 19	Day's spread	Close	One month	pa.	Tieret moetiks	14	
CURRENCY	MOVE	MENTS	UKt	1.4405 - 1.4625 1.4815 - 1.4985	1.4525 - 1.4535 1.4930 - 1.4940	0.36-0.34cpm 1.45-1.25cpm	2.89 10.85	1.07-1.04pm 4.20-3,90pm	290 10.85	
Feb 19	Baok of England Index	Morgan ^{to} Guaranty Changes %	Canada Relgium Denmark	33.50 - 33.80 6.2320 - 6.2830	1.2560 - 1.2570 1.8405 - 1.8415 33.65 - 33.75 6.2550 - 6.2600		-2.72 -4.92 -5.70 -15.34	0.89-0.9566 2.23-2.29dls 46.00-52.00dls 20.00-26.00dls	-2.93 -4.91 -5.82 -14.70	
Steriles	77.4 66.3 115.5 116.3 119.5 125.9 110.5 79.6 160.7 99.1	-22 69 -11.40 -5.16 -17.12 -12.26 -12.26 -12.10 -5.14 -7.34 -7.34	Herway France Sundes Japan Asstria Switzeriand East Commercial r	1.6200 - 1.6460 149.15 - 149.60 116.45 - 117.50 1250.00 - 1570.00 6.9165 - 6.9650 5.9020 - 5.5255 7.5135 - 7.6115 118.85 - 119.45 11.4970 - 15.135 1.14970 - 15.135 1.14970 - 15.135 1.14970 - 15.135 1.14970 - 15.135 1.14970 - 15.135	6.9375 - 6.9425 5.5375 - 5.5426 7.5525 - 7.5526 119.05 - 119.15 11.5075 - 1.5085 1.1885 - 1.1895 gal of London traffen	9.60-10.40cms 3.00-3.50cmsis 3.65-3.85cms 3.60-4.20cmsis gar-0.01ydis 4.20-4.55cms 0.29-0.33cms 0.60-0.59cpm	-521 -9.67 -11.26 -7.62 -5.62 -6.19 -0.05 -2.67 -0.01	2.12-2.15/ds 365-377/ds 303-325/ds 31.50-32.50/ds 9.30-10.30/ds 11.70-12.00/ds 10.50-11.50/ds 0.01-4.02/ds 12.60-13.70/ds 0.91-4.96/ds 1.85-1.82/ps usted in US currency	-5.22 -9.92 -10.56 -8.16 -5.85 -8.56 -5.82 -0.05 -2.48 6.17	
1980-1982 = 100. Ba Amerage 1985 = 100). **	ak of Emplay	a ladex (Base		EURO-CURRENCY INTEREST RATES						

Average 1985 - 100). **Rates are	or Feb.18	EURO-CURRENCY INTEREST RATES									
OTHER CURREN	ICIES	Feb 19	Short. 1em	7 Days socice	Cree Morth	Three Meaths	Six Months	Gue Year			
Astrolia 2.1170 - 2.1190 Bratil 27801.5 - 77853.7 ll Finland 8.5415 - 8.6495 Greece 314 600 - 321 100 2 Hong Kone 1.11.2750 - 11.2870 Iran 2200.000 Kowalt 0.44700 - 0 448000 Malaysia 3.8270 - 3.8370 Malaysia 3.8270 - 3.8370 Mexico 4.5165 - 4.5185 M.Zealand 2.28260 - 2.8295 Singanore 2.2990 - 2.4850 S.44 (Doi 1.4515.5 - 4.535 S.44 (Fab 5.845 - 6.5920	5.8650 - 5.8950 17.270 - 221.610 7.7320 - 7.7330 1486.00" 793.70 - 799.90	Sterling. US Dottar. Can, Dottar. Can, Dottar.	20 24 24 6 5 5 6 5 6 5 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6	_	64 - 64 51 - 54 85 - 84 55 - 85 114 - 115 114 - 115 115 - 125 20 - 15 32 - 15 33 - 15 34 - 15 35 - 1			58 - 58 34 - 35 34 - 3			
Floating rate tran Official rate.	98.50 \$66.30	Fe.19 5	\$ DHR		. S Fr. N		CS B Fr.	Pta. Eco			

d 28280 - 28295 1,930 - 1,730 5 4650 - 5,4760 3,7495 - 3,755 e 23980 - 2 4850 1,6435 - 1,6445 1, 4,5515 - 4,5635 3,1235 - 3,1285 1, 53845 - 6,5920 4,5100 - 4,5150 1, 7 80 - 37,95 25,90 - 26,00 5,3015 - 5,3200 3,715 - 3,6735	Long Lero Eurodollars: two years 41, 41, per cent; three years 413, 41) per cent; flow years 51, 51, per cent accepted. Shert term rates are call for US Dollar and Japanese Yes; others, two days notice. EXCHANGE CROSS RATES
rate Irao Official rate:£98.50 566.30	Fig. 19 & S Det Yea F.Fr. S.Fr. N.Fl. Litta CS B.Fr. Pta. Eco
FORWARD RATES GAINST STERLING	\$ 1 1.453 2.378 173 0 8080 2.190 2.675 2281 1.826 48.85 170.5 172.5 12.5 \$ 0.688 1 1.637 119.1 5.500 1.507 1.841 1.570 1.277 31.62 117.3 0.840 980 0.421 0.611 1.7 72.75 3.385 0.421 1.125 959.2 0.788 20.54 71.70 0.514 981 0.421 0.611 1.7 72.75 3.385 0.421 1.125 959.2 0.788 20.54 71.70 0.514 981 0.5780 8.379 13.7 1000 46.33 12.66 15.45 13.85 10.55 22.4 96.55 7.664 FFN 1.242 1.805 2.554 21.9 10. 2.728 3.325 2284 2.288 90.88 21.18 1.518 5.871 0.457 0.663 1.086 79.00 3.676 1 1.221 1.042 0.834 22.11 77.85 0.528 18.91 0.374 0.543 0.889 64.67 3.009 0.819 1 852.7 0.863 18.246 63.3 18.246 63.3 18.256 63.3 18.246 63.3 1
Spot 1 3 6 12 mile miles	Lina 0.438 0.637 1.043 75.84 3529 0.960 1.173 1000, 0.801 21.42 74.75 0.936 rs 0.848 0.796 1.302 94.74 4.409 1.199 1.465 1.249 1 26.75 95.37 0.669
1.4530 1.4495 1.4425 1.4352 1.4242 2.3775 2.3820 2.3408 2.4020 2.4160 8.0500 8.0535 8.0607 8.0697 8.0600 2.1400 2.1408 2.1877 2.1853 2.1786	BF. 2DG7 2974 4388 354.1 14.48 4483 5.476 4469 3.738 100. 399.0 2502 Pin 0587 0.822 1395 101.5 4.721 1284 1569 1338 1.071 28.65 100. 0.717 Em 0.818 1139 1346 341.6 6.588 1.792 2189 1867 1.494 39.98 1395 1.7
173.00 172.59 171.76 170.83 169.08	Yen per 1,000; Fresch Fr. per 10: Lina per 1,000; Belgiap Fr. per 100; Peseta per 100.

Н2	Corcella	-0.17	1 1	0.50-11		-5.82		كال الم	High	Low	Pr
1	Olyde	-0.05		0.01-0	, C265,	-0.05	Mar	90,68	90.71	96.58	90
145	Sgradis i	-4.56	ı I 1	260-13	.70ds	-4.57	J.	91.76	67.75	91.58	61
29-1	Serodis J3colo	-2.47	' I	2.60-13 0.91-0	1.96es	-2.48	55	92.50	91.72 92.50	92.38	és
GO O	59cam	6.01	. 1	185-1	82mm	617	Dec	靶	72.30	74.30	85 81 81
•											72
, he	and and E	in al	quota	14150	UTERCY.	Forward		ed volume 96			
e Ind	hridaal cu	TEG?					Presiden	dag's open b	L 17339 (1672N	
							_			_	
_		-		_						RANC	
_	RES	-					\$7R 1m	; polisis el 10	8%.		
		,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	MA.	1 ES				Close	Hilab	Low	Pri
_				_			Mar	94.65	94.67	94.54	94
	There			Six		₹.]m	95.29	95.31	9534	95.
1	Mask	hs		anths	Į Y		1	95.60	95.60	25	95.3
_					1 -		Sep Dec	95.70	95.70	95.50 95.70	95.
	6.4	54 J	55 35	- 58 - 32	1 5	E-35					73.
5	34	3& I	3&	- 37	i 3	4 - 312	Estimati	ed volume 10	355 (£990)	,	
	5£ - 9	5Ø	63	- 6.7	1 6	5-65	Previous	day's ones 4	49852	478333	
ŭ l	81.	ÆΙ	75	7	1 7	G - 71					
i i	53 -	ŠŪ. I	53	. 54	ľ	34 - 3	THREE		THE ART S	BATE	
ů i	8	£Ι	74	- 54 - 717	J 7	74		Miles points			
	111	iiŁ I	ıáĽ	- 10	افا	95					_
i i	115	117. I	777	i ii		107		Close	High	Low	Pro
ויו	44.	- 1		81	1 7	77	Mar	88.74	88.67	88.65	89.
	9-B	. I	6.2	. 64	1 4	. (1	.jue	89.44	89.52	89,41	89.
3	36 °	25	7,5	33	, ,	1 12 1 12	Sep Dec	89.77	89.85	89,74	89.7
•	18-1		u	. 13		14 - 15	Dec	89.83	89.88	89.79	89.
ኒ!	34 - 2		.34	- 51	I	4.3		ed volume 12	rmen n		
ار د د د د د د د د د د د د د د د د د د د	13% - 1	ן לינו	134	155	123	124		day's com i		200175	
3 to 1	頭	ן אַט	13.5	- 134	קינו	- 134	LIGHTHO	may a wheat in	L 20100 I	SOUTH	
				_			==1				
411	45 per c	ent; fo	W 75	rs 54-5	Japa c	sat; fixe	P1-98, 4	NO THREY			
5 00	lar and J	ومعود	e Yes:	others.	ويوف ومعر	' notice.	<u> </u>				
							i	Close	High.	To-	Pro
_			_				Mar .	2943.0	2847.0	2027.0	2839
15	S RA	M	3				Jose	2856.5	2850.0	2845.0	2853
_				_			Sea	2573.5			200
N F	L List	. 1	22	B fr.	Pta.	Eco	End-	si volume 104	MA (1387)	n.	-
							- Summer	day's open is	· ELIDA	EL9691	
26			826	48.85	170.5	1.222	Lifelinka	may a oben m	L 30307 (
1.8	U 157		257	33.62	117.3	0.841					
ш	25 959,	2 D.	768	20.54	71.7G	0.514	- contra	ets trades on	API, CH	و كالبر وو	ori.
15/	6 L318	5 10	155	262.4	985.5	7.064	Ī				
33 1.2	23 283	4 2	768	84.09	211.8	1,518	i				
1.2	21 104	2 0.	834	22 31	77.BŠ	0.558	l				
1	852.	7 0	Œ3	18.26	63.74	0,457					
μî	73 1000	íñ	802	2142	74.75	0.536					
Ī	5 12#			3 .75	9537	0.669	POUN	ID - DOL	LAR		
: 2	7 77		<u>.</u>	100	740.0	3 500					

LONDON (LIFFE) Estimated volume 27872 (31771) Previous day's open int. 65534 (67878) US TREASURY ROWRS \$1%. " \$160,600 32mk of 100% Close High Low 109-14 109-17 109-09 108-05 Estimated volume 271 (313) Previous day's open let, 576 (520) Close High 94.38 94.43 94.68 94.70 d volume 80284 (53694) day's open lat. 145713 (147772) Divergence indicates 96.50 98.65 98.13 98.60 Estimated volume 3752 (3905) Previous day's open let. 14271 (13798) 6% WOYSHAL LINK TERM JAPANESE SOVT. 1001D Y100x 1801b of 190% Close High Loe 110.92 110.02 110.93 Jul 110.23 110.33 110.22 Extinated votame 1455 (1805) Traded excissively on APT 12% NOTIONAL ITALIAN CONT. BOND (STP) = LDIA 200a; 1000s ef 100% | Low Press | Physics PHILADELPHIA SE 5/5 OPTIM 531,250 (costs per 51) THE POUND Estimateri vojeme 21118 (15609) Previosa day's open lat. 39676 (41142) 1.07-1.04pm 0.08pm-0.05pm 1-1-1-ydb 28-4.1ds 25-3-05-98 17-2-25-98 17-1-04-98 371-04-98 371-04-98 371-15-08 55-7-7-16-98 10-1-1-1-pm 10-1-1-pm 10-1-1-1-pm 10-1-1-pm 10-1-1-1-pm 10-1-1-pm 10-1-pm 10-pm 94.68 94.63 94.78 94.71 94.73 93.98 Pres. 93.91 94.49 94.68 94.61 94.30 93.94 **PARIS**

J	73.70	10.70	13.13	22.79					
Est. Vo	il. Orac. Algs. (s.day's open i	uci. Shown) lat., 297834	51601 (42 9 (298942)	5489	7 to 10 YEAR	18% NOTEMA	L FRENÇA BO	NO CHATEF) F	TURES
THREE	MONTH EUR	SALIDOD	•		March	Open 113.28	Sett. price 113 80	Change +0.44	High 113,84
Sim pa	Herts of 180%	•					115.80		
	Close	Klich		Prev.	Jane Sestember	115.30		+0.42	115 82
Иæ	95.77	HIgh 96.78	96.75	96.78		115 <i>5</i> 6 me 157,318 t T	116.00	+0.36	115.86
	96.62	96.63	96.61	96.64	C2Thurbride Albeit	וון פעכ,וכן אוו	GEN ONCE THE	150 150 150 150 150 150 150 150 150 150	
Sep Dec	%.39 95.92	%39 95.94	%.37 95.91	96.41 95.95	THEEE-MONTH	PERCE FUTTER	es duator (p	wis laterbasi	, भींधर्स त
Est. Vo	i. Onc. figs. n	ot skowa)	1595 (423		March	88.45	88.69	+0,19	68.70
Produc	s day's open k	al. 23,920	21010		June	90.95	91.20	+0.21	91.20
	MONTH EUR				September	92.16	92.27	+0.98	92.27
	paints of 184				December Estimated volum	92.71 ne 36,147 † 7øl	92.82 al Oceo Interes	+0.08 st 161 431	92.83
	Close	Jilgib 92,00	<u> </u>	Prev.		ES CHATTET SIE			
1= #=	91.96 92.97	92.00 93.00	91.84 92.85	91.91 92.90					
5	93.58	93.50	93.46	93.51	February	1952.0	1965,0	+377.0	1975.0
er Vec	93.87	93.96	93,80 94,16	93.51 93.83	March	1972.0	1987.5	+11.0	1995.0
	94.22	93.59 93.90 94.22	94.16	94.16	April	1990.0	2005.0	+61.0	1990.0
	94.27	94.27	94.19	94.22	June Seriested solve	1989.5 30 000 4 T	2005.0	+11.0	2004.0
	d volume 109				ESCIPLISED TORUS	≈e 28,009 † Tal		Z 61,029	
revious	day's open in	1. 454908	(459362)		ECU BOND CLA	TIP			•
	UCE KTHÓN				March	110.86	111.56	+0.60	111 60
مإ لا	points of 181					ne 5,491 † Total			
	Close	11gh	Low	Prev.			ed piloto mich		
24	90.59	90.31	90.58 91.58	90.62	St. 1909 Self 170	6-TERM FEEN	CH RENT (MTV.)	13E)	
ļ <u>.</u>	91.70 92.50	91.72 92.50	91_58 92.38	91.62			Cal	k	
iep Jec	92.87 92.87	9230	74.36	92.42 92.79	Strike	Hard			sber
				72.17	111	2.78	1	-	
	ei velame 969 day's open in		14777)		112	1.78		•	-
11,160,63		L 2/337 (101 to 1		113	0.82		:	-
			ANC		114	0.15			-
	points of 10	1%			115 2000 100	001			~-
	Close	High 94.67		Prev.	Open lat	<u>121,72</u> 4 Te: 41,609 t Tau			966
Har .	94.65	94.67	94.54	94.59 95.18		ber jarner ibn e erfans i ibn			
) 388	95.29	95.3 <u>1</u>	95.14	95,18	1 1401 11550 15, 10	ter interes tide	the mar internation	भवासक स्था	
Seş Dec	25.60	25.60	95.50 95.70	95.51					
	95.70 d vokume 103	95,70 #88811 23		95.61					
	quà, e cèca je						DAN	K D	3112
	MONTH EUR		RATE				DAN	IK RE	JUH
	Milas poleis (- 1	<u> </u>	BANKING D	PEPARTMEN	Τ		Vednesd
	Close 99.74	High 88.87	10M	Pres.				Feb	ruary 17
Mar	88.74 80.44	89.57 89.52	88.45	88.69 80.40					
Jue Ger	89.44 89.77	路形	89.41 89.74	89.40 89.71	LIABILITIES				2
Sep Dec	89.83	89.88	89.79	89.77					4,553,000
	d volume 126		V-1- /	47.27	Public Dapo	& ts		2,94	9,566,710
Procing	apply open in	2044	300177			posite			4,753,13
					Reserve an	d other Acco	stnux	3,90	1,730,427
はなり	(4) 144 (4) (4) (4) (4) (4) (4)	et	_					8,399	,592,270
	Close	High 2847.0	Low	Pres. 2839.0	ASSETS				
ļļ _{ar}	2843.0	ZB47.0	2027.0	2039.0	Government	· Coaudilaa		1 220	151,175
Jan. Sep.	2856.5 2873.5	2850.0	2845.0	2853.0 2670.5		d other Acc			3, 131, 173 2,345,143
				enta 3		a daler Ass. Dipment &			1,835,926
	d Vohene 104 day's point in	D4 (11975 • E4304 (Eraen B		Notes	deibusau er	Office CACS	علام	7.045.819

7.	THREE ING	MTH EURO	LDEA DIT. 1 100%	RATE	
94. 04 71	Mar	Close 88.74 89.44	High 88.87	Low 88.65 89.41	Pres. 89.69 89.40
74 93 73 12 31 31	Jun. Sep Dec	89.77 89.83	89.87 89.52 89.85 89.88	89.74 89.79	89.71 89.77
- 1	Estimated of Prévious da	y's open in	3 0.800) 1. 30468 (300177	
fixe ice	FT-SE 100	lasta pel			
-	Mar Jus Ses	Close 2843.0 2856.5 2873.5	179t 2847.0 2850.0	2827.0 2845.0	Pres. 2839.0 2853.0 2870.5
222 222	Estimated in Previous da	ohene 104 y's open w	04 (<u>11075</u> L 56384 () 563580	
	* Contracts	traded on	APT, Closi	ng prices si	CR45.
	POUND	- DOL	LAR		
**	ET ROBER	FYTTUS	GF MITTS		

 - DOLLAR			LIABILITIES Notes in Banking Department	16,162,954,161 7,045,819	÷	1,602,100 1,502,100	
1-min 3-min 14495 144251	6-mth.	12-mtn.	-	16,170,000,000		no change	
IN FIVE		1.4242	ASSETS Government Debt	11,015,100 6,736,737,513 8,420,247,387	<u>:</u>	798.244,905 798,244,906	

Adem & Company Alled Trust Bank ..

Ronco Sibbio Vizcare...

Bank of Cyprus Bank of Ireland

Bank of India...

OBrown Shipley, CL Bank Nederland Chipank NA

Cours & Co...

MONEY MARKETS

FORWARD RATES

AGAINST STERLING Spot 1 3 6 12 mth mits mits mits

German M3 tumbles

A BIG fall in German money wanted to cut it would have supply gave initial hope for a cut in interest rates shortly. However, further consideration suggested the drop merely reflected the new base on which the figures are calcu-

lated, writes Peter John.
The Bundesbank announced yesterday that M3 money sup-ply contracted at an annualised rate of 2.3 per cent in January after an 8.7 per cent rise in December.

UK clearing bank base lending rate 6 per cent Jacuary 26, 1993

The news caught the markets by surprise and briefly sent rebased on the fourth quarter of last year rather than the fourth quarter of 1991. The fourth quarter of last year saw money supply artificially boosted by the heavy intervention to prop up the French franc. Economists said that without the one-off outpouring of money M3 would

actually have risen slightly. Mr Brian Hilliard, an economist with Societe Generale Strauss Turnbull said: It is not giving a clear signal of a cut in interest rates. The figures came out the day after a Bundesbank meeting. They must have been known on Thursday and if Germany

done so then." Nevertheless, not everyone took such a bearish view and the June D-Mark future which

opened at 92.90 was bid up to 93.00 before profit takers moved in and it settled at 92.97 with 44,000 contracts traded. One dealer argued that the contract was already discounting a 1% per cent fall. In the UK, short sterling was bid up to 94.08 in the March contract with more than 23,000 lots dealt. March is generally viewed as a stable hedge as most analysts believe there

will be no interest rate cut hefore the Budget. Money market operations German futures upwards.
However, the figure was a reasonably large shortage well taken out. The Bank of England forecast a liquidity shortage of around £1.55bn. The majority of the shortage was taken out immediately with the central Bank buying £1,132m of bills. At the late morning round of assistance, the Bank nudged the forecast back to £1.5bn and bought £200m in band one bills at 5% per cent. In the afternoon, the Bank bought a further £170m

of bills at the same rate. However, concerns continued that the concertina effect of a number of loans expiring next week will mean that money could become very tight.

FT LONDON INTERBANK FIXING (1)1.00 a.m. Feb.19) 3 months US dollars is mostles US Dollars offer 32 14 3년 The fixing rates are the arithmetic means rounded to the entrept one-stotenstit, of the bid and offered rates for \$10m outstad to the market by five reference basis at \$10.00 a.m. each working day. The basis are Hazional Westminster Basis, Basis of Tokyo, Desische Basis, Barque Hazional de Paris and Morgan Gazzanty Trest.

Sport 1.4530

MONEY RATES NEW YORK Treasury Bills and Bonds 273 285 299 312 332 3,98 Two Morths Sta Mostis Que Mouth Three 'Mouths Feb.19 Overallybit, 825-840 115-113 54-54 855-870 114-114 54-51 850-865 115-115 51-58 7.85-8.00 8.35-8.50 112-112 112-112 141-15 ď.K 113-114 81-93 144-145 141-141 134-134

LONDON MONEY RATES										
Feb 19	Overnigita	7 days notice	One Month	Three Months	Six Months	One Year				
Interbank Offer Interhank Bid Sterling COS. Local Authority Deps. Local Authority Deps. Local Authority Bonds Discount Mix Deps Company Deposits Treasury Bills (Buy) Bank Bills (Buy) Bank Bills (Buy) Bolist COS. SPR Linked Dep. Offer SDR Linked Dep. Offer ECU Linked Dep. Bid ECU Linked Dep. Bid	554 	54 6 6 - 4	6666 - 1 - 6557 - 85560 6557 - 85560	6666 655 - 675586 855 - 875586	05554 1 1 55557 1 4555 88	55555 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 -				

Treasury Bills (self); one-month 5½ per cent; three months 5½ per cent; six months 5½ per cent; Bank Bills (self); one-month 5½ per cent; three months 5½ per cent; Treasury Bills; Average insider rate of discount 5.4134, ECGD Fixed Rate Sterling Export Finance, Make up day January 29, 1.993, August rates for period February 24, 1.993 to Martin 23, 1.993, Schemz 18, 32, E.C., Schemes 18, Ellis; 8.20 p.t. Reference rate for period January 1, 1.993 to January 29, 1.993, Schemz 18, V7, Up c. Local Antitority and Finance Houses Seven stays notice, others seven days fixed. Finance Houses Base Rate 7½ from February 1, 1.993; Cartificates of Tax Deposit Gertie 6); Deposit 5.100,000 and over held under one month 2½ per cent; stayling months 5 per cent; stay

One Chart Equals One Hundred Stories Profit from 5 chart (braides, UK, European and International Equities, PAF Charle). Currency and FF or Commodifies and FF (PAF + bar charts nal investors/traders and experienced chart read if that's you - call David Kerly or Susan Rigg for details lef Condon 7) - 734 7174 (671 in UK) or fax 71 - 439 4966

GET THE EDGE: GET DIRECTUS Futures Pager brings you highlights of directors' share transactions in their own companies, plus 2 minute updates on ladices, Futures and interest Rates 24 hours a day. Call 071-895 9400 now for your free trial. **FUTURES PAGER**

MONEY MARKET FUNDS Gress Day Net CAR Time

13

5 06 6 W2 -4 K3 6 66 -4 70 6 14 -

Money Market Coutts & Co Trust Funds Grow City-Net CAP her U DAS CAF Maney Management Co Ltd
48 Prestury Raid Touthvilee TW9 2JD
Caffain Benoti F usa 5 55 - 5
Drossis Der CL million 5 60 - 5
Drossis Der CL million 5 60 - 5 The COTF Charities Deposit Account 2 Fort Street, London EZZY SAQ 071-5 DEPOSIT

Money Market **Bank Accounts**

Gartmore Money Management Ltd 16-18 Nomingel St Lotson ECJR 809 971-736 1425 NCA 110 000+ 14-50 3 3751 4 581 HALIA BIO 00+ 12 70 3 375 4 587 Halifax Bidg Sec Asset Reserve Cheque Act
Transic Rosa Halifan NX 1786
15 000-49 999 | 5 00 3 75 5 00 12 000-40 999 | 6 10 4 25 0 6 74 12 000-40 999 | 6 10 4 25 0 6 74 12 000-40 999 | 6 10 4 20 6 74 12 000-40 999 | 6 10 4 20 6 74 12 000-40 999 | 6 10 5 2 14 7 05 -Met CAR libe t Enterest Cheque Azzuunt Sprijkk 15A 0800 282115 | 2 27 1 70 2 29 2 | 3 74 2 91 3 79 2 Julian Hodge Bank Ltd
10 Wierzer Plate Card (* CF | 18),
a bro i me ban bro Av. | 1 00
24 at 18 bro hav. | 1 00
24 at 18 bro hav. | 1 00
25 at 19 bro hav. | 1 00
26 at 19 bro hav. | 1 00 Bank pic Humberclyde Finance Group
5 Barrier Way Host Barrier to 0256 76000
150 000+ 4 501 6 161 Leopold Joseph & Sens Limited
PGresson Serve Lookon ECZV 7EA 071 988 2323 150 2 00 338 459 356 485 375 512 394 538 431 5 90 Bank of Ireland High Interest Chespe

Brown Shipley & Co Ltd Fogotes Court, Lothbay Loadon

ak Flexible Solo Princt Mad, Stemany, 561 304 407 (2014)
White India (25 000 - 0.95 521 7.07 - 400)
White India (25 000 - 0.650 4 87 6.70 - 17 Front leaf (1000 - 7.70 5.75 4.31 5.75 - 517 Front leaf (1000 - 7.70 5.32 7.70 - -| 5 W Feet San C.,000 - 1 7 10 | The Co-operative Bunk P0 Ber 200, Section-right Lenes ESA. | Post 200, Section-right Lenes ESA. | Post 200, Section-right Lenes ESA. | Post 200, Post 200

ion Acc | United Dominions Trust Ltd | 2012 | 128 | 127 | 128 | 128 | 128 | 128 | 128 | 128 | 128 | 128 | 128 | 128 | 128 | 128 | 128 | 128 | 128 | 128 | 128 | 128 | 128 | 128 | 128 | 128 | 128 | 128 | 128 | 128 | 128 | 128 | 128 | 128 | 128 | 128 | 128 | 128 | 128 | 128 | 128 | 128 | 128 | 128 | 128 | 128 | 128 | 128 | 128 | 128 | 128 | 128 | 128 | 128 | 128 | 128 | 128 | 128 | 128 | 128 | 128 | 128 | 128 | 128 | 128 | 128 | 128 | 128 | 128 | 128 | 128 | 128 | 128 | 128 | 128 | 128 | 128 | 128 | 128 | 128 | 128 | 128 | 128 | 128 | 128 | 128 | 128 | 128 | 128 | 128 | 128 | 128 | 128 | 128 | 128 | 128 | 128 | 128 | 128 | 128 | 128 | 128 | 128 | 128 | 128 | 128 | 128 | 128 | 128 | 128 | 128 | 128 | 128 | 128 | 128 | 128 | 128 | 128 | 128 | 128 | 128 | 128 | 128 | 128 | 128 | 128 | 128 | 128 | 128 | 128 | 128 | 128 | 128 | 128 | 128 | 128 | 128 | 128 | 128 | 128 | 128 | 128 | 128 | 128 | 128 | 128 | 128 | 128 | 128 | 128 | 128 | 128 | 128 | 128 | 128 | 128 | 128 | 128 | 128 | 128 | 128 | 128 | 128 | 128 | 128 | 128 | 128 | 128 | 128 | 128 | 128 | 128 | 128 | 128 | 128 | 128 | 128 | 128 | 128 | 128 | 128 | 128 | 128 | 128 | 128 | 128 | 128 | 128 | 128 | 128 | 128 | 128 | 128 | 128 | 128 | 128 | 128 | 128 | 128 | 128 | 128 | 128 | 128 | 128 | 128 | 128 | 128 | 128 | 128 | 128 | 128 | 128 | 128 | 128 | 128 | 128 | 128 | 128 | 128 | 128 | 128 | 128 | 128 | 128 | 128 | 128 | 128 | 128 | 128 | 128 | 128 | 128 | 128 | 128 | 128 | 128 | 128 | 128 | 128 | 128 | 128 | 128 | 128 | 128 | 128 | 128 | 128 | 128 | 128 | 128 | 128 | 128 | 128 | 128 | 128 | 128 | 128 | 128 | 128 | 128 | 128 | 128 | 128 | 128 | 128 | 128 | 128 | 128 | 128 | 128 | 128 | 128 | 128 | 128 | 128 | 128 | 128 | 128 | 128 | 128 | 128 | 128 | 128 | 128 | 128 | 128 | 128 | 128 | 128 | 128 | 128 | 128 | 128 | 128 | 128 | 128 | 128 | 128 | 128 | 128 | 128 | 128 | 128 | 128 | 128 | 128 | 128 | 128 | 128 | 128 | 128 | 128 | 128 | 128 | 128 | 128 | 128 | 128 | 128 | 128 | 128 | 128 | 128 | 128 | 128 | 128 | 128 | 128 | 128 | 128 | 128 | 128 | 128 | 128 | 128 | 12 77 6.70 - Westers Trust High Interest Cheque Acc 15.00 - The Moneycame, Plymouth P.1 15E 0752 224140 15.01 - 15.00 - 1

ymdail & Co Ltd 3-33 Priscess Victoria

HALLWOOD HOLDINGS S.A. societe anonyme Registered Office: LUXEMBOURG, 14, rue Aldringen

Commercial Register Section B No 13.142 NOTICE OF ANNUAL GENERAL MEETING OF SHAREHOLDERS The shareholders are convened to the postponed armusi general meeting of shareholders of HALLWOOD HOLDINGS S.A. which will be held at its registered office, 14, rue Aldringen, Luxembourg, on 1st March 1993 at 10.30 a.m. for the purpose of co and voting on the following matters:

l. To hear and accept : a, the management report of the Board of Directors, b. the report of the Sugatory Auditor.

. To approve the annual accounts of the Company for the year ended 30th Septem

. To discharge and grant full indomnity to the directors and the auditor with resp their performance of duties during the year ended 30th September 1992. 5. To re-elect Messrs A.J. Cumbiner, B.M. Troup, H.P. Hollager and H.C.S. Warendorf as directors of the Company until the next annual general meeting of shareholders and to provide for the directors remuneration.

To re-clect Deloitte & Touche Luxembourg as the statutury auditor of the Compan tastil the next annual general meeting of shareholders. 6. Appropriation of annual profits.

7. Any other musiness.

The shareholders are advised that no quorum for the statutory meeting is required and the decisions will be taken by the majority of shares present or represented.

The shareholders are advised that the ordinary general meeting of February 1, 1993 could not discuss and vote on the items of the foregoing agenda, as no balance sheet and profit and loss accounts have been presented as yet by the Board of Directors. In order to take part at the meeting the owners of bearer shares are required to deposi their shares three business days before the meeting at the registered office of the Company, 14, rue Aldringen, Luxembourg or wan the following bank:

Interallianz Bank Zünch A.G. 8022 /3krich

By order of the Board of Director

EUROPEAN AIRPORTS: MANCHESTER

The FT proposes to publish this survey

March 5 1993. The FT is the best read publication among frequent* international air travellers in Europe (*20 + trips/year). It is also the best read publication among high status first/business class air travellers in Europe **. For a full editorial synopsis and details of available advertisement positions.

please contact: Brian Heron Tel: 061-834 9381 Fax: 061-832 9248 Alexandra Buildings, Oueen Street. Manchester M2 5LF.

nal Air Travel Survey (LATS) Europe 1990 and EBRS 1991

FT SURVEYS

LONDON STOCK EXCHANGE: Dealings

·. ·

Details of business done shown below have been taken with consent from last Thursday's Stock Exchange Official List and should not be reproduced without permission. relate to those securities not included in the FT Share Information Services

Unless otherwise indicated prices are in pence. The prices are those at which the business was done in the 24 hours up to 5 pm on they are not in order of execution but in ascending order which denot the day's highest and lowest dealings, For those securities in which no business was recorded in Thurs-

day's Official List the latest recorded business in the four previous days is given with the relevant date. Rule 535(2) stocks are not regulated by the international Stock transper of the United Kingdom and the Republic of Ireland Ltd,

Bargains at special prices. # Bargains done the previous day.

British Funds, etc 133% Berhequer 10%% Six 2005 – £117% (17Fe63) Surranteed Export Finance Corp PLC 12%% Grd Ln Six 2002(Reg) – £128% % (18Fe83)

Corporation and County Stocks No. of bargains included 1 Glesgow Corp 33-% Irrd Stk - 233 (15Fe93) (17Fe83) (17Fe83) levrositie-Upon-Tyne(City of) 11 k % Red Stk 2017 - 2113 (15Fe93) **UK Public Boards**

Agricultural Mortgage Corp PLC55% Dab Sct \$3/85 - 2935 (15Fe83) 6 % Deb Sct \$2/94 - 296% (15Fe83) 7 % Deb Sct \$1/83 - 293% 10 % Deb Sct \$1/83 - 293% Clydeport Ld3% krd Sik - £28 4% krd Sik - £37 (15Fe83) Forth Ports Authority3%% Funded Debt -£35 (17Fe83) Metropolitan WaterMetropolitan Water 3% A Sek 63/2003 - 263 Port of London Authority 31/1% Sox 48/99 -

No. of Dargains inch

277‡ 6%‡ %‡ Foreign Stocks, Bonds, etc-(coupons pavable in London) No. of bargains included 163 Abbey National PLC 11%% Nis 1995 (8x21000.100008100000) - £100% (17FeSC) Abbey National Starting Capital PLC 10%% Suboard Gld Bds 2002 (Br £ Var) - £109

0%% Subord Gtd Bds 2023 (Br £ Var) obey National Tressury Servs PLC 10%% Gtd Nts 1997 (Br £Var) - £110%

(16Fe93) 13%% Gernis1995(Er£1000,10000&100000) gricultural Mortgage Corp PLC 11%% Nts 1896 (Br 21000&10000) – 2111.7 (17Fe8d) 17ress) 90-Lyons PLC 10%% Bds 999(Br25000&100000) — £110,78 %

(15Fe93) Asda Finance Ld 10%% Cnv Cep Asda Finance Ld 10%% Cnv Cep 2500(8.100000) - £113% Eds2005(Br 250008100000) - E113 ASDA Group PLC 59X* BdA 2002(pr.C1000810000) - 297 9875 BAA PLC 11XX Bds 2016 (Br £100008100000) - £129X4b BP America Inc 9XX Gd Nts 1994(Br.£10000810000) - £103.85 % 10000) - 2101.85 %

16Fe93))%% Gid Nis 1998 (Br £ Var) — £107%; (18Fe93) 9K% Gld Nts 1999 (Br\$5000&50000) -\$114% (15FeS3)
BP Capital BV Zero Cpn Nts
1956(8:510008.10000) - 589% (15FeS3)
8arclays Bank PLC 10%% Sentor Subord
Bds 1997 - \$109% (17FeS3)
9%% gdt Nts 1953(8:7FeS3)
9%% gdt Nts 1953(8:7F0008.10000) £100 (16FeS3)
Blue Cirrle individue PLC 10Mcs Bds

2013 (Br25000&100000) - £106% (18Fe93) Blue Circle Industries Capital Ld 10%% Cm Cap Bda 2005(Br£5000&100000) Cin Cap Bos 2005(Bresudde 100000) — \$116% (17Fe\$3) khanna Bulding Society 10%% Bos 2000 (Br £10000&100000) — £108% 9

(197583) Witsh Aerospace PLC 10%% Bds 2014 (84210000&100000) - 588.7 (17Fe83) Witsh Alrways PLC 95% kts 1987(8421000&10000) - 2105%Ф 10% Bds 1990(DFL19963) \$108% 7% % % (12Fe83) 10%% Bds 2008(Br£1000&10000) =

10%% Bds 2008(Br£1000&10000) -£107% % (15Fe93) Bish Gas PLC7%% Nts 1997 (Br £ Var) 10% Bds 2001(Br £1000,100008100000) - £113% 4% .65

72 (18783) 72 (18783) 12 4% Bds 1395 (Br21000&10000) -2111% (17783) 2111% (17783) 2111% (17783) 2111% (17783) 2111% (17783) 2111% (17783) 2111% (17783) 2111% (17783) Ish Telecom Finance BV8%% Gzd Bd9 999 (Br\$5000350000) - \$111%

(18483) 1883 Telecommunications PLC9%% Nts 1983(9421000&10000) - £101.05 (18563) 9%% Nts 1983(9/£1000&10000) -£100% (185693) 24rc Cpn 863 2000(8/£1000&10000) -£58% (175683) turmah Častrol Capital(Jersey) Ld9%% Cnv Cap Bds 2006(Reg) - 2133.68 % 4

commercianic Overseas Finance NV 10%% Nts 1994(Br£1000&10000) -£1049

\$1040

Codkson Financs NV5/4"s Gld Red Crv
Pri 2004 (BrShs 18.5) = £129 (177-693)
Daily Mail & General Trust PLC84"s Exch
6ds 2005 (Br\$10008500) = £127",
(177-693)
Dailyson Finance NV91-5 GldRedCrvPri
2004(CertsToOr £116) = £105%
(177-693)
East Michards Electricity PLC 12% Bds
2018 (Br £10000 & 100000) = £123.1125
(157-693)

(Incest)
Issportfinens AS71% Nts 1997 (Br \$C
Vart - \$C99.8 100 (17Fe93)
If Emprise Finance PLC8% and Exch
Eds 2008 (Reg 25000) - \$104%
(17Fe93) (17Fe93) 8%% Ged Exch Bds 8%% Ged Exch Bds

2006(8×250008.100000) - £103% (12Fe93) Emargrise Od PLC 10%-N-Ns 1986 (8* £50008.100000) - £109% % (17Fe83) Suropean Bank for Rec and Dev 8,675% 8vs 1996 (8* ECU100008.100000) -£0102% (12Fe83) Export-Insport Bank of Japan 10%% Gid Bda 2001 (Br £1000&10000) - £115% Priang(Republic of)9%% Mrs 1997 (Br£

See 2001 (et 1000210000) - 2115 (et 2 Var) - 2108 (et 2 Var) - 2114 (et 2 Var) - 211

1033 Finance SV 12% Gtd Nts 1996 -

£111 (16FeS3) 11% Subord Bds 2014(Br£10000&100000) - £110% Hanson PLC95/% Criv Subord 2008 (Br

EVar) - £115% % mson Trust PLC 10% Bds 2006 (Br25000) - 2102% Harmsons & Crosfield PLC7%% Subord Criv Bds 2003 - 2102 (16FeS3) Hepworth Capital Finance Ld11,25% Criv Cap Bds 2005 (Br21000510000) - 2134

Hickson Capital Ld7% Cnv Cap Bds 2004 (Reg) - 127 (15Fe93) Phytho-Cusbos: 12%-20bss:rsi-R83/2015(Br£10000\$10000) - £123% .325 (12Fe80) Imperial Chemical Industries PLC 10% Bds 2003 - £106% 7% (18Fe80) 11% Bds 1995(Br£5000) - £108%

(16Fe95)
Ismadional Bank for Floc & Dev 9 % %
Bos 2007 (8-15000) - £104%
Bos 2007 (8-15000) - £104%
10 % Bot 1999(5-10000) £111% (16Fe95)
111% Nis 1995 - £109% (16Fe95)
hyttapuble on 10 % 9 Bot 2014
(Br£10000450000) - £107% .675 %
(16Fe95)

(Br£10000850000) - £107% .575 % (18Fe93) Brain Development Bank 5% Gad Bala 1999 (Br \$100.3 (12Fe93) 8%% Gad Bala 1999 (Br \$100.3 (12Fe93) 8%% Gad Bala 1999 (Br \$100.3 % Bala 1999 (Br

Ladbroke Group Finance, Jersey/Ld9%, Criv Cap Bds 2005 (Br25000&100000) -298% (15-693) Land Securities PLC9%% Bds 2007 -295% (15-693) 95% Criv Bds 2004 (Br2500050000) -2106% Lasmo PLC 7%% Cnv Eds 2005 - 284® 9%% Nts 1999 (Br £ Var) - 2101% %

Lloyds Bank PLC 10%% Subord 8ds 1988[shr210000] - 2109% (15Fe83) MEPC PLC 10%% 8ds 2003(8hr21000&10000) - 2102%

2000(Br21000&10000) - £102%
Matsuchita Electric Inds Co L07%% Bds
1/82/2012 (Reg \$1000) - \$102% (127eS)
National Grid Co PLC7%% Bds 1998 (Br)
Var) - £101%
National Matuell Group Finance Ld 10%
Nat 1993 - £100½ %
National Fower PLC 10%% Bds 2001 (Br
£10000) - £111% (167eSS)
National S. Provincial Eliog Society 8%%
National 2109% 10 % 11%% Undated Subord Nts (Br 21000)

- £110 Nationwide Bullding Society 13.5% Subord Nts 2000 (Br £10000) - £122 New Zealand 9%% Bds 1995 - £106.3 New Zealand9% B08 1985 - 2108.9 (177-983) 9% Nts 1984 - \$106% 106.6 (166-983) Norsk Hydro AS.9.225% Nts 1986 (Br ECU Var) - EC1022% 103% (157-983) Northumbrian Weter Group PLCS % Bds 2002 (Br E Var) - £103% % % Norway (Ringdom of) 8.75% Mis 2003 (Br SC Var) - \$C100% 101% 10%% Mis 1984 (Br21000,10000&100000) - 2104%

(10-953)
PCO Pience Ld8% Criv Bds 2005
(Br25000) - 278
Pacific Sectric Wire&Cable Co Ld3%%
Bds 2001 - \$106 (17Fe93) Bds 2001 - \$106 (17Fe95)
Pearson Sterling Finance PLC10X% Gtd
Bds 2002 - \$109% (18Fe95)
Peninsular & Oriental Steam Nev Co 11% Bds 2004 (9F21000010000) - \$110%
PowerGen PLC6%% Bds 2003 (Br \$100000 1 2001)
PowerGen PLC6%% Bds 2003 (Br \$100000 1 2001)
Pudential Prience BV9%% Gtd Bds 2007
(Br/50000100000) - \$101 X 9 X 9
Royal Bank of Scotland PLC10X%
Control Bank of Scotland PLC10X%

£110%4 2110794 Brabungli) PLC8%% Bds 1995 (Br 550008100000) - \$108.1 108.2 (16Fe93) 9%% Nts 1896 (Br\$50008100000) -

111% (16Fe83)
Seinsbury (J.)(Chennel Islands)Ld
SH%2CmCapBds 2005(Br - £167%
(16Fe83)
Severn Trent PLC111% Bds 1999 (Br
250068100000) - £115% (17Fe83)
11% 8ds 2001 (Br £50003100000) -\$116% Stande Capital AB 11% Gld Nts 1998 – £101% % (12Fe93) Slough Estates PLC 11%% Bds 2012 (Br £ Var) – £103%, 975 (12Fe93) Smith & Nephew Finance N.V. 83% Gld Red Crv Pri 2004 (Br) – £119 (17Fe93) South West Water PLC 10%% Bds 2012 (Br £19000£100000) – £110%, (15Fe93) Souther Beacht PLC 10%%, Bds 2012 (Br £19000£100000) – £110%, (15Fe93)

South West Water PLC 10%% Bds 2012 (Br £10000£100000) - £110%, 15F683) Southam Bectric PLC 10%% Bds 2002 (Br £Ver) - £110% (16F683) State Electricity Comm of Victoria 9%% Gld Nts 1999 (Br SA Ver) - \$4100% Sun Aliance Group PLC 10%% Nts 1997(Br £1000,100008100000) - £109% Svensk Expordredt AB8.375% Nts 1995(Br\$5000£100000) - \$108% (18F683) (19Fess) 12% Ns 1994 - £107% (12Fe93) weden(füngdom of)8%% Bds 1996 -£104% (12Fe93) 11%% Bds 1995(Br £5000) - £109% (17Fe93) 9%% Nts 1993 - 2100% (16Fe93)

Tammer Pinance (Jersey) Ld9%% Ciw Cap 8ds 2006 (Heg 21000) – 298 % 9%% Ciw Cap Bde 2009(Br 25000850000) – 233 (16Fe83) TateBlyle Narin PLCTransBlyle PLC5%% T&LIT-RG69ds 2001(Br) W/WhaT&LPLC - 289% % (177e93) Isco Capital Ld9% Cny Cap Bds 2005(Reg £1) - £123 3 % % 56 % .81 4

4
9% Cnv Cap Bds 2005(8r25000810000)
- £123 (18Fe93)
Thernes Water PLC9%% CnvSubord8ds 2006(8r25000850000) - £134%
Thannes Water PBE8se Finance PLC10%% Get Bds 2001 - £112.8825 %
Group PLC111% Gdt Bds 1998 (8r £1000810000) - £112 (17Fe93)
Tratisigar House PLC10%% Bds 2006 - £85% 9 (16Fe85)
10%% Bds 2014 (8r£100008100000) - £85% (15Fe83)
United Kingdom 7%% Bds 2002(8r\$Var) - \$105.2

8%% Treesury Nts 24/1/95 (Br ECU Var) - EC100.7 (17Fe93) United Kingdom9%% Bds 2001(Br ECU1000,100008100000) - EC108.1 rian Pole Afirs Fin Agency 9%% Gad is 1999(Br£Vars) — £107.1 % % (63) ch Building Society 11% Nte 1998 -

2111% Subord Nts 2001 - £113½ % Deutsche Bank AG \$50m 6.2% Nts 1 (M/97 (B/5 Var) - \$87% (15Fe33) Export Development Corp\$100m Colleged Rig Rite Nts 5/2/2003 - \$100 100% ational 5 Provincial Building Sec DM11.5m 7.5% Nts 3/11/87 - £101 k Medan(Kingdom of)£800m 7%% Nts 3/12/97 - £100% %

Sterling Issues by Overseas Borrowers No. of bargains included 8 Bank of Greece 10% to Ln Six 2010(Fleg) -Sank of Greece 10%% Ln Six zurumey — £103% (15Fe83)
10%% Ln Six 2010(Er) - £102 (12Fe83)
10%% Ln Six 2010(Er) - £102 (12Fe83)
Calsae Nationale Dea Autoroutee 16% Ged
Ln Six 2006 - £157% (17Fe83)
Credit Foncier De France
10%%GedSert.nSix2011.12.13,14(Reg)
- £114.075 % (17Fe83)
European Investment Bank 5% Ln Six 2001 (Reg) - £106% (7Fe83)
94% Ln Six 2009 - £106%d
10%% Ln Six 2004(Reg) - £114
112Fe83)

10%% Ln Stk 2004(Reg) - £114
(125-63)
11% Ln Stk 2002(Reg) - £118Φ
Finland(Republic of) 11% Ln Stk 2009
(Reg) - £117%
Hydro-Oueboe 16% Ln Stk 2011 - £143%
hismationel Bank for Rec & Dev9%% Ln
Stk 2010(Reg) - £107% (177-643)
9%% Ln Stk 2010(Reg) - £104%
(125-633)
11.5% Ln Stk 2003 - £121%
Ireland 12%% Ln Stk 2008(Reg) - £126
(125-634)

(12Fe93) New Zealand 11 k% Sik 2008(Reg) = £117 k% Sik 2014(Reg) = £119% (1SFeSS)

Nova Scotla(Province of) 16%% Ln Sax
2011 - £167 5 Medcanos 14%% Ln 5tk 2006 -Petrolec: £118

E118
Portugati(Rep of)9% Ln Six 2016(Reg) ~
1981; % (15PeS3)
Sweden(Kingdom of)9%% Ln Six
2014(Reg) ~ £104% (15PeS3)
Trinidad & Tobago(Republic of) 12%% Ln
Six 2009(Reg) ~ £103%
United Modizar Sistes 16%% Ln Six
2008(Reg) ~ £135Φ Listed Companies(excluding Investment Trusts)

AAH Hidgs PLC4.2% Cum Prf £1 - S6 (16Fe/50) AECI Ld67% Cum Prf R2 - 40 (15Fe/50) AECI Ld67% Cum Prf R2 - 40 (15Fe/50) ASH Capital Financo(Jersey),Ld97% Crv Cap Bds 2006 (Reg Units 190p) - 288% 9%% Cnv Cap Bds 2006 (Br EVer) -2009 (1987655) Abhrust Alsas Fund Shs of NPV(Doller Porticile) - \$1,982 (167693) Shs of NPV(Europriva Porticilo) - 120,9 1186,007 Sits of NPV(Europriva Future (16763)
Adscane Group PLC7%% Cmr Red Cum
Pri 21 - 105 (12543)
Asina Malaysian Growth Fund(Cayman) Ld
Ord Stoll - 57%, 75% 8 (16643)
Albert Fisher Group PLCADR (16:1) - \$9.8
(177450) North Fisher Group Placement (1997)
(1776)
Mexander & Alexander Services Inc Sits of Class C Com Sits \$1 - 118
Alexandrup PLCB-25p (Net) City Cuth
Red Prf 10p - 65

Albed-Lyons PLCADR (1:1) - \$5.48 (17Fe03) 9% Cum Prf \$1 - 50 7% Cum Prf \$2 - 30 7% Vote Oets Six 9993 - 298% 5% Une Ln Six - 252 5% Une Ln Six - 255 6% Une Ln Six - 255 6% Une Ln Six - 254 8% Une Ln Six 9398 - 299 Albett Londor Properties PLC9% 1st Mtg Deb Six 96/2001 - 293 (16Fe63) Awis PLC5.5% Cnv Cum Non-Vig Red Prf £1 - 50 £1 - 50 merican Brands Inc Sha of Com Sik Mencan Grenus Inc. on a com-53.126 - 536 (16763) Inglen Water PLC5%% Index-Linked LinSik 2008(6.0418%) - £134% Innour Trusk PLC 10%% Una Lin Sak 91/86

- £100% (15Fe83) Impods PLCADR (5:1) - 59% % 10 Attwoods Firenney NV8kp Gtd Red Crw Pri Sp. – 94 4 5 7 Australia & New Zestand Banking Gp New She \$A1 (PP) (Reg) – E0.64 Automated Secural/Ridge) PLCS% Crw Osm Red Pri E1 – 76 9% Crw Cum Red Pri E1 – 76% 7 Ayrahire Metal Products PLCOrd 25p – 45% (17Fe93) A.T. Inclustries PLCADIR (1:1) - \$13% (17Fe93) SET PLCADR (4:1) - \$5% ,799807 SICC PLCA2%(Pmly 8%) 1st Cum Pri Sik

SICC PLCALZ-Emily 6%) 187 Curn Pri Six 21 - 90
3.85% (Prify 5h %) 2nd Curn Pri Six 21
- 58 9 (12*693)
BM Group PLC4.6p (Net) Chrv Curn Red Pri 20p - 48.48 % 7
SICC Group PLC4.0p (1:1) - \$10.65
(12*693)
4.55% Curn Pri 21 - 70 (16*693)
2.8% Curn 2nd Pri 21 - 42 (16*693)
12*1% Uns Ln Six 2012/17 - 2124% %

% 93/95 - C100 (16Fe/93) 8TP PLC7-5p(Net) Carv Curn Red Prf 10p - 100 (17Fe/93) 8TR PLCW(bs 1997 to Sub for Ord - 121 2 2 3 % 4 6 5 6 13 11 4 5 5 6
ADR (4-1) - \$31.28 (12Fe89)
Benipton Hidge Ld81% Uns Ln Sk.
200207 - 282 (15Fe85)
Bank of Instanci(Governor & Co of) Units
NCP Sk. 87 A 2 6 5 20 Unpublishon 211% (16Fe83)
Units NCP Sk. 97 A 1218459
Units NCP Sk. 97 A 1218459
Units NCP Sk. 97 A 1218459
Buttays PLCADR (4-1) - \$25.459
Berclays Bank PLC63% Uns Cap Ln Sk.
8843 - 299% %
12% Uns Cap Ln Sk. 2010 - 2119%
(17Fe83)

171693) 1**6% Uns Cap Ln Stk 2002/07 - 2**141% K.
Berings PLC8% Curn 2nd Prf 21 - 103
9%% Mon-Curn Prf 61 - 120% 1% %
Barlo Group PLCOrd #20.10 - £0.43
(17Fe83)
Bernatt Developmenta PLC6%% Uns Ln
Sch 9297 - 50 (15Fe83)
Bass PLCADR (21) - \$15% 7% (12Fe83)
10%% Deb Sch 2016 - 2110% (16Fe83)
4%% Uns Ln Sch 2016 - 210% (16Fe83)
7%% Uns Ln Sch 2097 - 296 (17Fe83)

Rede Investments PLC7%% Ung Lin Sitk 92/97 - 199%; Betwey PLC9.5% Cum Red Pri 2014 21 -113 (17Fe93) emett & Fountain Group PLCWarrants to sub for Ord – 0% (15Fe93) Pergesen d-y ASTB" Non Vag She NK2.5 NG84% - NG44%
Blockbuster Entertainment Corp Ste Constit \$0.10 - \$16.552 7.0803 (16Fe83)
Blue Circle Industries PLC65% 2nd Deb Sk 19842009 - 275 8 (16Fe83)
6 % Une Ln Std(1975 or att) - \$52

163) Non Group PLC 4% Deb Sox Perp - £39 (127-683) 95% Chr Urse Ln Six 2000/05 - £200 Booker PLCADR (4:1) - \$23.72 .61 Bookier PLCADR (4:1) - \$23.72 .61 Books PLCADR (2:1) - \$14.62 Books Co PLCADR (2:1) - \$14.62 756% Line Ln Dick Books (4:28) 7%% Une Ln Sik 8893 - 538
radford & Bingley Building Society 11%%
Perm int Bearing Shs £10000 - £111 %
13% Perm int Bearing Shs £10000 -2123% 4 4 %

2123% 4.4 %
Bradford Property Trust PLC 10%% Cum
Prf S1 - 121 (17FeS3)
Brent Weiber Group PLCWs to Suio for
Ord - 4 % %
8.5% Srd Non-Cum Cmr Red 2007/10
S1 - 3% % (17FeS3)
Bridon PLC6%% Une Ln Sitx 2002/07 277 (15FeS3)
74% Une Ln Sitx 2002/07 - 281
(15FeS3) 3) 2007 PLC 8%% Cum lend Pri 27 -0.40% Red Deb Stk 2000/02 - £104 %

% (16Fe93) 11%% Red Deb St. 2004 - £116% % 12%% Red Deb St. 2004 - £118% 9% 4% Corns Deb Sit Irrd - E38 (12Fe83) Bristol Water Hidgs PLCOrd E1 - 832 Non-Vig Ord E1 - 710 (16Fe83) 8.75% Curn Carv Red Pri 1898 Shs E1 -160 (15Fe83) Bristol & West Building Society 13%% Perm int Bearing She 21000 - 2113% X X X X ritannia Building Society 13% Perm Int Bearing She £1000 - £118% % % % %

s Hitish Arways PLCADR (10:1) – \$41% % Hitish Alcan Aluminium PLC 10%% Deb Sik 2011 – £100% ritish-American Tobacco Co Ld5% Cum Pri Sik 21 - 55 (12Fe93) British-American Tobecco Co Ld6% 2nd Cum Pri Sik £1 – 60 (17Fe83) British Petroleum Co PLC8% Cum 1at Pri

Sriish Petroleum Co PLC6% Cum 1st Pt 인 - 86% 9% Cum 2nd Prf 21 - 99 (17Fe83) British Steel PLCADR (10:1) - \$11 % % 11%% Deb Stt 2016 - 2114/ Rritish Sugar PLC 10%% Red Deb Stk 2013 - 2114상Φ

Brownijchn) PLC5%% See in Set 2003 – 272
Submer(I.P. Ji-lidgs PLC6%% 2nd Cum Prf 21 – 112%
3%% Cum Prf 21 – 118 22 (16Fe/63)
Submer(I.P. Ji-lidgs PLC6%% 2nd Cum Prf 21 – 112%
3%% Cum Prf 21 – 118 22 (16Fe/63)
Burnord Group PLC10%% 1st Mitg Deb Sit 2014 – 2102 (17Fe/63)
Burnord Group PLC10%% Cum 1st Prf Sit 21 – 55% (12Fe/63)
Six Cum Prf 21 – 68 9%
71% Cum Red Prf 21 – 76% 7%
3% Cum Prf 21 – 68 9%
71% Cum Red Prf 21 – 176% 7%
3% Cum Prf 21 – 28 (12Fe/63)
Burndene Investments PLC15% Uns Lri
Six 2007/12 – 2120 (17Fe/63)
Burnor Group PLC5% Circ Uns Lin Six 1996/2001 – 289 9 90%
Butte Mining PLC6% Circ Uns Lin 2006
10% (Neil) Circ Cum Red Prf 1984 10p – 8

8
Caird Group PLC7p Cum Cnv Red Pri
2009 10p - 75%, 8%, 7
Cambridge Water Co-Core Ond Stx 23800 (17Fe80)
51% Red Deb Sck 92/97 - £101\$15% Red Deb Sck 92/97 - £102\$15% Red Deb Sck 92/97 - £122-%

(16Fe93) Capital & Counties PLC 5%% 1st Mig Deb Sik 95/2000 - £85Ф Str. 93/2000 - 2890 9%% 1st Mtg Deb Stk 2027 - 299% 100 9%% Uns Lri Stk 91/85 - 298 Carcho Engineering Group PLC109% Cum Red Pt 21 - 115 (1876-93) Carton Communications PLCADR (2-1) -S21% 2.35 (17Fe93)
7%% Crv Subord Bds 2007(9r 25000) -

Class 5
Caterpiler Incibe of Com Str \$1 - \$569
Caterpiler Corpoligated PLC2p(8r) (Cpn 57)
- 661 (12Fe83)
Chelterham & Gloucetter Build See 11 Ky Chebratian & Gloucester Build Sec 11 % %
Perp Int Bearing Shs \$50000 - 2108%
9% % Chester Waterworks Co-4.2% (Pinty 6% Max)Ord Six - £4600 Chillington Corporation PLC9%% Cum Red Prf £1 - 81

Red Pri St. - 81
9% Crev Une Ln Stk 1998 - 270
(165-625)
City Site Estates PLC5-25% Crev Cum Red
Pri St. - 17 (165-625)
7% Crev Une Ln Stk 2005/06 - 225
(175-63)
Cleveland Place Holdings PLC 10% K Red
Deb Stk 50/95 - 2100% (175-63)
Ce-Operative Bard, PLC3-25% Non-Cum
Int Pri St. - 116% 7 % % 8 8
Cests Patients PLC5-6% Non-Ln Stk
2002/07 - 266 (165-633)
6 % Une Ln Stk 2002/07 - 265 8
(165-663)

(16F-965) 77% Uns Ln Sik 90/95 = 298 Costs Viyels PLC 4.9% Cum Prt 21 = 70 (17F-963) 2hem(A.) & Co PLC Nort V "A" Ord 20p = 325 (12Fe93) 27 - 63 (15+693) 8%% Cum Ind Pri 21 - 107% ½ 6 ¼

8%% Curn trid Pri 21 - 114% 5 % % Coltson Group PLC4.9% Curn Pri 21 -89 71 % 89 71 %
Gooper (Frederlick) PLC8-5p (Net) Criv Red
Gure Pig Pri 10p - 94
Courtaida PLC71% Deb Sit 89/84 ~
259% (177683)
6%% Unis Lin Sit 94/96 - 293%
(177683)
6%% Unis Lin Sit 94/96 - 293%
(177683)
6%% Unis Lin Sit 94/96 - 297 6%
7%% Unis Lin Sit 94/96 - 297 6%
7%% Unis Lin Sit 94/96 - 297 6%
(167693)
(167693) Courts(Furnishera) PLC5.9% (Net) Cum Prf E1 - 68 (18Fe83)

Covering Building Society 12%% Underland American Professionals Res UndatedMa £112 % % Cullen's Hidde PLCWerrants to sub for Or - 1 (15/483) Day Mail & General Trust PLCOrd 50p = 279 279 Daigety PLC4.85% Cum Pri £1 - 75% © 619 Deres Estates PLC7.75% City Quan Red Prf St - 2% % De Seers Consolidated Mines 1.2 40% Cura Pri RS (Br) (Con 168) - 325

993) thems PLC6%% 2nd Deb Stk 9095 - 197% (15Fe93) 7%% 내용 Ln Sek 2002/07 - 1982 (17Fe93) 7%% Uns Ln Stk 2002/07 - 252 Dencora PLC 8.25% Cum Criv Red Prf 21 - 70% (16FeSS)
Deviture: PLC Ord 10p - 50 (15FeSS)
Dunlop Plantations Ld 6% Cust Pd 21 - 66 ES Group PLC5% Cum Pri Stk \$1 - 50 (125-953) (122-666) Eastbourne Water Co 12%% Red Deb Stit 2004 - £120% 1% 2004 - £120h 1%
Societiestical insurance Group PLC 13%
Dab Six 2018 - £127 8 31% % (177-853)
El Cro Mining&Exploration Co PLC Ord
10p - 470
Sectron House PLC 7.5% Crv Curn Red
Pri 21 - 85 (167-83)
Enterprise CII PLC 11%% Uns Ln Six 2018
- £155 (167-83)

Enterprise Of PLC 11 7/2 2000 - £115% (15Fe63) Ericsson(L.M.) Teleforaldisholaget) Ser SPRegiSK10 - \$29 29.02 SIC214.36 6.36 7 7 % % 8 6 9 16 % 54 % 20 20 1 1 56 .87 .777/78 2 2 % 2 4 4 .15 % % 5 5 Essex Water PLC 10% Deb Set 92794 -299% 101 (177-663) 10%% Deb Sd: 94/96 - £106% (187-633) 11.20% Red Deb Sd: 2005/08 - £110% 1% (187-643) 11%% Red Deb Sd: 2002/04 - £112% 3% (16Fe83) Euro Disney S.C.A. Shs FR10 (Depository Receipts) - \$13 p 906 10 5 7 20 2 5 35

40 Shs FR10 (Br) - FR72.8 .88 3 .05 .2 .38 .7 % .7 % uspean Laisure PLC8.75p (Net) Cnv uspean Laisure PLC8.75p (Net) Cnv Red Pri 25p – 5 12 (17Fe33) urbitmal PLC/Eurobunes SA Units (1 EPLC Ord 40p 8 1 ESA FR10) (Br) – FR38.53 (16Fe83) 7 %
Evered Bardon PLC7.25p (Net) Cnv Red
Pri 25p - 87.96 8 9 (17Fe83)
11.25p Cum Red Pri 2006 10p - 93 9
Ex-Lands PLC Warrants to sub for Stis -

10 10 (15Fe93) mioration Co PLCOrd Stk 5p - 245 Exploration Co PLCOrd Skt 5p - 245
(16Fe83)
PII Group PLC7.7% Cnv Cum Red Prt
95/98 21 - 175
First Chicago Corp.Com Skt \$5 - \$0.4175
First Debenture Finance PLC11.125%
Severally Glid Deb Skt 2018 - 2117%
(16Fe83)
First National Finance Corp PLC7% Cnv
Cum Red Prt 51 (Nil Pd-1/3/83) - 35 6
at 16, 77, 22 8 Pages PLC ADR (4:1) - \$13% % 5%% Una Ln Sik 2004/09 - 27

Folkes Group PLC Ord 5p - 41 (15FeS3) Folkestone & District Water Co 111/% Red Deb Stk 2004 - £112% % (18FeSt Forts PLC 10.5% Mig Deb Stk 91/96 -\$100% 8.1% Uns Ln Stk 95/2000 - \$103 Fortnum & Mason PLCOrd Stk £1 ~ £32 Forthum & Nassum Floors Company (15Fe83)
7% Cum Pri Stk 21 - 86 (12Fe83)
Friendly Hotels PLC47% Criv Cum Red
Pri 21 - 77 8 (17Fe83)
5% Criv Cum Red Pri 21 - 11346
GKN (PLC ADR (1:1) - 55,44 (12Fe83)
GKN (Whited Kingdom) PLC 107% Ged
Deb Stk 9095 - 2190 (17Fe83)
G.T. Chile Growth Fund Ld Ord \$0.01 -

leneral Accident PLC8%% Cum and Pri £1 - 117% % % % eneral Acc Fire&Life Assc Corp PLC 7%4 Uns Ln Sik 92/97 - £99 % eral Bectric Co PLCADR (1:1) - S4 (12Fe83)

(12Fe83)
Gensels Chile Fund Ld Wis to Sub for Ptg
Shs S0.01 - \$6% (18Fe83)
Gesterner Hidge PLCOrd Cap 25p - 1500
Sibbs & Dandy PLCOrd 10p - 70
Gissos Group Ld 6% Una Ln Str 85:95
50p - 48 (12Fe83)
Global Stock Investments (Ld Ptg Rad Pri
\$0.01(Far EastEquity Ptiolo) - \$12.98
(15Fe83) (15FeS3) Glymeed International PLC 10%% Uns Ln Str 9499 - 2104 (17FeS3) Grampian Hidgs PLC 7% Cum Pri 21 -Grand Metropolitan PLC5% Cum Pri £1 -

6%% Cum Pri £1 - 67% rest Portland Estates PLC3.5% 1st Mitg Great Portland Estates PLC9.5% 1st Mtg Deb Sik 2016 - E99% (16Fe93) Great Universal Stores PLC5%% Red Uns 8%% Uns Ln Sek 93/98 - 299 100

Greenatis Group PLC8% Cum Pri \$1 105 5 (17Fe93)
11% Deb Sic 2014 - £120 (16Fe83)
9% find Urs Ln Sic - £92 (17Fe83)
Greencore PLC9.5% Cnv Urs Ln Sic 1995
- £105 (17Fe83)
Greycost PLC9.5% Cum Red Pri 2014 £1
- 20%
Eximpest PLC9.5% Cum Red Pri 2014 £1 - 20% Guimess PLCADR (5:1) - \$34.2 Guimess PEght Intl Acc Fund Ld Ptg Red Prf \$50.01 (Managed Currency Pd) -\$77.94 Ptg Red Prf \$0.01(US\$ Maney Pd) -\$37.245 (167-633)

\$37.245 (16Fe93) HSBC Hidgs PLCOrd \$H10 (Hong Kong Reg) - 55,71 \$H82% % 3 ,150642 2 % 264306 3 ,318 31816 31815 318176 318177 35 % % 8 820675 9

11.35% Subord Ses 2002 (Feg) -21.35% Subord Bes 2002 (Br EVar) -21.13% Subord Bes 2002 (Br EVar) -21.13% Subdeng Society 12% Perm Int Bearing Sha £1 (Reg 250000) - 2117% 8 % 8 %
Half Engineering(Hadgs)PLC5.55% Curn Pri \$1 - 60 (125-613)
Hammerson Prop Inv&Dev Corp PLC Ord 25p - 301 5
Hardys & Hersons PLC Ord 5p - 265 80 (177-693)
5% 1st Curn Pri £1 - 58Φ
Harrington Köbride PLC Ord 5p - 199 262
3 5 (167-693)
Harrison Industries PLC Ord 15p - 5
Hepworth Gepital Firence Ld11.25% Cny Cap Bds 2006 (Reg) - 133 .18 % .43 % .57 4 % .57 4 %

Higgs & Hill PLC 8% Uns Ln Sek 89/94 -

Paggs & Hill PLC 9% this Lin Skr 8994 – 293
Youse of Fraser PLC 81% this Lin Skr 83/88 – 297% (177683)
Housing Finance Corporation Ld 11%% Deb Skr 2016 = 2171.45 % (177683)
NWS Group PLC 9% Subord Criv Uns Lin Nis M21 – 1052
IMP LC 97% this Lin Skr 2001/05 – 272
IS Himalayan Pund NV Ord FL0.01 – 38
(1957635)
Idealand Frozen Foods Hidge PLC Criv Curn Red Pri 20p – 177% 8 %
Non-Curn Pri 50p – 20 (185693)
Inch Kamelik Kajeng Rubber PLC 10p – 380
Inthicken PLC 105% Lins Lin Skr 90056 – pe PLC 10%% Uns Ln Stk 90/85 -2101% (18Fe83) Adustrial Control Services Grp PLCOrd

10p - 143 (16Fe93) Inti Stock Exchange of UK&Rep of Ir 10%% Mtg Deb Stk 2016 - 2105 (17Fe93)

.11615 .3 .35 .35 .6 IDR's (Br) - \$114% (15Fe83) ISSUE PLC7.3p (Net) Crty Cure Red Pri 50p - 87 Joyes Group PLCOrd 5p - 488 Johannesburg Cons Invest Co LdR0.10 -27.85 - 9 8.05 (16Feg3) Johnson & Perb Brown PLC 11.03% Cum Prf E1 - 1120 PT 21 - 1120 Dishison Group Cleaners PLC7.5p (Neg Crw Curn Fied Prf 10p - 182 9% Curn Prf 21 - 85 (127-85) Dishison-Mastriay PLC8% Crw Curn Prf 21 - 810 (177-85) Ones(A.) & Sons PLC8%% Curn Prf 21 -75 (177-863) 75 (17Fe93) Relately Industries PLC11%% Gum Pri 21 =

Kenning Motor Group PLC7% Curt Pri 21 Keppel Corporation LeOrd \$51 -\$58,5583 .576 assa.5983 578
Kingsley & Forester Group PLC 2,65%
Cam Prf £1 = 30 (12Fe63)
Kestridd IncShs of Com Sek \$0.01 = 11
(17Fe83)
Kightwort Endowment Policy Tet PLC Ord
100 = 105 7 Kleinwart Engo-10p - 105 7

Kores-Europe Fund Lashs(IDR to Br) \$0.10 (Cpn 6) - 22560 Kvagmer A.S. Free A Shis NK12.50 -NK162 8 Shs NK1250 - NK158h; 94 8 % 82 .62 60 .83 2 2 : 1. 9 3 3 .9 4 4 Ladprote Group PLCADR (1:1) - \$2.76 (177-83) Lamont Hidgs PLC5.8% 2nd Cum Pri 21 -.85 (188-85) Lamont Hogs Phone
65 (16Fe63)
10% 3rd Cum Pri 21 ± 104

Land Securities PLC9% 1st Mbg Deb Sox 98/2001 - £104% 10% 1st Mbg Deb Sox 2027 - £107% 87% Una Lin Sox 92/97 - £88% % Laporte Amaignation PLC9% Deb Sit \$3/95 - £100 (16Fe83) LASMO PLC10%% Deb Sit 2009 -Ledin American Extra Yield Fund Units -\$9.8240 Leeds & Holbeck Building Society (3%%, Perm Int Searing She £1000 - £119%, %, %, Leads Permanent Building Society 13%%. Perm Int Bearing 250000 - £128 % Lewis(John)Permanship PLC5% Cum Pri Sik £1 - 54 (12Fe33)

SK E1 - 54 (127653) 7/5% Cum Pri Str. 21 - 78 (127653) Lex Service PLC65/% Cum Pri 21 - 56 (127653) Liberty PLC9.5% Cum Pri 21 - 118 25/ LIT Holdings PLC9.47% Cum Red Pri 5p ndon Internetional Group PLCADR (5:1) - \$16.19 - #10.19
London Sacurities PLC Ord 1p - 2%
London PLCADR (1:1) - \$1.29 3
Lookers PLC8% Criv Cum Red Pri \$1 - 105 (187-85)
Low(firm) & Co PLC 8,75% Cum Circ Red Pri \$1 - 129
Low(firm) & Co PLC 8,75% Cum Circ Red Pri \$1 - 129
Low(firm) & Co PLC 8,75% Cum Circ Red Pri \$1 - 129
Low(firm) & Co PLC 8,75% Cum Circ Red Pri \$1 - 129 - 129 art H.) & Co PLC87.5% (Nat) Covernocert H.J. & Co. Pr.CS7.5%, (Nat)
Cov. Cum Red Pri 100 - 20 (15-163)
Lucas Industries PLC 101% time Lr. Sox
3237 - 2100% (17-16-3)
MEPC PLC3.65% Cum Pri Sox 21 - 40
105% 1st May Deb Sox 2024 - 2112%
3 (17-16-3)
8% Uns Ln. Six 2000.05 - 293%
Maid PLCWis to Sub for Crd - 9
McAlpine(Alfred) PLC5% Cum Pri 21 100

hester United PLCOrd 10p - 372 5 Mandarin Orisiaso PLCOrd 10p - 3/25 Mandarin Orisiaso PLCOrd 10p - 3/25 Mandarin Orisiaso Plago - SH7.901835 3/79407 .98(2)48 Mandariose Brickes Holgs PLC82% Cum Pri £1 - 67 (17/683) Manda Fund (Cayman) Ld Ptg Red Pri 50.01 - 311% (18/683) Mandald Growery PLCOrd 21 - 577 8 (17/693)

(15Fe33)
Medana PLCADR (4:1) - \$11.780
Meditarransen Fund Ld Depository
Warrans (6:1 - \$27 (16Fe33)
Merchant Retait Group PLC8*% Criv Uns
Ln Six 9904 - 267 (15Fe33)
Mercury International Intrust Ld Ptg Red
Pri 1p (Reserve Rund) - 250.5433
Mersay Docks & Harbour Co8%% Red
Deb Six 9497 - 233 (17Fe33)
3%% Into Deb Six - 233 (15Fe33)
3%% Into Deb Six - 233 (15Fe33)
10% Red Deb Six 95/98 - 2104%
(15Fe33)

(15463) Mid-Sussex Water Co12% Red Deb Stk 2010 - £113% % (18Fe93) Midland Bank PLC713% Subord Uns Ln Sik 6393 - £98 (17Fe93) 10%% Subord Uns Ln Six 9398 - £102 6 3 14% Subord Uns Ln Sik 2002/07 -1728 - X mion Coun Sha of MPV - \$1,3 (12Fe83) (12Fe83) Ionsanto PLC6%% Gtd Ln Stk 92/97 -Acrisma: PLOGETTE E90 (15Fe93) E90 (15Fe93) NEC Finance PLC 13%% Deb Stk 2016 -

2137% NMC Group PLCWarrants to sub for Shs - 43 (12Fe93) 7.75p (Net) Cum Red Cnv Pri 10p = National Medical Enterprises Inc She of Com Str \$0.05 - \$10%@ om attus - 510%@ Istional Westminster Bank PLC7% Gum Pri 51 - 72 37 (17693) 9% Subord Une Ln Sik 1993 - £100 121% Subord Une Ln Sik 2004 -£122% 175464% S122% (17FeS3)
Newcarde PLC6.775% Cum Prf S1 - 78
Newcarde Building Society 12%% Perm
Interest Bearing Shs £1000 - £116%

Next PLC7%"A" Cum Pri E1 - 841. (17Fe93) 107:-18" Cum Pri 50p - 44 (18Fe93) Norsk Data AS Class "8" (Non Vigi NK2 - NiG.)68 (127-23) North East Water PLC5-25% Red Deb Stk 2012 - SS6 (177-683)

10.5% Red Deb Str (and one) Notation 10.5% Red Deb Str 2004 - £116 % (16763) to the fingland Building Society 12% Perm int Bearing (£1000) - £116 6 % % forth Surrey Water Co 4% Deb Str - £386 forthchart knyestments Ld R 0.10 - £0.08 (Toress)
Novo Group PLCOrd 5p - 38 9 40
Ocean Wilsons Hidgs LdOrd 20p - 48 9
50 1 2
Ossory Estates PLCOrd 25p - 7% % 8 % % O Property Holdings LdT % 1st Mig Deb Six 97/2002 - 290 (177-693) Pecific Gas & Electric Co Sits of Com Six \$5 - 321% Park Food Group PLCOrd 2p - 220 Parkend Taxille(Hidge) PLCOrd 2p - 145 4.2% Cum Pri £1 - 46 (157-63) Patterson Zochonie PLC 10% Cum Pri £1 -124/6 5% (167-693) Pearson PLCS.675% Une Ln Six 88/93 -295 (177-683) 295 (17Fe93) 8,975% Una Ln Sib. 88/93 - 295 (17Fe83) 8.525% Uns Ln Sd: 88/93 - 299% (12Fe83) 13.625% Uns Ln Sd: 2007 - £129% (16Fe83)

13.825% Uns Ln Skk 2007 - £129% (16Fe39) Post Hidge PLC 5.25% (Net) Cnv Cum Non-Vig Pt 51 - 65 71 (15Fe33) Post Hidge Pt 51 - 65 71 (15Fe33) Post Non-Vig Pt 51 - 65 71 (15Fe33) Post Non-Vig Pt 51 - 524 (12Fe33) Post Non-Vig Pt 10p - 97 8 35 9 100 1% Post Non-SA. Cnd She NiPV (Sr in Denom 1.5 & 10) - BF7356 90 Post Non-Vig Pt 10p - 44 6 8 Pokphand (C.P.) Co Ld She SOUS (Flong Kong Registered) - 20.25 Portsmouth\(\beta\) Busineshader\(\text{Aur}\) E1 - 130 (16Fe38) Potgloterarust Pistinums Ld Ord H0.025 - 45 (15Fe33) Post Dutting PLC44% Cum Pt 50p - 25 Procitical Investment Co PLCOrd 10p -

ma Most Houses PLC 10%% 1st Mig

Cusers recent newsear 2012
Deb Stit. 2020 - 2102
12% 1st Mag Deb Stit. 2013 - 2118
R.E.A.Hidge PLC 12% City Uns Ln Stit.
2000 - 278 RPH Ld5.6% (Fmly 8%) Cum Pri £1 -897 45% Uns Ln Stk 2004/09 - 225 9% Uns Ln Stk 98/2004 - 2100 RTZ Corporation PLC3.325% "A" Cum Pri 21 - 49 3.5% "B" Cum Pri £1(Reg) - 83 4% 3.5% °F Cum Prf 21(Reg) - 83.4% (127e93)
Racel Bectronics PLCADR (2:1) - 85.14 28 (17re83)
Racel Security Ld8% Uns Ln Six 92/95 - 298% (17re93)
Rank Organisation PLCADR (1:1) - \$9.72
Ranks Hovis McDougall PLC8%% Uns Ln Six 90/94 - 599% (157e95)
83% Uns Ln Six 91/95 - 299% (157e95)
Rankomes PLCR 250 Mart Char Char Char Par

(13-565) ansomes PLC8.25p (Net) Cum Cnv Pri 12.5p = 54%, 5% 8%, 53 7 %, acktit & Colman PLC6% Cum Pri £1 = 12.50 - 54% 5% 6% 53 7 %
Recidit & Colman PLC 6% Cum Pri £1 - 55
Read International PLC 4.9% (Pmly 7%)
Cum Pri £1 - 78 (18Fa83)
Regis Property Hidgs PLC 8% Grid Una
Ln Six 1897 - 580 (16Fa83)
Remotal Group PLC Ord 2p - \$3.28 p
215% 20.56 23.11 % 5 4 4.11 5 5 K
Retail Corporation PLC 4.69% (Fmly 6%%)
Oun Pri £1 - 184 (17Fa83)
4.55% (Fmly 6%%) Cum 3rd Pri £1 - 67
Robinson Bros (Ryders Green) Ld 11%
Cum Pri £1 - 123 30
Ropner PLC 11% Cum Pri £1 - 125
(18Fa83)
Rosebys PLC Ord 5p - 25
Rose Group PLC Ord 5p - 25
Rose Group PLC Ord 5p - 35
Robinson informational PLC 8 Ord 8.25p 608 10 % 1 1 2 2 % 3 3 4 4 5 5
Robinson informational PLC 8 Ord 8.25p 609 10 % 1 1 2 2 % 3 3 4 4 5 5
Robinson PLC 9%% Cum Pri £1 - 107
Royal Bank of Scottand Group PLC 71% Cum
Subord 8cb 2007 (8r £ Var) - £110%
Rubbord Group PLC Ord 10p - 117
Rubbord Group PLC 6% Una Ln Set 63/98 -

Rugby Group PLG6% Uns Ln Sek 93/98 -£92% (17Fe93) 292% (177e93) S & U PLC6% Outs Pri 21 - 65 (177e93) Saarchi & Sastchi Co PLCADR (3:1) -\$8%. 6% City Una Lri Stk 2015 - 252

(18Fe83)
Sainsbury(J) PLC8% lind Una Lin Stit ~
258 (17Fe83)
Sandorson Murray&Elder(Hidga)PLCOrd
10p - 103

Scentronic Hidge PLC6.76% Cnv Cum Red Pri £1 - 102% (12FeS3) School PLC6%% Cum Red Pri 2001/05 £1 5%% Cnv Cum Red Pri 2006/11 21 -102 (12FeS3) chroder Japanese Warrent Fund LdIDR (In Denom 100 She & 10000 Shs) -\$36.77178 Sootsish Hydro-Electric PLCOrd 50p -22,48 (16Fe93) th & Newcastle PLC4.5% Cum Prf 7.5% 1st Mig Deb Set 89/94 - 297% 9 7% Cew Curn Pri 21 - 195 (167-98) Seegram Distillers PLC 12%% Deb Set 2012 - 2125%

Bears PLC7%% Uns Ln Sik 92/97 - 297 Shell Transport&TrackngCo PLCOrd She (Br) 25p (Cpn 189) - 590 (12Fe93) Shield Group PLCOrd 5p - 10% 1% % 2 5.84% (Net) Cov Cum Red Pri 21 - 20 1 3.0% (very Curr rape Pri Cl ~ 20 1 Sidaw Group PLC 7/% Uns Ln Six 2003/06 - 279 80 1 (15Fe83) Sime Darby BerhadSM 0.50 - 117 (15Fe83) Simon Engineering PLC6% Curr Pri Cl -60 (15Fe83) Simons & Co Ld 7/% Curr Pri Cl - 75 (12Fe83) Skands Group Insurance Co Ld Shs SKS - SKCTS

Scandia Group Insurance Co Ld Shs SKS - SK102

Skindia Group Insurance Co Ld Shs SKS - SK102

Skipton Budding Society 12%% Perm Int Bearing Shs 21000 - C113% % % 4

Smith 8 Hophow PLCOTO 10p - 150 % % % 1 1 .00 % %

Snith New Court PLC 12% Subord Uras Ln Skt 2001 - 21005

Smith New Court PLC 12% Subord Uras Ln Skt 2001 - 21005

Smith (W.H.) Group PLC 16" Ord 10p - 84

51% Red Uras Ln Skt - 250 (127e53)

Smith Gine Beechsm PLC ADR (5:1) - 331 % 9 .27827 9

Smith Gine Beechsm PLC Smith Gine ADR (5:1) - 213.6 \$ 27% % % 765.8 .815

55.985 % % .98 \$

South East Asian Warrant Fund Ld Wys to sub for She - 50% (15Fe63)

Speptiawit PLC 9.75% Cura Red Pri 2014 21 - 59

Stag Puritume Hidge PLC 11% Cura Pri 21

State Furniture Hidds PLC 11% Cum Prf £1 Stag Farmane Fagge PLC 11% Claim Prif E - 120 (15-683) Standard Chartered PLC 12%% Subord Une Ln Six 200207 - E121% S Scodlard Selvers International PLC 4% Cum Pri E1 - 48 (127-683) Studiffe, Speakman PLC 9%% Rad Cum Pri E1 - 899 Swinslindin & Sona Ld6 2% Cum Pri E1

Pri 1: - 899

Swins John S. Sons Ld6.2% Cum Pri 2: - 83% (77-83)

Symonds Engineering PLCOrd 5p - 21 (127-83)

Ti Group PLCOrd 25p - 288 8 % 9 90 .85 .854 1 1 2 .15 .85 3 3 % 4 4 5

TSS Git Fund LdPig Rad Pri 1p(Class*A* Pig Rad Pri) - 108.27 (127-83)

TSB Gitt Pund LdPig Rad Pri 1p(Class*A* Pig Rad Pri) - 108.27 (127-83)

TSB Group PLC 10%% Subord Ln Sik 2008 - 2110% Takare PLC 11.8% 1st Mtc Deb Stk 2014 - 2110% (17Fe83) Tate & Lyle PLCADR (4:1) - \$22.82 (12Fe(G) 67/14/55% plus tax credit/Cum Pri £1 - 68 (12Fe83) 7%% Deb Stk 89/94 - 299% (15Fe83) 10%% Uns Ln Stk 2003/08 - 2100

(17743)
Tauton Cider PLCOrd 10p - 185 6 7 8 90
Taytor Nelson AGB PLCOrd 5p - 20% 1
Taytor Nelson AGB PLCOrd 5p - 20% 1
Taytor Necdrow PLC9% 15 Mtg Deb
Stt 2014 - 1954
Telegraph PLCOrd 10p - 340 1 4 5
Tesco PLCADR (1:1) - \$3,28 (12543)
4% Uns Deep Disc Ln Stt 2006 - 251 That investment Fund LdPtg Red Ptd \$0.01 - \$18 Thatland intermetional Pund LdPtg Shs 50.01 (IDP's to Br) - \$21500 (127-90) Thansis Company PLC25p - £1 % \$ 2%

(17FeS)
Thompson Citys Investments PLCOrd Sup
- 139 (17FeS)
THORN EMI PLCADR (1:1) - \$12.09 (12Fe93) 3# PLC9% "A" Deb Sik 91/94 - 199% (15Fe83)
Total Group PLC7% Uns. Ln 96; 89/94
- 295 (17Fe83)
Tops Estres PLC10% 1et Mg Deb Sk
2011/16 - 2101% % (18Fe93) Towles PLC6% "B" Ptg Prf 50p - 56 (17Fe93)
Town Centre Securities PLC 10%% 1st
Mig Deb Six 2021 - 2104%
Tradagar House PLC 7% Une Deb Six 21

- 54 9%% Uns Ln Sik 2000/05 - 295@ 10%% Uns Ln Sik 2001/06 - 295%@ ansatingtic Holdings PLCB 6% Chv Pr chinalogy Group PLCOrd 50p - 415 5 23 5 Transport Development Group PLC4,7% Cum Pri £1 - 63 (12Fe93) Thinly international Hidge PLC9% Cum Pri Sik £1 - 42 (127e)3) Unigate PLC9% Una Ln Sik 91/96 - 293 (177e)3) 8k% Una Ln Sik 91/96 - 295 7%

(16Fe83) (18Fe83) (18ever PLCADR (4:1) - \$65%, 65%, 65%, 5%% Una Ln Sik 91/2006 - 276 5% Una Lin Sik 91/2008 - g76 (17Fe93)
8% Una Lin Sik 91/2008 - g77 % 8% (Inflerer NV Ord FL4 (Cpn 11) - NG195.7 mion interressional Co PLC6% Cum Prf Sik E1 - g7 (17Fe93)
7% Cum Prf Sik E1 - g7 (17Fe93)
Intaya Corp.Com Sik 90.07 - 911 We Inflered Bisculis(Hidga) PLC6% Deb 9ik 93/98 - g9% (17Fe93)
Infled Flantationa Africa LdOrd R0.50 - g0.15 (15Fe93)
Infled Flantationa Africa LdOrd R0.50 - g0.15 (15Fe93)
Infled Flantationa Africa LdOrd R0.50 - g0.15 (15Fe93) Visch Holdings Ld Ord S0.05 (Landon Reg) Value & Income Trust PLCWarrents 89/84 to sub for Ord - 17 Vaux Group PLC4%% A Cum Pril 21 - 49 (15Fe83) 8%% A Cum Pri 21 - 72 (12Fe83) 9.875% Deb Sik 2015 - \$103% (12Fe83) (12Fe83) 10.75% Deb Str 2019 - £112.425**©** %© 11%% Deb Str 2010 - £117% %

(16Fe93) Ackers PLC6% Pri(Non-Cum)Stk 21 - 48 (16Fe93) 5% Cum(Tex Free To 30p)Pri Sek 21 -68 k /odelone Group PLCADR(10:1) - \$56.9 7% % .145 7h % .145
Wagon Industrial Hidge PLC7.25p (Net)
Chr Pig Pri 10p - 134% (17Fe93)
Walker & Staff Hidge PLC6Nd 5p - 105
(12Fe93)
Walker Greenbersk PLC6N% Crw Cum
Red Pri 25p - 100
Walker(Thomes) PLC0rd 5p - 25%
(17Ee93) Waller(Thomes) PLCOrd Sp - 25% (17Fe93) Marburg (S.C.) Group PLC7%% Cum Pri E1 - 99 (17Fe93) Cre Did 25p - 333 3 (15Fe93) Waste Management International PLCOrd 10p - 7089 10p - 708% Waterflade International Hillings PLC7.75% Cnv Curn Red Prf £1 - 14 5 % Waterscheft-flügs) PLC84% Curn Red Prf 2008 £1 - 103 (15Fe93) Wellcorne PLCADR (1:1) - \$12.7 .8 .8 % .85 .98666 3 .986801 .95 .598506 3 .985941 Meat Kent Vetetor Co.12%% Find Deb Sik 9436 - £108 (15Fe83) Nestiand Group PLCWarrants to sub for Ord - 623 714% Criv Cum Prf £1 - 165 6 (17Fe83) Whithread PLCS Ord 25p - £10% (17Fe83) 41% 2nd Cum Prf Sik £1 - 45 (17Fe83) 41% 2nd Cum Prf Sik £1 - 48% 9% (17Fe83)

45% 2nd Cum Pri Str £1 - 48% 9% (17Fe83) 51% 3rd Cum Pri Str £1 - 56 (12Fe83) 51% 3rd Cum Pri Str £1 - 56 (12Fe83) 51% 3rd Cum Pri Str £1 - 56 (12Fe83) 71% 1ra Ln Str 50/98 - 195 7% 9% 1ra Ln Str 97/2001 - 2106 (15Fe83) 10% 1ra Ln Str 2000/05 - 2107 Whiteorut Pri Call Cum Pri £1 - 39 (12Fe83) 10% 1ra Ln Str 2000/05 - 2107 Whiteorut Pri Call Cum Pri £1 - 39 (12Fe83) 18/76 Cnv Cum Pri £1 - 38 (12Fe83) 8.78% Cnv Cum Pri £1 - 38 (12Fe83) 4.78% Cnv Cum Pri £1 - 38 (12Fe83) 4.78% Cnv Cum Pri £1 - 38 (12Fe83) 4.78% Cnv Cum Pri £1 - 38 (12Fe83) 43 4 50 (16Fess)

Wiggins Group PLCOrs 10p - 5**
Wilsiason & Riccial(Ridgs) 1.45% Cum Prf
Six 21 (Tax Pree To 30p) - 74 (12Fess)
Williams Hidgs PLC10X% Cum Prf 21 - 130 (15Fess)
Wilsiason & Company PLCADR (6:1) - 134 (15Fess) 213% Wison(Connoty)+Ridge PLC 10%% Curll 2nd Pri El = 114 2nd Pri 21 - 114
Wootcomber's Group PLC 8% Curt 2nd Pri
Sit 21 - 47 (17FeS3)
Wresham 8 East Denb Water Co-4.9%
Prig Crt 30x - 22200©
Xerox CorpCom 80x \$1 - 259,1071-43

Yorkshire-Tyne Tees TV Helgs PLCWis to sub for Ord - 8 (16Fe93) Yule Catto & Co PLC 11K% Cum Red Pri

1998/2003 21 - 125 (15Fe93) Zembia Consolidated Copper Mines Ld 9-Ord K10 - 315@

Investment Trusts No. of bargains included 1902 Alliance Trust PLC4% Pri Sit (Cum) - £42 (12Fe20) 4% Pri Sit (Cum) - £44 (12Fe83) 5% Pri Sit - £52 (12Fe83) 4% Deb Sit Red other 16/6/56 - £45 (15Fe85) Argio & Oversees Trust PLC411% Cum
Prf Std - 948%
Baille Gifford Japan Trust PLCWts to Sub
Ord She - 40 Ord Shs - 40°
Ballie Gifford Shin Nippon PLC Warranta
to auth for Ord - 89 9 (187489)
Bentons investment Trust PLC 10%% Deb
Stk 2016 - £110% % (187483)
Barlog Tribune Investment Trust PLC 9%%
Deb Stk 2012 - £101 (177480)

British Assets Trust PLC"A" 5% Pri StiqCum) = 251 Equites Index ULS 2005 10p = 135 Embry Empire Sec & General Trust 10%% Equipses more than 2 to 1974 198%
Deb Six 2011 - 2107% (17Fe83)
British Investment Trust PLC 11.125%
Socared Deb Six 2012 - £117%
(17Fe83)
Gepital Genering Trust PLC Ord 25p - 415
(18Fe83)
Channel Islands & Ind Inv Trust Ld Ptg Red
Pt 10 - 23 (18Fe83) Crimina laws 5, 4 of art (1866 Call) Pri 1p - 22 (167-95) Crina kivestmant & Davelopment d Ld Red Ptp, Priphyl-fi(Trans in Units 10 - 85% (187-85) Cetherite Korne Emerging Growth Fund Sts \$10 (Reg Lus) - 35% 9% 9% 10

Sits \$10 (ring Lts) - said 22 s A 10 (167635) Consolidated Venture Trust PLC Series 120 Was to such for Ord - 190 Was to Sub for Ord - 25 Dense investment Trust PLC Was to Subscribe for 1 true & 1 Cap - 43% (16763) Proston English A Int Trust PLC 10%% (1975)
Deb Six 2014 - P10814 B1x (1876)
Deb Six 2014 - P10814 B1x (1876)
Dunsdin Income Growth Inv Tet PLC31/14
Cum Pri Six - 20314
Dunsdin Income Growth Inv Tet PLC31/14 ny Trust PLC3%% Cum Pri Sts - 254 (12F nen investment Tat PLCOrd 25p

Linked Uns Lin Skr 2001 – 118

Fifth Throgmorkon Co PLC7.25% Criv Lins Lin Sit 2003 – 2115

Finsbury Smaller Co's Trust PLC Zero Div Pri 25p – 188 70 (167-683)

Herning Japanese Inv Trust PLCWts to Sub for Ord – 34 5

Foreign & Colonial Eurorust PLC5%*

Criv Lins Lin Skr 1996 – 2270

Foreign & Colonial Eurorust PLC5%*

Criv Lins Lin Skr 1996 – 2270

Foreign & Colonial PEP Inv Test PLC Crd 25p – 106 8 (177-83)

Gartmore Value Investments PLC Zero Dividend Pri 10p – 65% % 6 % %

Covett Swittiglic Inv Trust PLC5% Cum Pri 51 – 53

109% Deb Skr 2016 – 2107% © %

Investors Capital Trust PLC5%*

Skr 254 (127-683)

Jos Hidge PLCCap 10p – 48 9

Inc 20p – 101 1

Jupiter Europson Invest Trust PLC Zero

Author European Invest Trust PLCZero
Div Pri 1p - 45% %
Lew Debanture Corp PLC3.85% Curs Pri Lew Debenture Corp PLC3.85% Curs Pri 11 - 59 Lazard Select Investment Trust Ld Prg Red Pri 0.1p U.K. Active Fund - \$12.18 12.23 Pig Red Pri 0.1p U.K. Uquid Assets

Pig Red Pri 0.1p U.K. Uquid Assets
Fund - 210 p 998
Pig Red Pri 0.1p U.S. Index Fund 217.37 17.92
Pig Red Pri 0.1p J.p. Index Fund 217.37 17.92
Pig Red Pri 0.1p Japan Index Fund 6.583.592
Lloyde Snapler Co's inv Tet PLC Dividend
Shs 1p - 32 (127e93)
Capital Shs 1p - 59
London & St. Lawrence Investment PLC
Ord 5p - 132½ (18Fe93)
Monits Investment Trust PLC 11% Deb Six
2012 - 2112½ (18Fe93)
Multirust PLC Wits to Sub for Ord - 8
(18Fe93)
Multirust PLC Wits to Sub for Ord - 8
(18Fe93)
Mustry International Trust PLC3.9% Gum
Pri 21 - 60
Paribas French Investment Trust PLC Ses
"A" Warrants to sub for Ord - 31
Ses 15 Warrants to sub for Ord - 21
River & Mercantile Trust PLC5% Gum Pri
Six - 265
Schroder Kores Fund PLC Ord 90.01 (Reg)

voo Koree Fund PLCOrd \$0.01 (Reg) h Eastern Inv Trust PLC9%% Deb positish investment Trust PLC4.55% Cum "A" Pri Sch — 271% Stk 2020 - £106% cottish Mortgage & Trust PLC 6-12% Stopped Int Deb Six 2026 - 2124% 5 scurities Trust of Scotland PLC 41/1% Cum Pri Six - 550 Shires High-Yielding Smitr C Ord 50p - 119 Was to Sub for Ord - 33 ing Smitr Co's Tat PI C

£T - 85
TF City of London Trust PLC6%
Mon-Cum 2nd Pri Six 21 - 94
10X% Deb Six 2020 - £105% (127e83)
Temple Six investment Trust PLC7% Cum
Pri Six £1 - 75% Throgmorton 1000Smallest Correct PLC Wits to Sub for Ord - 23
Throgmorton Trust PLC7%% Curs 1st Pri E1 - 77%
Updows Investment Correct Correct

stment Co PLCOrd 25p ~

ent Co PLC6% Deb Stk

USM Appendix BLP Group PLCSp (Net) Criv Outh Red Pri 10p - 38 (19Fe93) Banner Homes Group PLCOrd 10p - 22% (16Feto)
BedicrifWilliam) PLCOrd Sp - 20.4
(16Fe36)
CARW Group PLCOrd Sp - 26 (16Fe36)
CRP Leisure PLCOrd Sp - 9 (17Fe36)
Charmax International PLCOrd Sp - 3 % % Chemex International PLC Ond 1p = 3 % % (17FeS3)
Cooper Clarke Group PLC Ond 50p = 30 (15FeS3)
FSD Holdings PLC Ond Int 0.50 = 121.3
Fextach PLC Ond 10p = 53 7
Globs Mew PLC Ond 25p = 176 (12FeS3)
Great Southern Group PLC 6.75p Curn Cnv
Red Prf Sp = 110

8%% Deb 3tk 2016 - 297 (16Fe93)

FT-SE ACTUARIES INDICES

The FT-SE 100, FT-SE Mid 250 and FT-SE Actuaries 350 indices and the FT-SE Actuaries Industry Baskers are calculated by The International Stock Exchange of the United Kingdom and Republic of Ireland Limited. * The International Stock Exchange of the United Kingdom and Republic of Ireland Limited 1983. All rights reserved.

rights reserved.

The FT-Actuaries All-Share index is calculated by The Financial Times Limited in conjunction with the Institute of Actuaries and the Faculty of Actuaries.

The FT-SE 100, FT-SE Mid 250 and FT-SE Actuaries 350 indices, the FT-SE Actuaries industry Besiets and the FT-Actuaries All-Share index are members of the FT-SE Actuaries Share Indices series which are calculated in accordance with a standard set of ground rules established by The Financial Times Limited and London Stock Suchange in conjunction with the Institute of Actuaries and the Faculty of Actuaries. "FT-SE" and "Footies" are joint trade marks and service marks of the London Stock Exchange and The Financial Times Limited.

FINANCE AND INVESTMENT **IRELAND**

The FT proposes to publish this survey on

April 30 1993 It will be of interest to the 42% of senior business people in Ireland who are FT readers * and will reach over one million FT readers world-wide. For further information on advertising rates and a copy of the editorial synopsis contact: Charles Blandford Tel: Dublin 761184

Fax: Dublin 792125 20 Upper Merrion St., Dublin 2. Kirsty Saunders One Southwark Bridge, London SEI 9HL.

Data source: * EBRS 1991

FT SURVEYS

Tel: 071-873 4823

Fax: 071-873 3428

Guernery case Concludence on p. 20.48 0.49 (176-95)

Guernery Press Co LdOrd 10p - £1% (156-95)

Henry Cooke Group PLCOrd 10p - £0.3 (176-95)

Henry Cooke Group PLCOrd 10p - £0.3 (176-95)

Jackstylleard PLCS.5% Cam Pri £1 - £0% (127-95)

Mehmort Beneanting Pund Manikri Inc Links Bond Fd - £2.47044 (156-93)

Strategic Inv Fd - £1.275 (158-93)

Strategic Inv Fd - £1.275 (158-93)

Strategic Inv Fd - £1.275 (158-93)

Lawrie Group PLCOrd £1 - £17

Lazerd Diversified Bond FdUSS0.10 - £2.51 (158-93)

London Fiduciery Trust PLCOrd 10p - £0.0125

Mottlik Insernational Group PLCOrd 1p -

lat No.

II-SE

40.4

it jin

٠.

27

30'8' '4' ..

No Ballin

 $\mathcal{A}_{\mathbf{k}_{\mathrm{charge}_{\mathbf{k}_{\mathrm{s}}}}}$

Mar. .

PARTY INCAGES SENT

Actuaria 250

Ź

F? SE

3640 O

¥-

Hotel

bibe, e. j

Parl Andezn Resources PLC Ord 1p -£0.0525 (15Fe93) EU.US25 (15Fe93)
Perpetual/Jersey)Ottohore For Eastern
Orven Fd - S2.592 (15Fe93)
Offshore UK Growth - £1.50448
Rangers Football Cuto PLCOrd 10p - £0.9
0.95 (17Fe93)
Rothschild Asset Management(ChOtt
Court Major UK Co's Fund - £0.9549
(16Fe93) 9Fe93) oder Management Services(Guern) Anoder Europeen Gond – \$10,4959 20013h Rugby Union 8' Debs 22200 -22200 (15Fe83) #2200 (15Fe83) Select Industries PLCOrd 2%p - £0.08 New Ord 7%p(2%p Regd) - £0.6275 Severn Valley Relivery(16dge)/PLCOrd £1 -£0.6 (16Fe83) Shephard Nesme Ld*A* Ord £1 - £4 (127-93) sudfern Newspapers PLCOrd £1 - £3 3,05 (187-95) suffern Vecto PLCOrd 10p - £0.175

Groenscra Group PLCCne Red Pri Sha 70p - £0.6 (15Fe93) Groener Ans PLCOrd 10p - 85

Grosvenor Inna PLCOrd 100 - 95 (18F693) Hughas ([J.] PLCOrd 100 - 96 8 Mid-States PLCOrd 100 - 44 5 6 5 8 Midsand & Scottish Resources PLCOrd 100 - 18© 71,00

10p - 15@ 71@
Porth Group PLCOnt 20p - 8
Sevepe Group PLC6.5% (Net) Cum Red
City Prf \$1 - 74", 5% 6% (15Fe83)
Seafield Resources PLCOrd 10p - 51 3 %

8 Specialeyes PLCOrd 2p - 7 8 Tepnel Diagnostics PLCOrd 1p - 240 2 3 5 7 8 50 4 5 6 7 Total Systems PLCOrd 5p - 97 (18Fe93) Vertly Group PLCOrd 5p - 9 10

Ann Street Broweries Co LdOrd 21 - 23.2

Jam Street Breweries Co LdOrd 21 - 23.2
(187-633)
Asten Villa Pootbell Club PLCOrd 25(1
vote) - 226 (187-633)
Ord 25 (15 Votes) - 2200 (167-633)
Bacclays investment Fund(CL) Starling Ed
Fd - 10.458
Blarton Transport PLCOrd 160p - 23%
(127-633)
Blocure Moldings PLCOrd 160p - 20 67 0.65
Carr's Melting Industries PLC7% ** Una Ln
St. 01.05 - 235 (167-635)
Ceilisch LdOrd 21 - 23.1
Channel Inlands Come (19) LdOrd 5p 20.49
Church(Charles)Oevslopments PLC9% S

50.49 Church(Charles)Gevelopmenta PLC9%% 8 Red Prf 50p - 20.01625 Dawson Hidgs PLCQrd 10p - 53.2 3.35

English Churches Housing Group Ld2!:\(^1\)
Ln Sts. - 2:10
Exchern PLCOrd 50p - E2.35 2.42
(195-e93)
Gender Rhere Resourcest PLCOrd 5p 20.0425
Gramplen Television PLCOrd 10p - 2:1\(^1\)
Quernosy Gas Ught Co LdCord 10p 20.48 0.49 (17FeSQ)

Mottik International Group PLCOrd to -

iFe93) ah Churches Housing Group Ld2!1%

Rule 535(2)

No. of bergains included 4

(16Ress) In Oil Britain LdOil Royalty Sti; Units 1p. - 20.58 Sutton Herbour Hidge LdOrd 25p - 23.7 (127-93) Therettes(Daniel)S Co PLCGrd 25p - 21.7 Treather(Daniel)3 Co PLCOrd 28p - £1.7 (12FeS)
Titegher PLCOrd 5p - £1.17©
T V-ent PLCOrd 5p - 24
UAPT-Intolink PLC'A' Ord 25p - £0.32
Vectary Drug Co PLCOrd £1 - £2.2
Weetable Ld'A' Non.V Ord 25p - £124
Wyrnslay Properties PLC25p - £0.5075
(16FeSS)

(16Fe93)
Yetes Bros Wine Lodges PLCOrd 25p -RULE 535 (4) (a) Bargains marked in securities where principal market is outside the UK and Republic of Ireland.

London and dealings are not recorded in the Official List. Cape Range OH ASO 4 (16/2)
Dainippon Screen Mig. Y6A3.56 (16/2)
Idaho Power Co 5290
Keystode International £17%
Kiffinghall Tin (Malaysla) Berhad Ord
SSO,890031
Kollim Malaysla Ord 27.0 (12/2)
Laurasia Resources 120
Morth Filantes Mines \$4.28 (16/2)
OH Search 27
Palabora Minion £11% e Oil Search 27
Patabora Mining £1114 Parabora Mining £1114 Payanates Nidgs MS2 975 (12/2)
Samanata Weigs, AS1,287 (11/2)
Selangor Cocomers 30.0 (12/2)
Selangor Properties MS2,43 (15/2)
Singapore Land SS3, 938
Storer Communications SK/290,5 (17/2)
United Diverses Land SS1,451 (17/2)
Wong Indi, HKS13 568 (17/2)

By Permittaion of the Block Exchange Council

LONDON STOCK EXCHANGE

Equities close firmly in calm trading

By Terry Byland, UK Stock Market Editor

A NERVOUS week on the UK stock market closed with share orices edging higher as US markets continued to respond to President Clinton's State of the Union message, and an unexpected fall in German M3 money supply rekindled hopes that UK base rates could be reduced again soon. Trading volume in UK equities was steady rather than exciting but dealers said that market confidence had been helped by this week's UK economic data

Although the 2.3 per cent fall in the German money supply figure was quickly described by the Bundesbank as a "distortion", the announcement reinforced sterling's firmness

t Dealing	Dates
Feb 15	Mar 1
ene: Feb 25	Mar 11
Feb 26	Mar 12
Mar 8	May 22
	Feb 15 ene: Feb 28 Feb 26

and also the view of some City analysts that a slowdown in the German economy will take the pressure off the pound. opening the way for further cuts in UK base rates. Government bond prices

gained more than half a point yesterday, encouraged also by comments from the team of independent UK economic forecasts known as the "seven wise men"; one of the team called for two more one point cuts in base rates in the next few months.

Index-linked gilts, the prime anti-inflation hedge instrument, lagged well behind the conventional bond sector.

Cautious at first because of Wall Street's easier trend overnight, equities soon climbed by 8 Footsie points, before reversing to show a fall of 5. Traders said there was little significant selling and buyers reappeared as the German money supply news was followed by favourable reports from the Humphrey Hawkins testimony to Congress by Mr Alan Greenspan, head of the Federal Reserve. At the close, the FT-SE Index was just 2.3 ahead at 2.840.

FT-A All-Share Index 1,300 --

speech, the UK market has steadied to show a net fall of only 3 points on the FT-SE scale since the previous Friday's close.

1992

Dec

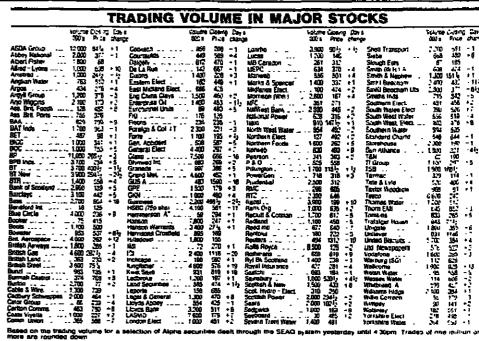
Jac F

Retail, or customer, interest in equities, which has remained high all week, was worth £1.46bn on Thursday. Seaq volume of 533m shares yesterday, of which about 65 per cent was in non-Footsie stocks, compared with 637.1m in the previous session.

Activity in the second line issues was also reflected in the rise of 8 points in the FT-SE Mid 250 Index which closed last night at 3,048.3, within four

points of its peak.

Speculative interest was reawakened in a number of takeover candidates but traders refused to become over-excited. "Today showed a solid performance by UK equities which have this week held on to the resistance area around the FT-SE 2,800," said one.



FINANCIAL TIMES EQUITY INDICES

Feb 19 Feb 18 Feb 17 Feb 16 Feb 15

Prilitary starre 2200.7 2197.2 2175.6 2171.3 2187.8 1982.9 2.25.1 1670.0 Ord. day yield 440 439 4.36 4.37 4.33 4.63 5.34 4.23 Earming yid % full 5.92 5.91 5.94 5.94 5.94 5.96 6.60 P.E. ratio net 21.55 21.57 21.50 21.48 21.44 18.73 22.01 15.75 P.E. ratio nii 1979 19.81 19.73 19.71 19.79 17.66 Gold Miles 93.5 93.5 96.2 91.9 91.2 1.30.6 160.5 60.0

Ter 1982-93 Ordinary share Index since compitation high 2001 82/91 - Use 46 476.640 Gold Mines Index since compilation high, 734 7 15/2/83- Iow 43 5 0/10/71 Basic Ordinary share 17/7/35 Gold Mines 12/4/84 9 19/8/84

2191.7 21968 22002 2193.3 21967 21973 21999 21966 21985 22025 2191 3

Feb 19 Feb 18 Feb 17

Tel. 0891 123001. Calls charged at 36p/minute cheap rate. 48p at all other times

FT-A INDICES LEADERS AND LAGGARDS

Percentage changes since December 31 1992 based on Friday February 19 1993

7.80 7.78 7.85 7.48 7.46 7.30 6.88 6.48 6.84 4.83 4.49

BENCHMARK GOVERNMENT BONDS

9.80 18.00 11.68 12.00 13.60 14.00 15.00 16.00 High Low

30,227 1231.3 33,594 549.5

Hotels and Leisure Chemicals

Chemicals Food Manufacturing

Insurance Brokers ... Other Industrials

Food Retailing Stores Consumer Group

Other Groups

FT-SE A 350

31,037

36,143 1108 9

0.54 0.52 0.44 0.20 0.14 0.20 0.23 2.09 3.31 3.65 5.50

Hotel deal expected

SPECULATION that an agreement will be announced early next week on the hotel tie-up between Queens Moat Houses and Bass sent shares in both group smartly forward yesterday. However, sources close to the negotiations, which have been continuing since the autumn, suggested that only a limited deal would be announced, squashing rumours that Bass was considering taking a stake in Queens Moat in return for the latter taking a leading role in running Bass's European Holiday Inn operations.

The indications are that only a handful of hotels will be involved in the deal, with Queens Moat taking the Holiday Inn franchise for these in return for a small percentage of each unit's turnover. But the hints of an agreement lifted sentiment in both stocks Queens Moat, Britain's second biggest hotelier, put on 31/2 to 54p in turnover of 5.9m. Bass jumped 19 to 604p in 2.7m

Land Secs. active

Further evidence emerged yesterday of the growing liquidity in the moribund commercial property market as pegotiations to sell one of its office developments in a deal thought to be worth around £70m. The news added impetus to the group's shares which have strengthened in recent weeks on the back of falling

interest rates and growing investor interest in the sector. After rallying, they later slipped back to close 11/4 up at

In the deal, Land Securities, the UK's biggest property group, would swap an office block in the City of London for the St David's shopping centre in Cardiff owned by Coal Board Investment Nominees. Details of any cash differential are being discussed.

Earlier this week, Hammerson announced a £21m office disposal, while the receivers of Mountleigh, the property com-pany that failed last May, sold the group's largest UK asset, for £128m to Chelsfield. Hammerson shares rose a penny to

Alert at Lasmo

Bid speculation, a more positive outlook on the dividend, and a single large buyer of the shares helped make Lasmo a strong feature. The shares

closed 7 up at 179p, as volume rose to a healthy 6.4m, with some of the buying said to have come from the US.

After plunging sharply on Tuesday when Wall Street fell ahead of President Clinton's

Suggestions that the company is a takeover target returned with Rritish Gas and Enterprise Oil named as likely suitors. Several brokers have recently turned more positive on the dividend outlook ahead of the results due at the end of March and Smith New Court have recommended the stock.

However, analysts at Strauss Turnbull remain cautious and said that"the financial problems at the company are well recognised and the problem is unlikely to be resolved this year unless we see a dramatic rebound in oil prices which we think is unlikely."

British Gas fell 4 to to 287½p, on turnover of 4.6m, while Enterprise eased 1% to

A badly-handled sale order and nervous trading ahead of Tuesday's figures hurt Sedg-

NEW HIGHS AND LOWS FOR 1992/93

MEW H9GHS (122),
SRITISH FURIUS (27) Tr. 10pc '01, Tr. 9½ pc
'02, Tr. 10pc '03, Tr. 11½ pc '01-04, Tr. 12½ pc
'03-05, Tr. 5pc '03-07, Tr. 21½ pc
'03-05, Tr. 5pc '03, Tr. 8pc '03, Cv. 8pc
'11, Do C, Tr. 8pc '03, Tr. 8pc '03, Cv. 8pc
'11, Do C, Tr. 8pc '12, Tr. 5½ pc '05-12, Tr.
'14, pc '12-16, Ex. 12pc '13-17, Tr. 5½ pc '17,
Convois 4pc, War Loan 3½ pc, Tr. 3pc is '05,
CTHER FUZED BRIEREST (3) Artican Dev.
'11½ pc '10, Aslan Dev. 10¼ pc '90, Hydro
Cuebec, SAMSS (3) Sk. Soot. Do 9¼ pc Pt.
Do 9¼ pc Pt. BURDING MATERIALS (9)
Anglian, BPB, Kelon, Liliachall, Sheffield
Instra. Troo, BUSSELES SERVICES (3) Br.
Data Mingernt, Incheape, Sherwood, CHEMCALS (9) Allide Colloids, Hoochat, Laporto,
Yorks, CONTRACTING & CONSTRUCTION (1)
Soot (11, ELECTROLAIS (3) Chichry, Jones
Siroud, Thorpe, ELECTROLAIS (7) Ferpower, Power Gen. ELECTROLAIS (7) FerPower Power rans, Newige-Packer, Kode, Macro A, Racal, Sage, Turestal, Electherense General, (S) Berry Wehniller, Benson, Bristol Chennol, Mollie, Protean, TT. FOOD MANUFACTUR-(MG [2] Acetos & Hutcheson, Clifford NV, HOTELS & LEBSURE (S) Generals, Do 7 tyc. PL, Stanley, Verdon, BESURANCE LFE [2] Refuge, Utd. Friendly, NIVESTMENT TRUSTS (19) Abtrast New Dame Was, Dunedin Wortwick, Fing. Inc. & Cap. Inc., Foreign & Col. Eurotrust, Jos Cap., Do Inc., Murray Intl., Do B, Murray Smilt. Miss., River & Merc. Inc.,

Do Sippd. Pt., Second Market, Temple Bar, Yempteton Enry, Miss., Do Wha., Tor Cap., MESIJA (3) Johnston Prees. Metal Bulledin, Wetnoughs. MERCHANT BÄMES (5) Barings Spr. Pt., Close Bros., Kielneort Benson, Schroders, Do NV, Singer & Friedlander, METAL & METAL FORMING (1) Saville Gordon, MISCELLAMEOUS (6) BAT 12-19 to 13-05. Danks., Faber Preet, LGW. MOTORS (4) Bletchley, Oavenport Vernon, First Tech., GKN, OR. & GAS (1) Rumot, OTHER PRIAN-CIAL (5) Barcaire, Daive, LIT. LOFS, Smith New C. Pt. OTHER REDUSTRAL MATERIALS (1) Heeste, PACKAGING, PAPER & PRINTING (3) API, Sowister, Javis Porter, PROPERTY (4) Land Sec. 10pc 25, Do 10pc 27, Do 30. Frogmore Ests., \$TORSS (2) Courts, Fine Art Mill, Courteulds, Hagges ORT (2) Forth Ports, Mars Yorks., MINES (3 okute Res. NEW LOWS (9).

BUILDING MATERIALS (1)
HESS SERVICES (1) WA
HDUSEHOLD (1) Specially
SURE (1) Quadrant, BIVIT
(1) Spanish Smit Cos., ME
MISCELLANEOUS (1) Hom

wick, the insurance broker, and the shares gave up 9 to 169p. In the life sector, United Friendly put on 20 to 600p after overnight trades were executed

at the 600p level. Among other oil related stocks, a squeeze in Ramco Oil sent the shares climbing 17 to 126p, while profit-taking was said to have been the reason for the fall in Pittencrieff which lost 14 to 360p, after a presentation to analysts on Thursday evening. Shell Transport eased a penny to 581p in nervous trading ahead of fig-

ures next Thursday.
Suggestions that Allied Lyons was about to sell its Chateau Latour business to French luxury goods group LVMH were strongly denied by its crossholding partner Guinness, but not before shares in London had been affected by the rumour. Allied gained 10 to 608p, while Guinness slipped

2½ to 468½p. Shares in Kwik Save rose strongly, up 19 at 819p, as its largest shareholder Dairy Farms took its stake to past 28 per cent in the discount food

United Biscuits admitted i was considering selling Terry's chocolate business and the shares responded by adding 4 to 354p. Unilever lost 7 to 1146p on nerves ahead of figures next

Shares in British Aerospace were once again in favour ahead of the figures next week. The shares added 12 to 262p. Many analysts are predicting a big loss for the year and are expected to use Wednesday's results meeting to confirm or adjust forecasts for the current year which range between £120 and £150m.

The squeeze along with talk of an improvement in UK car sales figures boosted GKN and the shares added another 4 to

Fears of cutbacks in orders from US customers continued to weaken Smiths Industries and the shares lost another 5

to 342p. A large buyer of GEC caused a squeeze and the shares advanced 7 to 297p. UBS Phillips and Drew was said to have upgraded the group. Racal Electronics jumped 10 to 199p. Credit Lyonnais Laing was said to be keen. Vodafone rose 3 to 395p following a big analysts' presentation on Thursday.

Some activity in Mirror Group saw the shares fall 3 to 106p as the group denied reports of a boardroom coup. Analysts attributed the fall in Bowater's stocks to traders

compensating for a previous overheating which had followed the company's earlier

successful rights issue. Blue Circle finished down 1p. in spite of an earlier sharp rise prompted by a combination of continued bid speculation and a yield of 6.5 per cent against a market dividend yield of 4.39

BPB's strong performance the company finished up 5 at 234p - was saidb by analysts to be the result of a successful series of marketing trips and a recent price increase in the company's main product, plaster board.

Spring Ram finished down another 80 at 1230 on market rumours that bear raiders have targetted the company.

Hartstone, the hosiery and leather goods distributor, closed at 267p up 16p as volatile trade continued following the announcement that one of the company's executives was taking control of Cupid, the loss-making bridal and formal Wear group.

MARKET REPORTERS: Christopher Price. Joel Kibazo. Catherine Milton

■ Other market statistics, Page 11.

EQUITY FUTURES AND OPTIONS TRADING

THE derivatives sector ended an active week with a volatile sion in the futures as the March contract on the FT-SE favourable economic data, writes Joel Kibazo.

March opened at 2,836 but soon moved ahead to 2,847 on sporadic buying. It however fell back as the expiry of the February index options

approached at 10.30em A call for further cuts in UK base rates from a group of economists again sent the conbuying was boosted by data showing a fall in German

money supply. firm Wall Street opening

March finished at 2.837, up 2 on its previous close and at a 4 point discount to the underly-

9,371 lots. In the traded options, the expiry of the February index March maintained its options was the main feature.
upward momentum with the Total volume was 23,662 lots of which 9,816 was dealt in the before following New York FT-SE 100 options.

On the week

477 1,594 3,033 2,588 7,651

RISES AND FALLS YESTERDAY

London report and latest Share Index

Merchant Banks + Engineering-Aerospace + FT-SE SmallCap ex Inv Tsts + Metals & Metal Forming + FT-SE SmallCap + Contracting, Construction + PT-SE-SmallCap + Contracting + PT-SE-SmallCap + PT-SmallCap + PT-SE-SmallCap + PT-SmallCap + PT-SmallCa

Building Materials

ent Trusts

ackaging and Peper T-SE Mid 250

inancial Group

		Coupon	Date	Price	Change	Yield	#### ####	Median during
AUSTRA	LIA	10.000	10/02	110.9773	+0.975	8.32	8.56	8.7
BELGIUN	T	9.000	03/03	107.0100	-	7.67	7.67	7.6
CANADA	·	7.250	06/03	98.0000	-0, 150	7.53	7.73	7.9
DENMAR	K	8.000	05/03	95.5500	+ 0.350	8.67	8.75	8.4
FRANCE	BTAN QAT	8,500 8,500	03/97 11/02	102.8254 105.7700	+ 0.377	7.71 7.63	7.87 7.83	7.8 7.8
GERMAN	Y	8.000	07/02	107.4700	+ 0.350	6.89	7.03	7.13
ITALY		12.000	05/02	96.5700	+ 0,545	13.03†	13.06	13.37
JAPAN	No 119 No 145	4,800 5,500	06/98 03/02	104.4083 109.4057	+0.128 +0.391	3.93 4.08	4 02 4 22	4.24 4.38
NETHER	ANDS	8.250	06/02	109.8900	+ 0.600	6.78	6.92	7.12
SPAIN		10,300	0E/02	93,7000	+0 975	1141	11.45	11 89
UK GILTS	1	7.250 9.750 9.000	03/96 08/02 10/08	102-11 112-12 105-28	+ 6/32 + 6/32 + 9/32	6.68 7.85 8.30	6 70 7.92 8.41	7.14 8.39 8.83
US TREA	SURY "	6.250 7.125	02/03 02/23	100-17 101-08	+2/32 +6/32	6.18 7.02	6.39 6.77	6.59 7.29
ECU (Fre	nch Govt)	8.500	03/02	103.9000	+ 0.625	7.89	8.13	8.23

London closing, "denotes New York morning session Yields: Local market standard to Gross annual yield (including withholding tax at 125 per cent payable by non-resi dents.) Prices: US, UK in 32nds, others in docimal

IT-SE Ac	tuari	es (Shar	e Ir	idice	es							TH	E UK S	ERIES
·	FT-SE 100 2840.0 +2			7 [FT-SE MID 250 3048,3 +8.0						FT-A ALL-SHARE 1387.47 +1.88				
	Feb 19	Cay's	Feb 18	Feb 17	Feb 16	ago year	Cornlege yield %	Diridoni yieki %	P/E Rade	Xd edj thy	 Nig		12/13 Lev	Stock C Fligh	acepitation Low
FT-SE 100	2840.D	+0.1	2837.7	2814,0	2812.2	2543.3	6.48	4.25	19.82	5.84	2873.8	12/93	2281.0 25/8/92	2873.8 3/2/93	986.9 23/7/84
FT-SE MM 258	3048.3	+0.3	3040.3	3017,4	3009.5	2483.6	6.79	4.25	18.63	7.00	3051.4 (12/13	2157.8 16/9/92	3051.4 8/2/93	1379.4 21/1/85
T-SE-A 350	1404.6	+0.1	14029			1233.9					1416.5 8		1103.1 25/8/92	1416.5 8/2/93	664.5 14/1 <i>1</i> 66
T-SE SmellCap	1525.97	+0.3			1517.67	-	5.42				1528.82				1363,79 31/12/92
T-SE SmallCap ax lov Troots	1529.40		1524.29			_					1532.36				1363.79 31/12/92
t-a all-share	1 38 7.47	+0.1	1385.59	1374.50	1373,41	1219.36	6.48	425	19.83	2.97	1398.63	L/2/93	1086.13 25/8/92	1398.63 8/2/93	61.92 13/12/74
1 CAPITAL 80009(211)	931.39	+0.6	926.07	919.48	919.90	791.64	6.07	4.62	21.58	1.51	940.76 4	/2/93	664.23 9/9/92	1038.07 18/7/87	50.71 13/12/74
2 Building Materials(27)	980.67	+04	978.89	983.24	960,11	972.08	5.20	5.50	27,38	0.77	1121,52 1	1/5/92		1381,08 16/7/87	44.27 11/12/74
3 Contracting, Construction(29)	823.94	+0.3	821,21	808.11	809.62	882.30					1069.64 1			1951,50 16/7/87	71.48 2/12/74
4 Electricats(14)	2620.14	- 0.1	2622.77								2774,68				84.71 25/6/62
5 Electronics(35)	2537.84	+ 1.6				1800.39		3.37	20.32		2537.84 1				
6 Engineering-Aerospace(7)	339.94	+03		337.57		329.24					406.70 2		243.47 24/11/92		243.47 24/11/92
7 Engineering General(52)	553.29	+0.5		546.34		489.27		4.30			567.62 2		409.31 9/9/92	567.62 20/5/92	339.57 29/1/91
8 Metals & Metal Forming(11)	361.86	+0.5	360.00	357.41	358.68	327.58					37931 1		255.51 8/9/92	596.67 9/10/87	49.65 &11/75
9 Motors(18)	405.59	+02	404.85	400.26	398.94	314.23	4.89	5.78	30.14	0.00	408.60 3	12:33	274,42 1/9/92	411.42 13/10/87	19.91 6/1/75

+0.4 2002.07 1997.26 1993.22 1993.26 - 1696.44 1678.99 1679.37 1872.42 +0.7 1970.73 1965.31 1941.68 2095.84 +0.2 1396.32 1357.53 1356.22 1273.84 +0.8 3165.71 3146.77 3152.62 2596.54 2010.50 1897.19 1984.52 6.19 6.95 7.71 7.97 6.35 6.33 6.28 6.18 6.48 7.17 7.33 13.23 7.80 13.22 7.21 6.14 7.17 4251 3.851 3.877 5.166 2.533 3.222 4.055 3.144 4.054 4 10 Other Industrials(18) 21 CONSUMER GROUP(232) 22 Brewers and Oscillero(28) 25 Food Manufacturing(22) 26 Food Retailing(18) 27 Health & Household(29) 1369.21 3192.57 3797.38 1335.86 1335.86 1386.99 836.60 1128.19 784.29 1483.57 1638.51 1478.66 1474.08 2914.40 1637.53 1685.88 3422.97 2485.07 + 0.2 1366.27 1375.37 132.62 2727.34 + 0.8 3185.77 3146.77 3132.62 2566.54 - 1.3 3848.90 3777.65 3818.57 4441.00 + 0.5 132.90 1322.06 1317.84 1290.38 - 0.4 1848.00 1843.50 1851.58 1543.17 + 0.5 833.22 826.00 825.79 748.85 + 0.5 1722.31 1108.19 1097.89 1059.15 + 0.5 1780.09 775.07 776.72 883.20 + 0.1 1481.76 1472.78 1472.61 1224.95 - 0.1 1639.87 1623.75 1678.87 1395.62 - 0.5 1485.71 1454.12 1478.24 1323.58 + 0.5 1485.71 1454.12 1478.24 1323.58 + 0.5 1485.71 1454.12 1478.24 1323.58 + 0.5 1485.71 1454.12 1478.24 1323.58 + 0.6 1627.77 1659.47 1569.59 1195.17 - 0.2 1683.71 1674.83 1683.53 1406.80 - 0.1 3426.54 3411.06 3389.86 2402.39 + 0.3 2458.67 2447.37 2471.34 1839.56 + 0.2 1441.32 1429.83 1429.64 1307.92 - 2202.26 2318.66 2313.77 2015.89 + 0.1 949.33 338.69 936.08 720.97 + 0.1 1311.99 1289.99 1281.96 887.02 + 0.7 1688.53 1683.77 1865.11 1415.77 - 0.4 632.77 630.57 629.03 480.47 - 1.8 797.31 785.51 776.89 976.08 + 0.5 133.48 331.97 32.55 247.23 - 0.2 1444.89 1429.30 1432.35 1775.09 + 0.1 1385.99 1373.45 1373.51 1275.00 + 0.1 1385.99 1374.50 1373.41 1219.38 29 Hotels and Leisure(20) 30 Media(33) 31 Peckaging and Paper(23) 35 Textiles (20) 40 OTHER BROWPS (142) 41 Business Services(27) 42 Chemicals(23) 43 Conglomerates(11) 44 Transport(16) 45 Electricity(16) 45 Telephone Meh 47 Water(13) 1443.75 2326.85 1525.30 5! Oi & Gas(18) 59 "306" SHARE INDEX(883) 950.37 1312.88 1902.84 630.32 782.92 590.65 713.52 335.23 6.23 2.66 ‡ 7.71 7.23 7.87 6.56 62 Banks(9) 65 insurance (Life)(6) 768.11 29/12/89 66 Insurance (Composite)(7) 67 Insurance Bokers(10) 68 Mercham Banks(6) 0.88 1031.35 27/1/92 527.43 256/92 0.00 590.65 19/2/93 385.41 38/6/92 1.04 799.69 207/42 484.77 18/9/92 0.19 336.60 4/2/93 215.87 29/92 443 1453.51 8/2/93 1024.12 25/8/92 2.97 | 1396.83 8/2/93 1096.13 25/8/92 1389.56 17/7/87 85.88 18/12/74 \$50.85 19/2/93 31.21 7/1/75 1398.87 \$79/89 56.01 20/4/65 603.48 16/7/67 33.29 17/12/74 +0.5 567.85 571.35 588.83 479.19 +0.4 710.90 703.87 700.47 754.22 +0.5 333.48 331.97 332.55 247.23 -0.2 144.89 1429.30 1432.35 1175.00 +0.1 1385.59 1374.50 1373.41 1219.38 16.45 20.01 43.31 19.83 69 Property(28) 70 Other Financial(23) 71 Investment Trusts(107) 1453.51 8/2/93 71.12 13/12/74 1396.63 8/2/93 81.92 13/12/74 2.31 6.48 1441.38 1387.47

Hourly mov	re ments Open	9.00	10.00	11.00	12.00	13.00	14.00	15.00	16.10	Close	High/day	Low/da
FT-SE 100	2831.6	2537.5	2842.5	2832,5	2838.1	2837,4	2839.6	2834.4	2838.0	2840.0	2845.6	2831.6
FT-SE Mid 250	3038.9	3041.0	3043.0	3041,8	3044.8	3044,7	3045.5	3045.8	3047.£	3048.3	3048.5	3036.6
FT-SE-A 350	1400.4	1402.9	1405.1	1401.0	1403.5	1403,2	1404.2	1402,2	1403.8	1404.6	1408.2	1400.4
FT-SE Actu	erios 3i	so Indi	istry Ba	skets							Prev close	change
Construction Constr	1615.7	1821.8	1621.6	1622.1	1622.1	1622.7	1822.7	1622.7	1622.7	1622.7	1610.1	+6.6
	1147.8	1147.2	1161.7	1148.7	1149.6	1149.9	1151.0	1138.1	1142.8	1142.7	1159.2	-16.5
	1417.9	1419.2	1421.0	1416.1	1416.8	1414.1	1415.1	1414.4	1414.9	1415.8	1416.9	-1.6
	1694.6	1594.4	1597.3	1590.2	1597.7	1596.7	1595.3	1594.2	1593.4	1594.9	1593.6	+1.3

Other Financial ...

All Other

Food Manufacturing.

Food Retailing......

British Government ..

486.00

1968.45 1114.07

517.92 1645.65

287,41

63.75

29/12/89

29/12/89 31/12/86

30/12/83

31/12/80 30/12/77

31/12/74

31/12/70

29/12/67 29/12/67

29/12/67

10/4/62 31/12/75

30/4/82 31/12/77

Base dala Base value

31/12/92

31/12/85 31/12/85

31/12/83 31/12/90

31/12/90

1363.79

1363.79 1412.60

682.94 1000.00

999.65 999.65 1228.68

Equity section or group

FT-SE Mid 250

FT-SE 100

Business Services.....

FT-SE SmallCap 31/12/92 FT-SE SmallCap exinv Trust ... 31/12/92

1	M0013 29/12	2/89 485.00 indus	mer duonb	31/12//	150.20 1	
ŀ	Engineering - Aerospace 29/12	A Lawrence Bullion C	re negative. The FT-SE 1	00. the FT-SE	Mid 250 and the FT-Si	E Actuaries 350 indices are compiled by the
t	1 Sociar P/E ratios greater than 80 ar	9 NOT SHOWN - + VAILOS -	and the FT-SE SmallCap	Index are com	piled by The Financia	E Actuaries 350 indices are compiled by the it Times Limited, both in conjunction with the large of the United Kingdom and Republic of
	Institute of Actuaries and the Faculty	Times I Inited 1983. Al	rights reserved. "FT-88	and "Footsie	e" are joint trade ma	ings of the United Kingdom and Republic of ings and service marks of the London Stock
	Ireland Limited 1993. The Financial Eschande and The Financial Times L	Andrea Andres The Wi	Сотралу.			
	Exchange and The Financial Times L	Intilibo. Abenes:				

Engineering - General......

Other Industrial Materials

Health/Household Products....

CONTRACTS & TENDERS

BRAZILIAN TRAINING SHIP NE "BRASIL" PUBLIC TENDER NR. 001/93

Notice is hereby given that the NE "BRASIL" - AMRJ with offices at: Ilha das Cobras, S/Nº - Rio de Janeiro, Brazil, CEP 20091-000, is accepting tenders to choose a supplier for DRY AND FROZEN FOODS TO THE BRAZILIAN TRAINING SHIP DURING THE TRAINING CRUISE - 1993.

TENDERERS MUST HAVE A LEGAL REPRESENTATIVE IN BRAZIL. The latest date for submissions of qualifying documents and quotations is 15th March 1993 and the details of this Public Tender are available, at request, at the above address. For further information you may require, please contact:

NÊ "BRASIL" – AMRJ Fax: 010 55 21 253 6027/216 6668 Tel: 253 6027/216 6650 COMMISSION OF TENDER

LEGAL NOTICES

In The High Court of Justice No. 00873 of 1993

IN THE MATTER OF MORETEME LEMITED

and
IN THE MATTER OF
THE COMPANIES ACT 1985
NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN that a Petition

was on 1st Pobrisary 1993 presented to Her Majosty's High Court of Justice for the confirmation of the mototion of the capital of the above-named Company from \$40,000,000 to \$2,750. AND NOTICE IS HERBBY GIVEN List the said Patition is directed to be heard before Mr. Register Buckley at the Royal Courts of Justice, Strand, London WC2 2LL or Wednesday the Set day of March 1917. ANY Creditor or Shambolder of the said Company

desiring to oppose the making of an Order for the confirmation of the said reduction of capital should appear at the time of has tog in person or by Cognad for that time of his tog in person or by Cognad for that by Council for that purpose. A copy of the said Putition will be femicined to any person requiring the sum by the tenderoughoused Solicitors on reasons was no terrament to any person ecquiring the same by the tenderpumptioned Solicitors on psyment of the regulated charge for the same. DATED the 16th day of February 1993 Stangther and May, 35 Basinghall Street, London BCZV SDB

Solicinus for the said Company

LEICESTERSHIRE

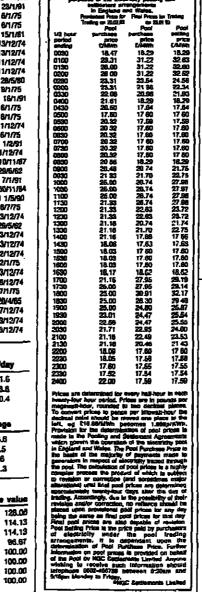
The FT proposes to publish this survey on

April 6 1993 from its print centres in Tokyo, Frankfurt, Paris, New York and London. It will be read by senior businessmen and government officials in 160 countries worldwide.

It will be of particular interest to the 130,000 directors and managers in the UK who read the weekday FT.* If you want to reach this important audience with your services, expertise or products whilst maintaining a high profile in connection with Leicestershire, call

Anthony G. Hayes Tel: 021-454 0922 Fax: 021-455 0869 George House, George Road Edgbaston, Birmingham, B15 IPG.

FT SURVEYS



		FI	MANAGED	FUNDS SERVIC	Current Unit Trust price and 48p/minute at all of	es are available on FT Cityline. Cars ther times. To obtain a free Unit Trust	-
AUTHORISED	Left Case. Bid offer + ar Ylad Carpe Price Price Price - 673 Britanula Life Unit Managers Ltd (1200)F		Last Case. Bild Grier + or Yiel Carpe Price Price Price - C	and the time time (1867 - 62)	Jahl Gorr. Stal Offer Per Visial Chape Price Price Price - Se's	Leit Care. Std Offer or Yield Carpe Price Price Price . Gra	Lint Come. Bild Offer a dr Vidd Come. Price Pric
HMTT TOHETC	50 Botherii Street, Glasson G2 61R 041-223-6020 Belancel Growth 6 91.75 92.70 99,151-01012.79 D6 (Accust)	Consistent UT Act . 5 29,51, 29,51,431,66	ertinore House, 16-18 Monument Street holo: ECSR BJJ 1071-782 200 124ngs only 0277-214421	Property States 54, 55 61 55 61 55 23 40 151 72 Dec	SM House, Huese Rd, Warthing S.	### COST 1 - 54 253 2751 20 25 01/12 00 R	Hance House Tempology 1911 19 200 3 200 1 141 013 72 High Life 6 163 2 163 2 175 3 41 012 72 House the 1 1242 3 247 5 263 244 3 272
Leit Care. Bld Offer + br Yield Cargo Price Price Price - Gr's	Do (Accuse)	Co-op Pension Fee UT Mays Ltd (1000)F 78-80 Corolli London ECSV 3NJ 071-283 9494 86 Equity Dist Feb 15 - 0 7212 721 773 17 - 4 10 Cr Equity Dist Feb 15 - 0 1777 9 1778 8	THE SELECT LANDS AND ADDRESS AND THE	או או ולוו הופא לפי לפי לפי מיים של שיים ויים של שיים של או או היים של של של היים של של של או או או היים של	2200 UPKS . 314319 4375 4654142151515 12	arling Deposit	ASSET Mannt (Unit Trust) Ltd (9905)F nic Viral House, Franc Street Beaton nic Viral House, Franc Street Beaton nic Viral House, Franc Street minister 17 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20
AIB Unit Trust Managers Limited (1000)F 51 Belmant Rd. Unitridge, Mindr UBB 1RZ 0895 259781 AIB Grant Agreen — 5 159 7 161.4 169 91-2 390 00	Estratora Granth 6,95,45, 57,21 61 156-150 14 Do (Accum) 6,95,45, 95,34 103,03 1091,78 Global Sand for 6,29,5, 29,5,2 31,42,63,5,78 Do (Accum) 6,35,33 3,39 38,61,646,78	Crown Unit Tst Services Ltd (1200)F	(Materia) 5 년 214 의 224 의 조명 122 년 행동 6명 Rindor 122 37 122 37 129 원 - 002 명 4명 K Smallin Cas 5 년 93.56 95.94 102 명이 9 년 16	Section Visital - 24 1864 1864 1854 1864 1865 1866	世Andria 901 - 5 191 62 92.03 97 90 0 4 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	2004 (Initia) 51, 286.3 286.3 305 3 600 2 76 81 5 5 6 6 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7	thischild Fund Management (1000)
ALD Gatt (Friest Maintages Limited (1009); 53 Berlmat Rd. Bahridge, Middy 1883 1872 0995 259793 Alb Gydna Ramyss. 5 1597 16.1.4 169 9 2-200 100 Alb Gydna Carry, 5 205.2 207, 7 219 9 49 9 10 50 Alb Gydna Carry, 5 205.2 207, 7 219 9 49 9 10 50 Alb Gydna Carry, 1 201 9 103 9 107 1, 4 1-400, 49 Alb Gydna Carry, 1 201 9 103 9 107 1, 4 4 50 6 9 10 2 15 Alb Gydnad Appair 5 122 9 164 3 141.4 1-500 00	Marraged P folio inc _ 6 33 67 33 77 36 11 0221 54 (0e Actue): _ 6 35 76 33 86 36 22 0 751 54 Rails (create Accuse) = 68 7 56 88 49 94 64 1481 137 661 Sert Ogis Accuse _ 68 281 83 92 89 761-6721 09	European 6) [52 152 162 6) -1 6[1 26 H)	gh Income 5년 30 19 30 1923 22의 취임 등 61 obsi Sone 3년 30.10 30.10 31.25 - 6국 등 5년 Egyly Magner 5년 122.75 (22.75년 31.26년 10년 61.31		V Joint Transport - 08105.4 1185.4 1214.3[-7.8] 4.3 Ca	Charles Producty 18 193 25 90 25 90 25 10 25 170 mg Charles Producty 18 193 25 90 25 90 25 10 25 19 37 180 Charles Producty 18 193 34 90 35 10 25 19 37 180 Charles Producty 18 193 34 90 35 10 25 19 37 180	America (ACC) UK Equity list 61.19 (91 149 09 160 25) 00 (61) 77 13.00 621.15 217 % 232.051-1467
AXA Equity & Law Unit Tst Mages (1200)% Equity & Law Her Corporation Sc Coverty (20) 555221	9.17 Permitteent Britisment ush 0444 413347	Dimensional Tel Manager 132 (20020)F	Equity income 54, 122.75 (22.75 (23.75 (23.36) 40.76) 4.75 (23.75 (23.75 (23.36) 40.76) 40.75 (23.75 (2	Accomplete 5-5-76 og 2-45 2911 - 6-6 Jano Soniber Car. 51-25-1 29-9-29-11 - 6-6 Jano Soniber Car. 51-25-1 29-9-29-11 - 6-6 Jano Soniber Car. 51-70-20-70-20-70-20-70-20-6 Jano Soniber Car. 51-70-20-70-70-70-70-70-70-70-70-70-70-70-70-70	aldon Unit Trust Managers Ltd (1400)F Baille Gifford I Reland O. Ek 36FY 631 222 C/42 M Mon George . 01124 2 124 2 127.71	Facedule C Manufacture 149 7AF GAL 23/3344 (f)	Smith Life Car. 6,005 30 26 30 367 1540 341 359 Smith Life Car. 6,006 21 260 23 062 344 46781235 M Provincial Penalses. M Provincial Pena
General Acc 5 447 3 449 2 477 9 10 612 70 UK Growth Acc 6 301 0 305 1 334 6 44 17 02 UK Growth Inc 6 215 B 218 7 232 7 60 13 12 Higher Inc Acc 6 517 1 545 0 579 8 40 9 4 21	** The description of the control of	UK See 11 Cos 01331 2 1331 2 1431 Ed	rates Franch - 54, bh. 47 15-87 15-25 (-195) 61 - 10 15-10 15-25 (-195) 61 - 10 15-10 15-25 (-195) 61 - 10 15-10 15-25 (-195) 61 - 10 15-10 15-25 (-195) 61 - 10 15-10 15-25 (-195) 61 - 10 15-10 15-25 (-195) 61 - 1	Global Access	armilite Management Ltd (1200)F Garget Way, Stepage Deuling:0439-747414 Mi mit Units 5 to 158 0 159 61-02-05 1 2 2 4 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	PGIS & Frontist	BENEZI 54 89 21 90 16 94 90 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48
Higher Inc. Acc	Foundation	Disamblement (Into Parel Marca (180ME He	rej Récej		Indiana	Pictoration 35 83 18 83 29 89 56 0 21 22 23 34 35 35 35 35 35 35 3	mit 51 75 64 75 64 76 62 66 81 - massed 51 85 57 85 40 90 94 40 30 - m FEAVE Schame
Brit Freelf	Growth Acc 163-13 5 32.22 35.22 34.36 at 0.00 [17.20 17.05 at 7.0 at 7.	Dancelin Unit Tst Mayers Ltd (12003) 25. Revision Terrare, Edingraft 031-3152500 25. Revision Terrare, Edingraft 031-3152500 25. Revision Terrare, Edingraft 031-3152500 25. Revision Terrare, Edingraft 031-3152500 25. Revision Terrare, Edingraft 031-3152500	rimare Pustain Strukty Funds magel Emily 0171.2: 174 dist174.9; -0.8; 2.00 ty Turm Bal 0087.93 170 494190.90 -1.07 2.61 d Turm Bal 0145 97 184.294166.28 -0.911.83 Turn Bal 0	10 Feedarch Street London EC3 Desters: 071-956 7354 Admir: 071-623 8000 Miles	TREAM	American Date	Major Co'1 51, 13,97 64 17 69 59469 18 54 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 1
41001-1001" - 61-16 04-16 (5-101-0-20) [5	Hentity Incise	### AGA	History	Section (1988) 51 50 47 50 47 53 50 10 10 17 17 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18	urks & Spencer Unit Trest Ltd (1200)F	Emmonst Detr. 56 78.51 79.20 84.71 0 160 40 40 40 40 40 40 40 40 40 40 40 40 40	Support St. 25 (25 5) (
Worshwitz Bond 5 245 7 255 7g 281 6 -2 3 4 44 American Growth 6 283 4 283 4a 303 1 -5 3 66	PERSON NOW, POPULATE SERVICE STATE OF THE SERVICE SERV		representation 10-17 ft 200 22 200 23 24 10 11 11 14 10 12 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10	High Yield		FExtra let Dig 55, 163, 31 63, 25al 69 97 (0.23) 1.11 pg DK Spectruster	ryal Life Fd Mannt Ltd (1000)F Box 14, Petriborous PF2 QUE Price 0733 282825 Box 25, Petriborous PF2 QUE Price 0733 282825 Box 25 1 Petriborous 1877 18 27 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18
Captul Repret Act 0 124 6 124 6 125 0 -0, 15.67 Captul Repret Act 0 124 6 124 6 125 0 -0, 15.95 Captul & Every .6, 69, 23 69, 23 74 0 -0, 16, 15 1992 Enterprise 6, 78, 27 78, 27 83, 71 -0, 12, 1	Title 2 (86.2 F1) 27 - 49 - 80 - 11 - 12 - 49	Sarti Read, Chetresham St. 53 74.0 (2592 577 525) Ind UK Balsmerd Ing 6) 120.0 121.9 127.7 160 30 2.59 Ind UK Balsmerd Acc 6) 140.1 142.3 151.4 143.02.59 Ind UK Balsmerd Acc 6) 140.1 142.3 151.4 143.02.59	or Descripting Cat. 00 211 07 724.85 214.85 1-54 10 10 00 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10	Amer Smile Cos 54 87 67 88 93 94 61 0 860 00 Western Wester 54 90 72 92 64 97 61 0 91 0 00 84 1	His Comin Bulk Touris Ltd (CORPUL)	itional Westminster UT Mingrs (1200)F Historian Restance Breatment, Essex	h loc Access 5 168 7 168 7 180 4 164 4 12 h loc Obs. 5 109 1 110 4 14 14 12 h loc Obs. 5 109 1 110 4 12 14 12 14 12 14 12 14 12 14 14
General 6 1957 1957 209 3 40 72 77	Jacobs (1982) 3-4 (1982) 207 D 200 3-6 44 or of the state	UK Growth Acc. 6, 1994, 2026 215, 510,06,224 less WK High feet, 6, 127, 3126, 5178, 978, 88 6 6 6 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10	Paged Equity 61 81 14 82.59 87 86 4.01 - 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10	George Harital 11: 90.38 91.14 96.36 18: 0.44 Satur European Special 54 77.00 77.00 81.91 9.91.01 Fare Vacuum Horital 54 77.95 77.95 84.64 03(17.01 later European	Line Cr. 20 Castle Terras Editation (1974) in Cr. 20 Castle Terras (1974) in Cr. 20 Castle Ter	rese for	Life test Cards 54 93 97 93 97 97 61 4500 73 Life test Soc - 54 46 58 46 59 49 54 62 860 00 Conveying Cos - 54 106 4 104 9 115 540 2011 45 Index (Transport - 54 141 2 141 3 150 0 1172
Miscartina	InterPrototolo		Services - 0-105.2 5.4 5.5 5.5 5.5 1.2 2.2 1.2 1		Growth 54, 73 45 74 34 78 91 -0 45 1 50 -24 hacons 54 62 76 63 50 67 40 67 40 67 40 67	nd of Frontis Acc. 34, 47.29 47.79 50 44, 42.201 49 804 Acc	ngean 689 49 89 49 99 99 15 160 49 29 29 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20
Divided & Groups 5:54.36 53.34m 58.77 62.55 10 Global Goth & Sec. 6:59.53 59.77 63.58 46.012 68	CTS lin# Wannes I td Classie	leader .	s Living Gir 64 67 15 67 56 71 81 - 681	Pacific	reary Fand Managers Ltd. (1998): 43 (1998): 43 (1998): 43 (1998): 44 (1998): 45 (1998):	(Best 4) Dec 11 12 13 14 15 15 15 15 15 15 15	neuroposts .54 18-1 156 let 44 34 emit 76 min of control 54 16 2 4 2 5 4 2 5 4 2 5 4 2 5 4 5 4 5 4 5 4
41.1 -1.16 m of	PO Bon 103, Mancheser Hidd Duhl Bel 837 5060 Confrom 103, Mancheser Hidd Duhl 123,4 1248 1248 1250 JK Growth	ErroFord	Demogram School of The Th To Man the	Manual Control of the	ani Unitso	Marson Acc 54 47.71 48.57 51.26 4 68 St	James's Place UT Group Ltd (2200)F 152 Viocen St Clayers 62 5MS 043-3074500
10 Access Taxano Abrada a DO TO 1 ADAG SOCIOR D	Sanada Life Unit 7st Meys Lbd (1200)5- 1695 St Pollors Bar, Herts (1855BA 0707 51152 20 Gen Dist. 61622 165 1m 175 01-07 5165 10 Gen Account 61797 7 305 0 327 1 - 132 56 10 Inches Dist. 646 56 95 71 184 31-185 75 10 Inches Dist. 646 56 95 71 184 31-185 75 10 Inches Dist. 646 56 95 71 184 32 6115 75 10 Fe Account 619 185 75 75 75 75 75 75 75 75 75 75 75 75 75	Emrifered	protect reasons 3-121-75 32-43 53 324-61332-56 According 1-94 311-95 32-43 55 32-31-312-50 According 1-94 312-57 32-53 32-57 -303-51-312-50 - On a swritch, writes will be immed at Bed prior - Yield crystomated as CAR Compound Admard Betterrol - Formerly trul Flood Intervex, Fd	April Apri	um Unital 5 7m. 10 7m. 15 20 46 1.70 000 Me pa She Cain 5 49 77 64.77 64.77 12 25 0.02 77 22 pa Unital 5 0.00 10.70 10.70 10.99 99 48 93 77 12 12 pa Unital 5 0.00 10.05 10.05 10.05 10.00 10	Mas Close	Eart for 5 127 127 137 2 - 6 19 0 22 Eart Acc 5 128 1 130 7 138 1 - 6 19 10 22 server texture 1 119 4 219 4 232 2 - 6 19 0 51 server texture 1 313 8 4 338 1 16 19 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10
Europa 1/8/6.1 6/6 La 40/7 (+1.5) 3-8 G Europa (// 18 6 Fad Jal 6139.58 39.664 42.04 HOURS.45	UK Segular Cog	ofriars Unit Tst Mages Ltd (0905)F offelt St. Lordon SW1Y 4NS str Portrollo - 21365 7 345 74 360 11 - 156 hopotanties - 2101.9 101.9 102.2 - 263 or income - 2105.1 105.1 110.7 1 - 5.06		See In location	Freich Union Tst Managers (1200)H 603 68214 tag 7 7 8 8 8 124 5199 Rose Law, Norwich 603 68214 tag 7 7 8 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	mith Acc 5 189 25 89 55 94 75 19450 95 mithhall extilled 15 223.0 0 232.0 245.5 14670.32 mithhall extilled 15 237.5 137.5 35.0 0-2 mith 32 34 Acc 6 mithhall 15 237.5 277.5 277.5 3-2516.73 275.4 275.0 475.
Fund law Tet. 5 128 2 131.0 139 8 40 3 121 0 Fund law Tet Acc. 5 213 1 217 B 232 5 40 4 1 17 G Japan 5 (132 9 152 9 162 5 -1 0/2 00 M	81-902 8876 Dealing: 0800 282621 rowth	41 Harrington Gardens, London SW7 4.1U 071-373 7261 Endurance Fd 51165.0 165.0 175.5111 07 GJg	bal Asset Management (1200)F	131 Dandard St. Efficience 1/13/258 101, 250 3131 Global Control Contr	al Sond	Equity 1. Select 27 22 Points 65 1 20 1 20 2 20 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	Progressive Inc. 5 146 5 168 5 178 3 1207 10 Progressive Acc. 5 183 7 186 0 196 8 1207 140 Right Income Acc. 5 113 4 113 6 120 24 8 4 38 Right Income Acc. 5 116 3 118 4 125 3 14 2 8 3 8
Property Share 54, 42, 95, 44, 524, 47, 53, 41, 112, 228 G UK Growth 54, 42, 95, 44, 524, 47, 53, 44, 1112, 228 G UK Growth 54, 128, 128, 128, 128, 128, 128, 128, 128	Impean	Equitable Unit Trust Managers Ltd (1.600)F GAM Walton St. Aylestory, Bucks, HP21 70H (22% 431.480) 12.5 Demograph 5(207.48 212.16 22.33 12.22 GAM For Easterd	Sterling Management Ltd Laner's Place, London SVI 971,493 9990 6 & lett for \$106.62 277,614 795 33 44 229 96 6 & lett for \$106.64 277,614 795 33 44 229 96 6 & lett for \$106.64 277,614 795 33 44 229 96 6 & lett for \$106.64 277,614 795 33 43 23 23 24 24 24 24 24 24 24 24 24 24 24 24 24	icil Growth	am United 554 66 42 64 79 649 131-53 15 36 848 to	histor Tracelege F 6122-45-122-94-131, 431-1-1311-379 maxilload - 6174-53-131-55-203-90-14-911-379 maxilload - 6174-53-131-55-203-90-14-91-13-79 maxilload - 6174-51-131-52-203-131-90-14-91-13-79 maxilload - 6174-71-13-13-79 Maxilload - 6174-71-13-79 Maxilload - 6174-71-71-71 Maxilload - 6174-71-71-71 Maxilload - 6174-71-71 Maxilload - 6174-71 Maxi	nwa Deti Invest Services Ltd (8830)F
Aberdeen Gilt Immer 0 52 14 52 14 60 15 25 Aberdeen Gilt Grown 0 51 92 51 92 40 10 10 Accord Unit Trust Managers Ltd 0 100 50 Gilt Grown 0 51 52 51 52 51 52 51 52 Accord Unit Trust Managers Ltd 0 100 50 Gilt Grown 0 52 52 52 52 53 53 53 Gilt Grown 0 52 53 53 53 53 Gilt Grown 0 52 53 53 53 53 Gilt Grown 0 52 53 53 53 53 Gilt Grown 0 53 53 53 53 Gilt Grown 0 53 53 53 53 Gilt Grown 0 53 53 53 Gilt Grown 0 53 53 53 Gilt Grown 0 53 G	EASI	High Income	5 European Acc. 5 (3.1 %) 131.9 140.26 (1 %) 6 European Acc. 5 (3.1 %) 131.9 140.26 (1 %) Auralgam Irc. 5 (11.5 %) 111.9 121.28 (6	I O O II II II I AA II I I I I I I I I I		Amer Smite Co 6 249 54 154 42 164 22 -2150 00 Sm Marce	and the state of t
Exhical Ist. 2027 of 127 of 198 37 - 198 [143 C Exhical Ist Acc	repulses 061 276 5683 Desting 061 276 5362 s papellity Funds nerican & Gen 5/129 10 129 10 137 46/-300/0 06	Sercial Sig 5 80 33 82 92 87 26 92 7 36 92 7 3 6 92 7 3 6 92 7 3 6 92 7 3 6 92 7 3 6 92 7 3 6 92 7 3 7 3 7 3 7 3 7 3 7 3 7 3 7 3 7 3 7	Riblam Acc 51542.87 347 79 349 99 10 54 Far East Inc 5141.44 244 184029 77 - 13510 51 Far East Acc 51250 0b 252.89 254 943-5410 51 UK Dirtot Loc 51274.43 1274.654137 65 2 55 UK Dirtot Loc 512.94 51 129 91 148 841	#11 & General 3 333 8 340 pt 435 8 8.77 Part Laurence Keen Unit Trust Mount (1300)F Part 1 White Hart Yard, SET 077-607-9966 Recombinate https://doi.org/10.1009/10.1009/10.1009/10.1009/10.1009/10.1009/10.1009	nc	8. Correction 6.005 62 105 21411 9740 137 50 Smooth Fr 6 60 66 68 65 73 28 40 66 61 75 50 60 40 61 7.15 50 60 40 60 60	12 May 15 Peter 3 1 1 28 33 86 57 70 6 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10
5 Rayleigh Rd, Hutton, Esser 0,277 640,336 EA, UK Centis Brown - 54 75 44 77 87 at 82 84 - 6 0 13 81 F a UK Centis Growth - 54 88 12 64 50 73 44 - 6 0 13 9 A A Earthgean - 54 32 73 53 69 54 68 - 6 331 52 G HTD American - 6 1 62 50 63 45 82 61 310 71 64	cesm Ualtsi	Delineurs von 54 poli 24 1015 107 98 94 mb 62 Abitai Growth 54 poli 34 1015 107 98 94 mb 62 Abitai Growth 54 pol 45 pol 45 107 98 94 mb 62 40f ber Tass 54 pol 45 90 004 32 109 007 0 37 Spal Become 54 pol 48 93 100 48 98 98 22 10 9	ett (John) Unit Nigmt Ltd (1000)F kleton House, 4 Battle Bridge Lase, Lundra SE1	Laurentian Unit Tet Mingret Ltd (1200)H UKS Laurentian Res, Barcarott, Glossese GL4 782 Earning 1662 1715 Paris 1861 1711 1861	um lidites		27 Western Rd, Romfurd RM1 318 0708 764966 r Inc A Groto - 51 71 03 71 03 75 34 76 04 75 87 r Smile Cos - 51 96 61 98 954 104 3 40 51 - nat - 51 135 9 136 91 145 61 42 12 40
Matex Linked Celt 6 5 61 69 61 80 65 74 -002 1 35 (Ac	owth	ero Prefirence v 5132 18 32 60 34 391-0.010,60 UKP Family Investment Magant Ltd (1000)F G. G.	338 7979 Topestone bx , 3h 70 62 70 62 74,44 (40.22)6 11 mail Co's . 5h 42.89 42.89 45 87 46.21 2.60 10 10 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	High Income 5 97 46 97 46m 103 7 40 34 40 (Accus Income) 5 97 46 97 46m 103 7 40 3 4 40 (Accus Income)		eth	Lai Purfelle 5-5; 113-3 114-3 123, 349, 5(2-97) 117 117-3 1
AEGON Unit Trests Ltd (1400)F (Ac 35 Fountain St. Manajester M2 2AF (061 236 5685 Spi	2200 Units)	emily Asset 7s 3 63 72 64 10 68 19 1 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 1	nGerth 54, 124,57 192 76 197 127 217 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10	Name	lin Jupiter Unit Tst Mgrs Ltd (0905)F UK Kulptsbridge London SW7 178 071-581 3020 UR: Kalptsbridge London SW7 178 071-581 3020 UR:	Extent 6160 77 60 95 64 841-01611 67 Ext	rop lade 5 55 95 97 92 97 a 172 0 1 0 25 apear Gerth 5 149 7 148 7 148 7 15 1 1 1 1 1 4 6 a o o far Gerth 5 1 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6
	mes Capel Unit 7st Mngt Ltd (1400)F	30, Tonkridge Rd, Tonkridge THILI 90Z into Silfree Private Cillents G600 4(14)b). Germanistic Cillents G600 4(14)b). US in Staff Fund. Broker Dealings 0800 4(14)81 Frest staff Fund.	rown 24 pt / 48 118 60 126 47 40 118 60 126 47 40 126 61 126 47 48 126 51 126 5	Latzeri Unit Tst Meges Ltd (1200)F 21 Moorfiels Londer EC2P 2HT 071-3740916 UK Gerlan Fob 18 01 313 7 313 7 61 318 7 7 12 90 Letter 46 60 For 13 0 133 1 133 1 14 338.6 13 10 Econo	ne	mbrokę Administration Ltd (1630)F Fri 19 Sandland St. London WCIR 4PZ 07; 450,0556 Con drobe Accest - 58,72.59 135 73 145 87] 13.57 Gor broke Warle Az 6152 98 54 55 57 82[] 13 04 Hog broke Warle Az 6152 98 54 55 57 82[] 13 04 Hog	mpt mecone
Dealing: 127 - 940340 Ashte 071-537 8994 071 European Growth 2514 50 216.50 230.00 -2.201 13 Exempt 25 Med 00 488 004499.00 +1.2015.01 Am Cream United 22 145.00 146.00 153.00 +4.0015.01 Far Easters 55 (\$22.30 342.00 347.90 -2.2010 08 our	1.959.5050 Dealing 071.955.5055 Signature of the control of the co	pas Fund"	JK loder 4 . 5% C2580 15580 111277 (237 4.40 nome box 4 .5% C2107 121717 121364 (236 22 423 loder 4 . 5% C2107 1350 07 8477 4241 65 5 loder 4 . 5% C10570 13576 142514 2841 50 15 hoter 4 . 5% C10570 13776 142514 2841 50	TEST CS. (D. F.) 12 - 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2	ropolitan Unit Trust Mayes Ltd (1000)F inco	petual Unit Tst Magant (1200)F hip lart Street, Healty on Pasons (4401 4)7000 heal mallorud Grafe 54, \$233.08 434 57 444 79-2000 75 heal me	Pries 55 199 2 199 2 21 946 44 26 50 103 193 103 103 103 10 240 49 81 Bond 51 176 2 176 2 186 2 6 7 6 00 56 164 7 164 7 175 2 91 31 50
GCCorm Units 55 557 00 357 60 356 00 510 56 150	reniscrem 34 100.1 m34 111.2-044262 (a sa hete: 54 101.04 61.64m65.78-0410.31 a briefer: 54 132.8 135.0 144.0 -2.9073 ci chida 54 132.8 135.0 144.0 -2.9073 ci chida 54 139.0 114.4 135.1 40.3 20 m	######################################	IX Bear 4 54 52 54 53 54 54 54 54 54 54	Legal & General (U.T. Mgrsl Ltd (1200)F Legal	thes Lame, Posters Bare EM6 LAJ 0707 45184 Western Communication Flor b) 89 76 90 47 96 24-02:19 91 June 1904 55 36-03:10 09 June 1904 55 36-03:10 09 June 1904 55 36-03:10 09 June 1904 55 36-03:10 00 February 2014 77 484 27 10 00 June 1917 20 June 1917 27 484 27 10 00 June 1917 20 June 1917 27 484 27 10 00 June 1917 27 484 27 10 00 June 1917 27 484 28 484 28 48 484 28 484 28 484 28 484 28 484 28 484 28 484 28 484 28 484 28 484 28 484 28 48 484 28 48 484 28 484 28 48 484 28 484 28 484 28 484 28 484 28 484 28 48 48 484 28 48 48 48 484 28 48 484 28 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48	Ade Recovery - 34, 1959 15 270 27 289 061-3411 25 3400 Alexa Growth 54, 1952 22 1956 1 206 011-1490 001 Emerging Cas. 54, 1945 04 197-40 107 507 1190 27 More East Gorth . 54, 107 36 175 46 107 50 32 107 107 107 107 107 107 107 107 107 107	10
Accomm United 5 100.70 100 70 110 50 4 90 1.04 Acts Liston Gurto Acci 5 100.10 110.50 117 50 - List Arth Amer Gurto 5 209 70 209 700222-64 - List 0 77 Euro Uccom United 5 259 50 279.50 275.50 - 1 2010 77 Euro Carlotte Communication 5 259 50 279.50 - 1 2010 77 Euro Carlotte Communication 5 259 50 279.50 - 1 2010 77 Euro Carlotte Communication 5 259 750 279.50 - 1 2010 77 Euro Carlotte Communication 5 259 750 279.50 - 1 2010 77 Euro Carlotte Communication 5 259 750 279.50 - 1 2010 77 Euro Carlotte Communication 5 259 750 279 750 - 1	he Preds ricar Growth51 413 415 0 442 91-8 7 11 01 Int hai51 517 1 519 8 554 7 1 612 53 Au pear Growth51 79 90 85 04-0 701.45 E- Feet Growth	igh Incomin	oler Beil 4 54 (1965) 16 572 (1745) 16 52 (15 50 18 58 4 4 5 54 (1755) 17 505 (1745) 17 54 60 18 58 4 5 5 5 (1755) 18 575 (1755) 17 57 57 54 60 18 58 4 5 5 (1755) 18 575 (1755) 17 57 57 57 57 57 57 57 57 57 57 57 57 57	Carl Academ . 0 31, 10 51, 100 51, 100 6, 15 0 10 10 10 0 10 10 0	come Acc	Fronth 54 64 60 7014 75 02 62 2 2 2 5 5 5 1 6 5 6 7 7 14 7 7 5 0 6 1 7 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	phares 94-1241 9 241,9 257 34-0 81230 yeldo 551 211 3 213 44 227 01-0 314 10 clini
Accom Units 3. 55 pt 20 70 12287 131 50 (4.00)8, 99 Giat (Accom Units) 515 524 70 54 50 593 70 64 70 8 99 Hos (Accom Units) 4. 55 578 30 378 30 402 40] 42 914 18 Hos (Accom Units) 4. 55 578 30 378 30 402 40] 42 914 18 Hos (Accom Units) 4. 55 578 30 378 30 402 40] 40 18 Hos Hos (Accom Units) 4. 55 578 30 378 30 402 40] 40 18 Hos Hos (Accom Units) 4. 55 578 30 378 30 402 40] 40 18 Hos (Accom Units) 4. 55 578 30 378 30 402 40] 40 18 Hos (Accom Units) 4. 55 578 30 378 30 402 40] 40 18 Hos (Accom Units) 4. 55 578 30 378 30 402 40] 40 18 Hos (Accom Units) 4. 55 578 30 378 30 402 40] 40 18 Hos (Accom Units) 4. 55 578 30 378 30 402 40] 40 18 Hos (Accom Units) 4. 55 578 30 378 30 402 40] 40 18 Hos (Accom Units) 4. 55 578 30 378 30 402 40] 40 18 Hos (Accom Units) 4. 55 578 30 30 30 40 40 40 40 40 40 40 40 40 40 40 40 40	ar Bond 54 2331 2331a 2435 0117.02 Gi g Kong Guth. 54 72.24 72.74 77.63 1.54,035 Er me 54 893 492.3 523 4403 477 45 Gravdi 54 7066 7066 75.44 1241.08	u Easter	mit Track - USS Emiratest IK Index 4 . 5 % (15 db 11 402 11 225 (4214) 4 40 regentines 4 . 5 % (15 db 17 402 12 225 (4214) 4 40 pper Index 4 . 5 % (15 db 17 402 12 25 75) 6 (26) 25 pper Index 4 . 5 % (15 db 17 15 db 17 15 75) 6 (46) 25	European 6194 38 94 38 e100 461-191 64 192 E European Fries 5159 52 66 2146 5157 - 1912 56 Octabe For Eastern 6158 72 228 73 168 39 - 2010 14 Balan Finel Interest 6150 43 50 01 53 55 61 148 00 4000	Erre Scrier, Sheffield ST 380 ng. 0742 520200 Eng. 0742 529076 Glet Rad b) 55 93 96 88 39,991-012(342 UK: m Unius 6 55.93 56.08 39 481-012(342 Exc	25 mir Cas 54 Lip 25 11 Lip 34 Lip 26 1 Col. 75 Lip 31 Lip 34 Lip 36 Lip 31 Lip 31 Lip 32 Lip 31 Lip 32 Lip 31 Lip 32 Lip 31 L	M Searther - 5to 105.3 105.3 112.0140.20166 Junety 5to 1214.0 214.00 227.6141.3(3.09 Junety 5to 125.25 36.07 59.64.40 112.34 Junety 3to 125.25 36.07 59.64.40 112.34 Junety Carlon . 5to 137.00 41.5904.44 24.40 312.03
Accum Units) 55 131 30 134 00 146 10 40 21 6.81 1 149 Smaller Co 51 212 40 212 40 229 90 41 003 13 15 pm (Accum Units) 55 038 20 392 20 55 76 41 503 13 5 pm (IK Growth 55 434 40 35 abstes 30 40 30 25 6	in Smilin Cos 5 4 224 225 324 231 11 0 35 - 124 16 4 375 626 - 54 638 648 54 12 - 0 35 - 50	er Sec Sts 54 103.4 103.4 116.3 2.16 5 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	S meter 4 . 744 17700 17790 20 20 30 31 21 31 1 50 1 30 4 4	ru Bord 5156 78 56 89ж 60 57 - 5 38 5 40 Europ Зарагия	의 Units) 6 [83] 84 (84 38 90 25) 40 66 [2 34 Diet Ran Growth 6 165 6 165 6 176 2 년 4 대한 기		Growth 5-5 136.7 136.7 143.4 -40.3 Growth 5-5 126.0 126.0 124.0 70.9 *CAR - Not Recommendated redge Unit Trests Lid (1400)F
All charches Inv Mgmt Servs Ltd (1200)F Cash 101 King: Raad Brestproof C4314 40R 0,552 305969 Dolt Ambit Decore 5164 76 70 56 74 846 bid 127 2 Eart	Tall House, Festival Square, Edinburgh. Dealing 0800 833561. Inc	MISU MISU MISU MISU MISU MISU MISU MISU	\$ 864 + 54 Step 14 957 15 79124 2241 50 star 864 + 54 Step 168 21 187 25 475 476 45 15 50 star 864 + 54 Step 16 457 11 287 5 476 46 ta 864 + 54 Step 16 457 11 287 5 476 46	North American 6 (3) 50 (3) 50c(4) 20 (40) 16 (Access County 6 (6) 93 88 93 94 61 (10) 16 68 FT-55 75 75 88 93 94 61 (17) 68 FT-55 75 88 95 95 95 17) 67 68 FT-55 95 95 95 95 95 95 95 95 95 95 95 95 9	Facility - 4) 55-37 34-73 50:00]. (0:00 5)		#tter Lane Loadon EC2V 6/S Llus 0600 525533 BroterLine 0600 526540 Il Pinate Ican 6 51 (2)3 35 23 58 250 21 1-3 20 72
Amny Access 5 81 61 63 64 7 64 7 65 65 65 65 65 65 65	181 Oyts Acc 6 43 71 43 71 46 74 0 40 0.61 MA 182 087 6 42 68 42 68 45 64 0 48 10 61 Ma 182 087 087 087 087 087 087 087 087 087 087	Imaged lad 54, 205.5 205.5 219 61-366 0.60 MIS o metro lader 54, 39 62 39.82 42.48 427 0.00 MIS o onety 54, 30 49 31.50 13.50 40.26 00 off E Asia 54, 376 0.36 7 48 8.2 40 0.00 Grade custo Stor 54, 376 0.36 7 48 8.2 40 0.00 Grade custo Stor 54, 376 0.36 7 48 8.2 40 0.00 Grade	oller Gab 4 1882 1882 1711616 Ell 90	00 Marshay	Plate 6 206 8 209 3 221 9 40 40 5 26 p Units 6 474 7 480 4 513 8 6 100 5 26	Administracion & Geolog: Administracion de Geologica de Constituta de Co	allan 54, 123.76 125.284133 63 -29610 26 a liansi 54, 865.02 146.80 156.59 - 3.510 26 sur Gott 54, 660 13 60.77m 64 821-0 291 34 a liansi 54, 62.24 62.91 67 101-0.391 34
Allied Dombar Carry, Swindon, Shi J.El. IFA Dig 0793 510366 Client Dig 0345 078161 Multi- Balloward Treats Sports & Internet - Shi 216 S 218 S 231 416 1015 42 De to	100me 6195.44 96.96 103.71-7.91.93 Em	estatet Funds 5 t. 96 71 96 71 101 9 41 m 4 59 5 m all forder	52,77 Massell St. London E1 BAF (77) 488 212 Cofs	70 Bar 63, Chatham. Kest MEE 6Y8 Helpeter 0634 834339 Dealing 0634 834333 Handa Halpston 6 pos 40 309 10 328 90 H.6013.2 (Annum 14 (Accumi) 6 pos 40 309 40 712.28 (1) 405.21 Money	Greatt	1 6 46 54 49 54 52 7 64 W - (Accu	Smile Cos 5 kg 54 12 54 7May 56 67 h 03 10 70 m Unicki 5 kg 54 67 55 14 56 81 1-8 810 70 starn Gordo . 5 kg 60 66 62 68 66 65 55 - 11 10 00 m Unicki 5 kg 62 76 63 77 68 82 - 11 10 00 h 05 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10
Capital		erica index54, 100.1, 100.1, 103.6, 2.201, 56 Gazar erica Regra laro. 54, 104.7, 104.7, 110.5, 1201, 52, 36 Mar ray ladex54, 110.5, 110.5, 116.5, 1101, 57 an Regra laro. 54, 103.0, 103.0, 108.7, 2, 302.02	fian Royal Ex Unit Mgrs Ltd (1000)F bow Exchange Sq. London E14 96E 071-538 9668 1	Carl Europe Gent 5 50.78 50.78 53 44 017 1.37 North A	American 6 162.5 173.8 -1210.95 1	Italia Trust Mages Ltd (0900)F Gilk (1914)	m Units) 51, 63.36, 63.37, 66.62,46,64,670 kame 54, 804.45, 164.47, 110.06,40 1919, 95 m Units) 54, 63.12, 714,25, 168,84,0128,55 l Bond 31,52.22, 52.33, 53,84,4,47,6 to
High recome 51 368 3 349.2 344.64 504 39 625 Emilty lecome 51 203.2 204 Get 218 0 et 204.2 20 light yield 51 227 1 227 1 242 7 4 334 36 55 675 675 675 675 675 675 675 675 675	Scottlish American Scottlish American Scottlish Ress Are 666.70 67.3 12.15 71.60 -0.12.15 And Scottlish Ress -1.63.76 64.03 68.11 -0.12.15 And Scottlish Ress -1.63.76 64.47 68.60 6.05 3.03 American Ress -1.63.76 64.47 64.60 6.05 3.03 American Ress -1.63.76 64.47 64.60 6	or Spec Sits 5 \ 177.5 182.6 194.5 400 0.00 Interna	Fixed 6 120 b 120 b 127 9 6.57 Early 6.57 6 276 3 279 3 298 3 1 92 29 6 1748 6 101 8 108 7 46 5 1 89 6 164 149 6 159 8 0 90 32 6	erman Greech . 5(101.00 101.00 106.40) -0.40(0 16 Europe	Sin Growth 6 77 75 77 98 82 96 964 0 96 37 P. Fined 6 77 74 77 74 82 36 90 90 77 25 Moort 6 77 70 73 19 77 86 96 96 96 96 96 96 96 96 96 96 96 96 96	nium Life Unit Tet Magers Lid (1400): Vacon retymount Id, Harwards Heath 0444 459721 Vacon Idy facone 61 47.46 51.19 54.26 44.121.87 Vacon In Accons 61 47.17 47 17 50.001 L2 50 Vacon Idy facons 61 47.17 47 17 50.001 L2 50 Vacon Idy facons 61 47 17 47 17 50.001 L2 50 Vacon	m orași
International Treets Annet Sere Sites 151, 127 1 127 1 135 8 - 130 5 5 Form European Growth 51, 26.26 26 27 92 4 111 5 4 Magainternational 51, 135.0 125.0 144.3 0 0 1.75 Magainternational 51, 127.1 127.	Express			Extrate - 6/528 25 45 40 46 1 20 14 16 1, 15 1, 15 1 Manage 10 (Acasem) - 60006 0 1094 0 1270 4 5 00 1, 9 1 Money- Expense Provideia - 6 178 20 478 20 500 60 40 40 40 4, 48 March A 10 Acasem - 6/72 20 478 20 500 60 40 40 40 40 March A 10 Acasem - 6/75 20 478 20 500 60 40 40 40 10 10 Reference	Marin 6 79 12 79 12 84.08 10 2 12 Prin	ta isomes 5 (47 L7 47 L7 50 001 2 26 Legar cipal Unit Trust Mingert Ltd (1600)* Geo- tic Park, Seconds, Kest TN13 LAN 0732 740700 Pacific part st	Enterprise 54, 31.15, 51.66, 52.10, 4880,000 Hobbit 54, 51.15, 51.66, 55.164,000,000 Hobbit 54, 79.58, 80,284,85, 244,140,05,6 United 54, 181,82, 82,77, 82,284,144,05,6
Pacific	Int 74 V 6 32 02 32 15- 34 38 015 10	nte Pies	ess Flight Unit Tst Mars Ltd (2400)F ford Street, Loydon SE1 28E 077, 522 2129	0 German	ma Growth 673.97 73.97 78.29 40.10 99 Prei Fixed let 673.08 74.08 78.67 40.01 72.6 Walb Louis 674.08 74.08 78.67 40.01 72.6 Sec. Louis 670.94 72.10 76.70 4084.41 Excel	(fis Unit Tst Maryrs Ltd (1,100)F (Actor not He, 23 Wadrook, ECAN 81,0 Token fries (071-280 5770) Densing, 0800 262443 (Actor 22 Econom - 54, 08,72 80,724 92,261-2,151 61 UK	8 601
can & Min	Dec Porticie 4 9 68.13 68.32 73.08 (2) 9.00 UK tan Porticie 4 5 83.29 83.29 89.06 (2) 1.00 man Porticie 4 5 72.21 72.21 76.47 (2) 1.78	cul Sig	# 100	Am Sr. Cox 6 Rec	ed	m IMMS54 91. 06 96.57 2.5 561 (Access 22. 0995 Ac54 159.5 163.8 174.2 -170.0 00 UK Eq 1. 641	n Units) 5-6 223 86 225 86 240 92-14 65 13 10 10 10 11 11 11 12 12 13 14 15 15 16 16 17 17 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18
Nat Not & Coty. 35 1336 1336 1423 - 136114 Pacifi Crest Earnings 54 330.7 31204 330 542 142 55 18 Tachdology 54 147 5 147 5 157 64-1100.10 Utili UK Section Sts. 54 401.7 401.7 424,442602.30 Cami	The Portfolio 5 90 35 91 01 97 87 6 98 2 43 31 32 32 32 32 32 32 32 32 32 32 32 32 32	Sen Street, London EC2 8/20P 071-377 9242 De Ace m. 64/aproel 0 115 0 115 0 117 4 1 4 27 Recover m. 64/aproel 0 75 00 75 004 76 52 00 11 4 47 De Ace m. 620 P follo 0 176 07 128 5 138 2 131 2 0 5 0.79 Synthesis	0008	nali Cas & Recy 5 (206.70 206 70 301.00) 40 902.40	6 70.68 71.85 76.44 44 09 4.43 Extra	n Bultai 54 67 27 67 27 71 56 431 3.49 World in Actum 54 67 27 57 35 57 35 51 01 67 10 10 50 Mactum inchese	Fd 54, 66-36 56 74a 71 18 6 111 76 1 United 54 770.03 70 43 75.12 0.041 76 Bennat Franck Fg 5873 49 974 98-4039 96 2141 23
Arkwright Management (1400)F 7457 1 King St, Macketer 1660 3AH 0800 525358 UKG Growth 1512 00 123 00 120 90 10 10 2 20 Income 5101 75 62 08d 66 05 07 12 4 4	Implients Bush Green, W12 85D 081-740 7070 object Tot. 25, 157 32 832 62,040 00 20 85 Feb 3 Tot 35, 157 50 48,496 51 581-3410 35 Adm	refer & Columbia Unit Met (1200) F Tombe B On Account O	Figure Cos _ 24 140 90 170 80 173 10 10 10 13 50 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10	Ortonice Genth 6 (25.5 in 26.5 in 26.5 in 10.1 in 10.1 in 10.26 in 1	merican6178.32 79.16 84 21 - 202 1 19 High in On a serioch, units will be issued at Ski price. Interna- ioterna	United	10 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1
Recovery . 54(0.00 111.20 116.010.0013.78 151.4 B & C E Unit Trust Magant List (1.000)H UK & Maner Royal, Calmier RH10 20P (293 524-41) UK in	Transplote Rd. Landon ECLR 3AD 077-8377667 Em Farringdon Rd. Landon ECLR 3AD 077-8377667 Em Francia	o Foreign & Crisolal specia	C Standard Tst Mingret Ltd (9730)F 60 600, Edinburgh EN15 1EW 0800 838868 UI Rangeles, 54 133 10 33 724 33 731 80 21 80	r Eastern Acc. 31, 192 97 92 97 97 48 6 88 1 White risk Acceptable 299 192 97 97 48 6 88 1 White risk Acceptable 299 40 176 70 6 37 leternation (Equative Acc. 34, 199 50 199 50 299 60 1321	Mism Fund Management Ltd (1990)F No. Anthon Hart Yard, London Bridge, SEL 071,407 5966 Prof & Const	1 (mms) . 34 (186.4 186.4 179.1 - 180(182 Geometrics) 54 (25.2 129.2 129.2 129.2 129.2 139.7 180 Geometrics) Finish 54 (42.82 44 25m 47 12 41.577.80 telephonetrics) 1 (1816 54 59.69 61 0) 54 (1816 161.45 Geometrics) 7 · · · · · · · 54 59.69 61 0) 54 (1816 161.45 Geometrics)	United by 5 (2) 33 5 6 5 6 6 6 6 6 6 7 (2) 1 6 7 6 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1
BSI-Thornbill Unit Trust Mors Ltd (1200)F	Financial Unit Trust Magns Ltd (1108)F UK fir Hart Yard, Loedon Bridge SEL 071-407 5966 Fen Formal Advisor - RF Bertman & Piari man Int. J	Incorter	を できる (できる	Indust & Manchester Tst Mgurt (1000)H MRF921 exister Park, Enter 103 105 2070;2822773 2070;283	n Grenfell Invest Fox Ltd (1900)H December Circus, London EC28 1UT 071-025 Codes EC28 1UT 071-025 Codes EC38 1UT 105-105 E035 E035 Fox 105	Units 54 61.17 62.53 66.52 61.61 45 Overson 515 61.67 91.67 97.52 62.62 62.54 63.62 63.6	SENSITY 5 144.13 145.634194 91 6836 77 celle Co 3 9 - 5 195.65 90, Sension, 14-0.416 55 Useku 9 - 5 195.65 90 100.77 107 14-0.446 55 9 5 195.60 170 22 184 108 - 1 911 39 Useku 9 - 5 108 10 187.40 184 108 - 1 911 39
Total Tota	Innerd Advisor - Justin Capel Judanisi Asses 5 60.66 62.4 65.66 2.47 W.E. To America 5 78.02 87.76 (2) 87.76 To lint - 5 57.58 57.58 61.47 (2) 87.8	220 Acr Feb 16 - 32 1246 ft 145.0 155.0 10.6 150 Admin 220 Acr Feb 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 2 10 15 15 Admin 220 Acr Feb 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17	Stare 5 47.38 47.38 50 27 40.35 2.49 M	ensational 6 52.70 53.34 57.23 0.00 0.8 Emocratics 6 52.70 53.34 57.23 0.00 0.8 Emocratics 6 52.70 53.34 57.23 0.00 0.8 Emocratics 6 52.70 53.34 53.52 56.67 60.13 20 UK Equit 6 6 52 52 56.67 60.13 20 UK Equit 6 6 52 52 52 52 52 52 52 52 52 52 52 52 52	GB Acc 54 252 0 252 04 258 9 -170 0.00 UK Bin UK Bin UK C 54 156.4 155.4 167.1 - 100 0.00 UK Com UK C 54 156 0 166 0 178 8 6 3 28 Prosp The C 54 156 0 166 0 178 8 6 3 5 28 1 Sessi- Tracker Sci. 5 1 37 1 177 18 8 6 3 5 28 1 Sessi-	Links	7
BG America 9 . 5 276 7 276 7 295 9 +1 0 Invest BG Bond 5 110 6 110 and 116 3 6 98 Frian	Fos i Her Car #. 51- 241 83 241 83 260 83 12 46 1 km ch	ter & Braitingaite Ed Mant I to CTOME		& G House, Victoria Road, Contrastori CM1 1FB UR led in Castorier Services Unit, Dealths 0245 3934 - 4,40 92 Island To tom United	Tractor for .5 191.2 191.2 202.7 2361 27 GH Inactor for .5 201.2 201.2 213 1-2401.27 GH		UNISD 5 95.21 97.23 101.43 41111144
86 income Goth 5 312 9 313 6 335 4 61 5 59 Falmi 86 Japan P 5 263 9 263 9 280 2 -1 7 - Falmi	y Weinigemen . billio 72 [19] 17 116.141 10 52 F681 month Florisanial Services Linuing on Can Gwith 5(10)51 111.5 117 37 [1.14 F681 at lee & Gwith 5(10) 13 78 13 100-05 123 F681 September 1671 51137 81137 124 6 288	마마마마마 대로 그러 13 년 5 32 년 5 66 에 대한 6.1 Emmit 마마마마마마 13 55 11 55 65 59 42 에 대 6.78 Emillo 마마마마마마 13 55 12 57 00 60 64 대 대 6.6 78 Emillo 마마마마마마 14 59 48 59 48 6 40 7 - 24() 43 Emillo Inches Ingl. 35 59 72 62 51 64 3 42 3(1.08 Incl. State Inches Ingl. 35 59 72 62 51 64 3 42 3(1.08 Incl. State	COMM 5166.59 68.59 73.48 0110 79 Am COMM 5108.10 108.10 1115 00 0 1613 72 Use	Corn Linkto	C 0121 25 121 25 121 25 40 0 5.00 Glassi F	9 Mas	Finder, St. Classon 62 3NO 01 204 2200 store
36 Ouren St. Landon EC4R 18M 971_489 8A71 Saddi	The Public Company Com	- 31 (42.5) 69.31 (42.5) 69.32 69.33 69.43	felia	am Units	Johnstone UT Mgmt (1000)H Johnstone UT Mgmt (1000)H Survey Re St. Glasgoy GI 27% G345 090 913 Employ Re St. Glasgoy GI 27% G345 090 913 Employ	ACC 55 153.2 153.1 163.2 0.6 1.00 Japanes les 55 164.7 164.7 154.1 0.7 139 Asia Pac	DUPS
Inv Trusts 5 123 d 123 d 124 5 -0 3 0 75 Cleri Capital Geria 5 101 d 101 d 107 3 40 d 2 de Alamy Un wide Opps 5 142 8 144 4 152 0 -1 4 0 67 Alamy Durant Fands	ical Medical Unit Tst Mgrs Ltd (1200)F And Plain, Bristol BS2 OJH (0800) 373393 (4ca	[편][전문][전다] 전다. 1 295.미(1전(전18 PO Per)	son Unit Tst Mingrit Ltd (1200)F Dir 2003 Branneed, Essex CM13 1X7 (Acc	Am Units) 1578 54 1784 4002-12 1.3 Accurate to point Growth 5775 77 7738 620 4 + 2 2 3 44 Accurate to dand 5132 40 732 50 3 40 90 2 44 Accurate to am Units) 5132 50 126 4 195 3 40 4 4 87 Accurate to am Units) 5132 50 126 4 195 3 40 4 4 87 Accurate to the Units 5134 50 126 4 195 3 40 4 4 87 Accurate to the Units 5134 50 126 4 195 3 40 4 4 87 Accurate to the Units 5134 50 126 4 195 3 40 4 4 87 Accurate to the Units 5134 50 126 4 195 3 40 4 4 87 Accurate to the Units 5134 50 126 4 195 3 40 4 4 87 Accurate to the Units Section 5134 50 126 4 195 3 40 4	1803 80 9 52 77 0112 55 1955 1955 1855 1855 1855 1855 1855 1	Sept. 51 99.07 99.07 106.21-100.49 Scottis	
Frank Margaretter - 1/20/20 /8/22 85 PR - 0 PR - 0 PR 0'00 DARM	High bit 51, 70 90 71 82 76 20 40 07 4.67 Company 51, 88 13 89 27 94 72 40 94 67 600 60 60 60 60 60 60 60 60 60 60 60 60	ra (raits) 5 (47 39 47 39 50 99 - 0 56 1 37 UK Pind Brushe 5 107.0 107.0 113 8 8.62 Special S an (raits) 5 1 1 1 98 2 2 1 0 8 8.62 (Special S	(\$277 227300) Dealthg 0277 224772 See Franch - 54 (66.38 66.384 70.89) 40.651.27 See See - 54 (368.0 348 0 265.35) 6 421.49 See See - 54 (379.8 379.81 406.38) 645[1.49 See	200 United	2005	de let 55 1214 1214 1305 -0 30 30 VK Gran	m
Balanced Trees	Find int lat. 5 23 59 25 59 26 01 40 11 8 27 April 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10	pass	Gerth 54 227 05 227 06 241 8 10 141 19 19 2	3 Yield	1 90.72 80.72 82.09 123 127 House Kenneth 1 87.77 57.77 69.90 0.91 25 Sen Equi	re inc 5 105 8 105 8 114.0 -1 5 1 24 incheolo Num Acc 5 5 48.68 48.68 51 87 4 4 10 22 Etheri in Num Acc 5 5 48.25 48.25 51.43 4 4 4 10 10 22 Etheri in	5 54 61 54 61 59 61 60 60 60 60 60 60 60 60 60 60 60 60 60
Europea Book let. 3/9 (96.63 160 11.0 417 00 Ped St. Europea 5/7 38 67 38 77 18 77 18 1/9 1/3 55 00 Ped St. Fritancial 5/6 57 15 57 15 61 12 40 40 3 99 Pediro 5/4 3/5/0 306 00 3/9/6/4 40 57 Referen General 5/4 233 9 234 2 230 3 1/1 0/1.46 Section	ment inc 6 22 81 23 18 24 79 70 70 70 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10	re & Growth 5 170.7 170.7 181 5 re 2014.31 Smaller Company of the	45 Dh54 153 M 153 MAN 157 ST LA COLAT	um Units)	Participe Moad, Helicon, Brevissood, Essex Learning, 2277 227300 Dealing 0277 261010 Energiag, by 6101.94 103 (Sal 10.26)-0 1113.27 UK Mossilla Marie Mari	marine 36-67.75 67.73 71.00 -6215-25 Awdisona Mala Res. 35: 136 6 136 6 147.1 -67.0 51 Mala Res. 36: 136.1 136 1 146 5 -0.80 51 Fire East, Mala Res. 26: 700 67.03 68.40 40.00 52 Mala Res. 26: 700 67.00 52 Mala Res. 26: 700 67.00 57	BERM SVI 30 SO 30 SO 41 CT LONG ST
Tropine 54 161 2 161 2 172 41-1 213 29 Color Instant Transis Cash Acc 1477 9 107 9 107 91 14 00 Chatter	nial Motual Unit Tst Mgrs Ltd (1200)F Mars on Martine, Ken WE4 477 0634 898000 (According to 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	16 ists	rell . 54 277.19 237.19 231.15-0.740.85 (Accommon 54 79.95 79 95 85.82 -1371.35 (Accommon 54 79.95 19.95 11.50 124 141 141 141 141 141 141 141 141 141	In United	t Trest Mages (1206)F Testand Trest Mages (1206)F Testand Trest Tr	(Ac	
Set 3 Full Int. 36 197 11 57 11 8 90 28 40 31 54 6 5 6 6 7 8 7 10 197 10	nercia) Union Tst Mgrs (1200)F Reco- relate, ECLF 300 Dealing 081-686 9818 (Accounts to the control of the cont	hly treeme 9 1415 1415 150 94704.65 Emergenia er 9 281, 9 281, 94 301 44-25 0 65 Emra Smal of Upital 9 330 2 330 2 331 1-2 7010 65 Legan Tra frest 3 150 6 61.50 63.77 9037 01 Lepan Sper mulliplia	2000; 34, 65 09 66 09; 72 09 0 65 1 08 640 1 Cos 54, 119,3 119,3 127 01 -1 70 0.81 640 9 54, 180 85 180 85 170 99 -2 73 0.00 (Acc	ricerch	#10 V . 54 279 280 8 301 2 30 0 Int Mayor 54 61.35 61.55 65 68 (40.15 1.7) but Mayor Had . 54 66 09 66 09 77 53 67 18 17 1 18 18 18 18	1951 Aud 1954 1954 1954 1954 1954 1954 1955 Aud	Life Investments (1200)F
Growth Fronty - UK Cantal5% 109 7 109 7 111 9 40 37 33 33 50 Ear Growth Acc 54 295 4 295 4 316 0 44 02 81 CU Far Leiture (J. 54, 199 52 99 86 108 814 312 44 01 44	ream Pers. 3 57-03 57-03 60 83 61 81 53 UK G opean Gift 6 94 32 95 19 101 27 7 66 1,27 106 FERR Gift 6 94 30 94 30 32 61 91 33 Ameri Personer 6 63 17 63 84 67 91 60 52 88 106	ra Units) 3177 28 77.28 79.68 (10.67 01 Shint of the routh	East _ 51, \$2.55 \$2.55 \$6.11 41,810.75 (Acc. 14 Cos 51, 129.28 159.28 171 63 42,810.89 January 171 63 48,810.89 Janu	or United	64 54 178.4 178.4 190 21-18011.21 Williams	American Co. 15 (1975) 55 73 at 61 45 (1976) 32 American Co. 15 (1976) 32 American Co. 15 (1976) 33 American Co. 15 (1976) 33 American Co. 15 (1976) 34 American Co. 15 (1976) 35	Membeld 5 2029 2019 2576 5 5 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6
Smitr Cod Acc. 34 38 90 38 90 41 72 46 14/2 37 42 43 43 44 44 44 44 44	Ny Inc Pius 6 45 67 46.94 49.94 (4) In B 23 (Access Auged	plog Markers 3 90,02 90 02# 54,04 4,76 0 00 income & i m Uetts 5 50 02 50,026 56,04 0,78 0 00 European pt Balanced 0 15,02 51,02# 52,09 42,013,09 Japan n Undes 0 51,02 51,02# 52,09 42,013,09 Aerth Ame		on siz	151 9. 55 30.67 30 67 32 97 627 0 Mars Gets	Gueta 54 34.06 54 06 58 43 40 02 2.37 W Seet Co.	105 54 246.7 248.2 244 146 1012 97 54 293.2 295.0 315 914 187 97
4mmcs 3,4111,4 1181 1531-1210 89 De Fee	um 6 35,66 35 66 37 94 40 13 2 17 Frier & General 6 66,90 66,90 71 17 40 02 79 Centle 5 60 21 80 21 85 33 40 10 2 79 Publis orde Bd 6 85 27 65 75 40 42 10 75 12	nds Provident Unit Trusts (1000)F Close 7g Street, Salisbary, Wiles. of 0722 411411, Admir 0722 411472	Trees	m Units)	15	CONTRACTOR DE SAN DE COMPANDE DE COMP	54 183 6 189 5 201 6 10 18 83 16 21 183 6 189 5 201 6 10 18 28 3
Euro Gardi No. 54 1130 1130 119.71-0.512.21 CU WW Janus & Gen Acc 54 1455 1465 155 41-1010.00 Do Acc. Janus & Gen No. 54 143 8 145 1 153 6 1-1010.00 Dr Guille Janus Spec Sits 54 57 42 57 52 61 25 60 7 10 25 Do Acc.	Hee-So Sits . 6 53 09 53 09 56 78 0 0 0 28	2005 - 5505.19 68: 65 730.64 1239.2 67 MLA Tymer FO Geb Disa 5100.82 1015.74110.18 - 10410.94 British - 2015 - 2015 - 2015 13 47 - 105 199 Capital - 10	Addiscreents Road Croydon 081-686-4355	Guide to pricing of Authori	ised Unit Tructe	Controller 5 40.75 40.75 40.75 40.75 10.75	
Baring Fund Managers Ltd (1200)# Do According	Ter inti i - 6122 61 122 61 130 44 - 730 46 FP Mu mn 1 - 6124 31 124 31 122 24 - 1300 46 FP Mu UN Spec Sits - 6168 40 66 40 72 77 17 87 2 51 Da Acr	Git Dis		Compiled with the assistance of Lautr	ro §§ Harrier Gr	Dath . 5 62.44 64.37 68.48 66 124 Do Access Acc 6 68.30 68.78 77.56 1.83 European Core 6 68.30 65.72 70.79 1.83 European Mac 6 68.41 68.41 51.49 60.017 Far Europe	54 /6-21 /6-76 81.67 (435) 20 51 /2855 2923 3112 -2401 70
PO Box 15ts, Becommun. Kem BR3 4X0 001-658 9002 Do Accu American Growth	rd at the Preside Pd Regard Lin (1298) 7 00 Acc Control Union Preside Pd Regard Lin (1298) 7 00 Acc Control Co	Basin Dist 5 21.6 43 221.4 36229 39 - 1.02 10.02 Informe & Common & Co	al 9 6 202 2 202 24 216 2 - 3 1 0 52 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	ous. Vacel to defray (ninkujulny artis administrativo — fisat (he pa). Paris, including capanisation paid to intermediatus. — sat on the p	And Lines Associated the latest styles 15 years in the latest styles 15 years in the latest styles 15 years in the latest styles in the	In last 6 65.08 65.08 69.31 - 12.025	= 15 49 84 50 53 53 76 40 10 00
Cameribles 5150 9 5 160 35 27 led 12 7 4 Fin & P.	Halter A 601 79 451 79 459 35 14 27 53 3 14 48 5 15 14 27 5 3 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	au nu 1491. 3157.97 59 730 63.55 60.14 [2.96] Hist Recommon 57 71.13 73.28 677.96 60.17 3.96 Proticio 6 15 57 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15		THE PRICE; Aim called brown prior. The province at which under an acquirit by investors.	off deallable before publication and may recovered dealing anote because of an finding the provided of a recovery for a recove	Prints RE - \$ 33.52 54.66 58 44 40 38 0.35 Int Grown in Account in	· 50 05 8 207.1 200 9 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1
Exerust F 1 79 98 79 98 82 17 3.9 Fland & German Growth 5, 54 37 54 37 56 04 92 31 0 8 (Jecus) 6 6 5 6 6 7 10 6 7	Cons. 6 39 92 39 92 42 47 9 10 8 31 6A U	alt Trest Mages Ltd (1800)); Sectal Stu UK Empth 237, York YOLULA 0545 581 1062 US Saulite	in Cors. 6 50 28 51 78 55 37 60 61 37 8 6 6 6 7 8 8 6 6 6 7 8 6 6 7 8 6 6 7 8 6 6 7 8 6 6 7 8 6 6 7 8 6 6 7 8 8 6 7 8 8 6 7 8 8 6 7 8 8 6 7 8 8 6 7 8 8 6 7 8 8 6 7 8 8 6 7 8 8 6 7 8 8 8 8	orward get for a state of the first first forward get for all which units are suid back by lovestors. prices at a ANCELLATION PRICE; The minimum FORWAR	to on request, and may move to toround Providen my time 25-31 Mag RD PRICING: The latter F concess:	t Mutual Unit Tst Mgrs Ltd (0905)N Scuttish reste, Looder ECR 68A 071-588 365 65 Andrew 6th	All and the second seco
PORTONIO 51115 1115 1214 -021 14 PPT Cold	6 County 6 69 1 69 75 12 92 L CC 1 66	CAR - Composed Assus Rate It Management 14 (1200)	MIM UT Magrs Ltd (1290)F ire Square, London, EC2M 478071-626 3434 4 Gesting - 0860 010733	obsequent pines. This repotence symmet between the that the ex- ter and the pines is disturbled by a formitis lief and reliable tern by the government, in practice, respirate in pines in and and remarging quote a moch complete spinas. As a carried aut.	Segment uses as an part as he age on the Book. Investigas can be given no deficille Names of the perchase or sale being The parasity to the operations	nr Gib 5 96 82 96 82 103 0 0 6 0 11 Early Gran an Gib 5 171 43 71 43 75 59 424 1 88 Intil Grant rib 5 94 63 84 93 90 35 40 81 5 6 1 3 16 4 6 4 44 88 55 1 7 10 80 Global Inch	AC 0 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 2
The Community of the Co	No. 5 Mars, 6 99 56 99,56 105 91 1-1 5710 00 105 104 105 105 105 91 1-1 5710 00 105 105 105 105 105 105 105 105 10	NY, 8 Developing Sq. Landon ECZM 4YJ Smaller Cor 9 4367 Dealler 671-626 9431 Septial Fee Pec Sits _ 5 1 129 20 130 20 139 301-129 000 (Account the	1854 55.0 55.0 94.17 0111.14 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16	rous, my pro gride is, deten set above the months of the person most of the person maked the second of the carculation parts by the strangers at MCPORT of the carculation par	at recent provided by the managers. F PARTICULARS AND S. The exect recent report and achieve	IN UNIT 1 PRESS LOG (1200)F Hill, liford, Essex IG1 201. 081-478 3377 Chan Expairy: 601-478 3577 Scottish	India . 6 24 4 5 10 4 5 7 4 2 1 77 India . 6 1 20 7 25 91 27 38 90 1 1 27 Widows Frod Marris (1990)
Blackstone Franks UT Mages Ltd (0900)F Couried 25-34 Old Street, London ECIV 9NL 071 250 3300 Ldt Ent Period Res. of 19 01 pg 01 pg 21 41 54 10 41	Dat 7s 4139 27 139 274107 791-0 591-39 Far Exember offic Co 3 1, 258 68 258.68 259 3,31-0 912 59 German teration Fonds Mingt Lid (1200)F Chebri (4s. Stevensy, Herts SCI 2NN 0438 744840)	26 de	Amps. 54, 67 78 67 784 72.01 40 60 20 8 1 54 77.78 79 78484 7640 602 208 1 54 63 23 63 534 67 50 40 52 69 60 60 60 60 60 60 60 60 60 60 60 60 60	large magain of actions of units over buyons portractors of management. IMIC: The time shown always the hand accounts nature is the fires of the post leasts. Charge region these materials the least and the le	tan De obståred Tree et charge Ingil bod Profestal Alas Profestal Cash Profestal Cash	### (1928-65 28.63 30 62 -0.25 1-07 Equity Acc. Use in 8 100.73 100.93	- Collaborate EF16-5881
miliaris Paysian Se 1 65 51 65 51 69 69 270 64 60 60 60 60 60 60 60 60 60 60 60 60 60	148 80 49 bin 52 77 40 07 3.7 internal control c	Security 2015 (1975) 17 50 40 317 57 40 40 40 40 40 40 40 40 40 40 40 40 40	878. 54 250 17 20174 25.54 0711.37 de sis 34 27 27 37 18 27 27 37 18 27 27 37 27 38 27 37 37 37 37 37 37 37 37 37 37 37 37 37	the last column of mycology of the last column o	unter of the Production of Pro	mely no. 1, 70, 52, 70, 52, mil. 94, 1, 140, 50, 50, 50, 50, 50, 50, 50, 50, 50, 5	
5 Gillspar St. London ECLA 9DE 071-236 6461 Consider 6	Com	C 51, 95.14 96.11 102.60 - 2000.11 Caseson (Di Dirigs 31, 43, 55 44 61 at 47 72 4.11 6.36 Casison (Ac	8) 50.09 50.09 50 60 10 10 10 10 10 10 1	our course, (ap.) - 1707 to middiglet Daily dealing. Regulatory (1906 are set on the badfo of the valuation Gentle Pale	Organization, Production of Pr	05m by 6182.47 62.97 67 34 0 77 0 0 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6	6 210 6 210 6 210 1 - 0 - 0 210 5 10

in in the second of the second

•	ф	TOTAL POSTEBROARY 21 19	_	FT MANAGED FUNDS SERVICE	● Current Unit Trust prices are available on FT Citytine Calls charged at 35p/minute cheap rate and 48p/minute at all other times. To obtain a free Unit Trust Code Booklet ring (071) 873 4378.
		Left Case. Bid Styre or view Price P		Gamon Assurance Ltd (z) Crown Financial Management Ltd Guardian Rey.	Bid Offer or Yield Bid Offer or Yield Bid Offer or Yield Bid Offer or Yield Price Offer or Yield Bid Offer or Yiel
		Proper Perman 2 78 550 5 154 3 1550 W with AT U.S. Extract Sense 1 15 07 112 0 7713 2 7713 0 7710 6 1000 Listed Sits. 1776 9 7 07 07 07 07 07 07 07 07 07 07 07 07 0	2007 2007 2007 2007 2007 2007 2007 2007	5 - Enrity	Do Alcam B5-8 G-44 G-7
		Cisable Inc. 5 (87 64 52 64 63 55) 6 (6) 13	+0.64 -0.64 -0.43	Pepcist 205.4 280.8 - Japanese Acc 201.7 214.4 - 21 - Frection Manager - 21.6 - 21	6. hills 1374 401 - 20 accum 50.5 2 227 -2.1 - 20 accum 1270 155 -221 - 1105 406 5 serges Prop. Int. 2750 279 5 401 - Peng Balanced 137 3 424 - 05 - 127 accum 400 6 484 9 401 - Peng Defection 1270 156 -201 -201
		Company Comp		- Zool Series Permiest Accomplaines Imperiment Trans. 1994 14.77 at Al	2016 500 0 -23 - Approximation 122 5 102 5 -0.9 - Penn Fund Internal 12.87 135 5 -0.11 -
		11 A 12 4 10 12 4 10 12 4 10 12 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10	071-538	Managed	Construct Control Cont
•	2	2.5 a. W Far-Caser 5 123 128 128 318 3	+24	a Ottor Funds Heritage (134.7 141.7) in 1	Property 32 83 14 14 40 17 Deposit 318 4 135 1
/· _{*\$}		The second formula Co. 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	+0.6	Century Life Assurance Company Ltd Search Food [342 271 31] Equity Series 2	165 to 176 D
		Eur 50 Sts 6 35 19 36 53 32 73 6 34	+13 +03 +16 +09 -02	Century Life Assurance Containing Life 157 9 60.941 -0.21 Edglis Star Life Assurance Co Ltd CARRINGS Life Find State Road Century Life Assurance Co Ltd Containing Life Find State Road Century Life Assurance Co Ltd Containing Life Find State Road Century Life Assurance Co Ltd Containing Life Find Cont	251 0 252 7 Farther 103 2 168 7 -1 0 Print Entrection 133 1 15 2 -5 2 -1 0 251 0 252 7 Farther 103 2 168 7 -1 0 Print Entrection 133 1 15 2 -5 2 -1 0 251 0 252 7 Farther 133 1 15 2 -1 0 252 0 252 1 252 0 252 -1 0 253 0 252 1 252 0 252 -1 0 253 0 252 1 252 0 252 -1 0 253 0 252 1 252 0 252 -1 0 253 0 252 1 252 0 252 -1 0 254 0 252 1 252 0 252 -1 0 255 0 252 1 252 0 252
		Income Front h 6 20 32 32 32 32 33 4 55 4 55 4 55 4 55 4 55	0707 669	74 Sappherts Brah Green W12 850 681-740 7078 Blue Chap Fuel 214 6 224 3 -0.45	223 2 29 1 -2 0 - 1 20 1 20 1 20 1 20 1 20 1 20
	.	Savereign Unit Tot Mings: Ltd (1000)F 71-382 3919 (Bealing) 72-382 3919 (Bealing) Facility Floring	33333333333333333333	Special Stitutions. 97 s 102 7 of 4 Peet UK Guilty 102 4 107 6 9-05 Managed UK Growth 128 4 102 8 of 5 Peet Princettal Res 1102 4 107 6 9-05 Managed UK Growth 128 6 9 05 Peet Princettal Res 110 4 107 6 9-05 Peet Princettal Res 110 4	1240 2 100 2 1
		Standard Life Tst Mgmt Ltd: (0730)H	33333333	UK Life Austrager 116.5 122.6 -0.6	450 464 7 40.5
	ğ	IX Easity for fac. 54, 52, 53, 53, 69, 67, 70, 70, 70, 70, 70, 70, 70, 70, 70, 7	99 99595	- Marraged Accoun	- [27] 3 287.1
	5	State Street Unit Trust Mingrat Ltd (1200)F Contl Erro Exempt 122 3 40.66 211 intl Man Fold 200 6 221 6	9999899	Deposit Capital	137-2 415-9 414 Fixed Inferrent IAU 156-8 42 Halland 1513-5 451-8 -37
	4	Norm Approximate 54 \$1 679 1661 1764 948 0 11 Related Act Feb 6. Lettonian Unit: Membershift Francis: 177 40.43 345 Fac Basis Fé Accid: 17.4 345 745	3333	Capital Growth	
4	SEES XX	merican P . 5 543 0 343 0 345 3 344 3 4 360 25 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6	793 51451 -3.6 -0.1	Persymment Road, Haymarch Health 0444 414111 Eurolife Assurance Company Ltd Earth Acc Banaged Earth Acc Edwooder Sor 1 201 300.1 40.2 Earth Edw. 1024 1224 1220 Earth Ser A Med Man Person Sor 1 201 300.1 40.2 Earth Ser A	10
	ia Im IA IA IA IA	Indicate 17 18 18 18 18 18 18 18	01 -3.6 -0.2 -0.2 -0.3 -0.3 -1.9	- Schröders Acc Ser 3 132.2 134.9 -0.8 - mt than Drug Bi Fade 179.4 - Fresof int, Ser A Fresof in	140 140
	M. St Ad En	un Alliance Unit Tst Mingrit Ltd (1.260)F	02 05 01 01	Secondary Ser 461.0 490.1 42.2 5 5 5 6 6 6 6 6 6 6	1948 157.7 -1.5 - Investment Trents Ar. 1965 -3.5 - Streeth Manages 195.5 103.7 -0.2 - 126.7 29.9 -1.5 - 1.9 - Caskal Greeth Arc. 37.6 -3.5 - Consult Manages 100.7 106.5 -0.2 - 194.5 106.7 -1.9 - Caskal Greeth Arc. 1412.7 -97.4 - Caskal Greeth Arc. 1412.7 -
	Eq Po UK Bro	The second control of	0.5 0.2 	- City of Westminster Assurance (2) Farily Growth Series 2, 197 71, 102 85 PO Box 94, Seriesfile Farily Growth Series 2, 197 71, 102 85 HFS Managed Na 3.	102.2 107.5 40.3 - Fleetine Act. 102.5 40.2 - Buther Wise Ports Gauge 177.3 180.4 40.1 - 179.0 - 180.2 40.2 - 180.2 40.2 - 180.2 40.2 - 180.
	Bas Am Vik UK We	Classified Color C	71 - 03 - 36 - 52 - 56 -	City of Westminster Assurance (2) Full Stroth Sire I. 14 970 71.12 Plots of Spring Full Stroth Sire I. 14 970 71.12 Plots of Spring Full Stroth Sire I. 14 970 71.12 Plots of Spring Full Stroth Sire I. 14 970 71.12 Plots of Spring Full Stroth Sire I. 14 970 71.12 Plots of Spring Full Stroth Sire I. 14 970 71.12 Plots of Spring Full Stroth Sire I. 14 970 71.12 Plots of Spring Full Stroth Sire I. 14 970 Plots of Spring Full Stroth Sire I. 14 970 Plots of Spring Full Stroth Stroth Sire I. 14 970 Plots of Spring Full Stroth Stroth Sire I. 14 970 Plots of Spring Full Stroth Stroth Sire I. 14 970 Plots of Spring Full Stroth Stroth Sire I. 14 970 Plots of Spring Full Stroth Stroth Sire I. 14 970 Plots of Spring Full Stroth Stroth Sire I. 14 970 Plots of Spring Full Stroth Stroth Sire I. 14 970 Plots of Spring Full Stroth Stroth Sire I. 14 970 Plots of Spring Full Stroth Stroth Sire I. 14 970 Plots of Spring Full Stroth Stroth Sire I. 14 970 Plots of Spring Full Stroth Stroth Sire I. 14 970 Plots of Spring Full Stroth Stroth Sire I. 14 970 Plots of Spring Full Stroth Stroth Sire I. 14 970 Plots of Spring Full Stroth Stroth Sire I. 14 970 Plots of Spring Full Stroth Stroth Sire I. 14 970 Plots of Spring Full Stroth Stroth Sire I. 14 970 Plots of Spring Full Stroth Stroth Sire I. 14 970 Plots of Spring Full Stroth	104.2 172.8 M & G Life and M & G Pensions
	Su 10: Ada Uu An Can Can Eur	min & Err. 071-405 0044 Deating 071-405 6010 and one of the control of the contro	-680 6000 1.91 - 1.21 - 1.21 - 2.31 -	Clerical Medical/Fidelity Investments Constituent Field Investment 47.50 50.00 - 475 In formal line Fil. Norther Path, Prictal SS2 OJH 0272 290566 May Greet Lack Bloom Field Interest 47.50 50.00 Ideal Insurance Constituent Finals May Greet Lack Bloom Field Interest 47.50 47.	166.9 167.3 Gill Bost (Acc) 396.6 416.5 40.1 Unified Pension 167.2 Unified Pension Unified Pension 167.2 Unified Pension
	iik	East Garch Act. 5 & 100.74 (10	-534 5544 0.2 -	Experience 131.6 158.6 +0 1 - Life Funds	162.1 193.1 -
_	Mag Mag UK Pad	Smaller Cos 5 % 27 02 77 82 29 75 612 23 48 Phillips & Drew Fand Management Ltd Propris Assum	13 - 15 - 17 - 18 - 18 -	International Security 269.1 269.3 266 Propinty 1878 197.7 461 Global Mond Sec 3 International Security 177.8 187.7 267.8	Herts, ALL STF 0727 #8181 Americae (Acc) 433 2 674 4 -3 8 Fusionestry & Courter Links Prigr 449 9 501 +3,8 Belliding Scc (Acc) 225 7 248 6 -3 524 9 -4 527 8 -3 -4 527 8 -3 -4 527 8 -3 -4 527 8 -4 527 8 -4 527 8 -4 527 8 -4 527 8 -4 527 8 -4 -4 527 8 -4 -4 527 8 -4 -4 -4 -4 -4 -4 -4
ž	Eng Ega Ecur Fire UK I Uk I	rd int Dist. 61, 121.70 124.70 129 20 10 1017 42 De Access	28 - 35 - 13 - 14 - 19 - 17 - 17 - 18 -	- Figure Reference Fig Supervision - 490.2 15.0 11.0 15.0 11.0 11.0 11.0 11.0 11.0	
	Char TSB 0o 4 TSB 0o 4 TSB 0a 4	part trouver 0 de 5 52 a	19 - 17 - 19 - 15 - 11 -	Special Stustions	107 0 107
	Do A TSB Do A TSB I Do A TSB I	Accord 6/27/22 322 0.14/300 65 14/304 65 Rethischild Asset Managestient 14/30 Rethischild Fingl Managestient	15 - 15 - 17 - 17 - 18 -	Indian I	18.5 1 771.9 40.4 — Property Acc 1291 2019 1 2019 1 2019 1 2019 1 2019 1 2019 1 2019 1 2019 1 2019 1 2019 1 2019 1 2019 1 2019 1 2019 1 2019 1 2019 1 2019 1 2019 2019
	Do A 158 Do A 158 I Do A 158 I	Provide 1/4	4 834000 26 -	Clerical Medical Investment Group Unitied With-Front. 118.9 125.0 - European Property Vic Early - 270.0 271.5 - Lancashire & York Harver Piels, Bristol 852 0.0 0272-259566 Fixed Interest. 177.3 186.5 - 611 - Moorpage Hall, Moorpage	1315.7 1372.3 40.4 - Pressive Fausti 125.4 372.5 40.2 - 125.2 125.
*	0a A 158 : 0a 4 158 : 0a 4 158 : 0a A	Numerical live 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 1		100 1777 101 102 103 103 107 103	Pens, Europeian Acc. 129 1 135 4 -0.8 - Balancei 44 378 18 384 05 41 37 - 6 52
	T.U.	Court Section Sectio	製 -	Calonial Marting Green Per Japan Acc. 1969 2093 20 Japan Acc. 11 Japan Acc. 11 Japan Acc. 11 Japan Acc. 12 Japan A	[ATT 1717] 2761 - FEET AND LOS AND THE PROPERTY ACC (1911 125 5 122 -
	Ameri Austra Equit, Eero : Firan Globa Globa Gold d	Spec Sits 5 175 187 6 47 5 42	2 2 3 3 3 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4	Cash	276.4 -1.6 -
	Gold direction Japan Prefer UK Ca World World	\$ Genine	48 2000 41 –	Fixed and few	13.0 457.9 40 5 Entity Set 3 116 6 123 1 40 2 Pers Mitter Fel (Cop) 149 3 137 2 121 2 122 3 137 2 123 4
•	Global Value Value	Coverse Editaburate E71.8974 10.01 10.00		Deposit 183.48 172.10 +0.50 -90.18 180.0 1	1375 40.1 Possible Facilities 1373 American 126 0 167 0
	33 Gm Deutle Amenic Likeupe Cash Accomp	Albert Lordon Will DOH 071-493 7262 Albert Life Assurance Co Ltd	i - 682000	Continuer Carl Union Group Pro IV Emity	10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10
	Far Ea Mercyn Dreidin Geld & Mezon Janan	Intern Opes 5 (1) 5 5 1 16 5 1 19 16 4 10 10 1	751122	Pais With Profits	English Sec 2
	LACCION CHILLE S CACCION CACCION CACCION TAGE TACCION UN Blo	n times 5 60 26 h 10 60 1 10 60 1 10 60 1 10 60 1 10 60 1 10 60 1 10 60 1 10 10	·[-	Pengrey	23 4 550 9 40 1 St Bartholomen's House, Lewiss Mead, Brissof BS1 28H Massaged 66 0 70 0 0 70 0 0 70 0 0 70 0 0 70 0 0 70 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0
	UK Sm Geren	Offsits 1977 1978		If Amer Clin Fet	7.1.1 285.4
•	Unite	10 Charles 10 Ch		Mail Equity 1285 96,8 -3,8	
•	Payling Clobal I Petry 5 Wesse 27 January	Protected German 1112 118 11	1111	Building Society Fet 122.7 160.8 e01 Strongth & Sec. Life Assets. Sec. Life Do Actorn Strongth & Sec. Life Assets. Sec. Life Do Actorn Strongth & Sec. Life	10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10
				- 1	

. .

Part	19.5 -19 -19 19.5 -19 -19 19.5 -19 -19 19.5 -19	Agromoto 1230 Agromoto 1431 Agromoto 141 Agr	March 1,300 1,30	Ampon River Si O -2	Tellenta 09 990 +31 Tellenta 09 990 +34 Tellenta 027 990 +34 Tellenta 027 990 +14 Tellenta 027 990 +14 Tellenta 027 990 +14 Tellenta 027 990 +13 Tellenta 027 990 +3 Tellenta 027 990 +3 Tellenta 027 990 +3 Tellenta 027 990 -10 Tellenta 027 990 -10 Tellenta 027 990 -10 Tellenta 027 990 -11 Tellenta 027 990 -11 Tellenta 027 990 -12 Tellenta 027 9
IN	DICES	Chuck B Per 2,430 —	Kind Noo Railway 700 +20	Nippon Zeon	Tolgru Land
NEW YORK DOW JONES Feb		Chingolo & Power 2,310	Kothe Staef		Toutifus Elect
18 17 16 12 HiGH (Ow Leggy Compilation		Delcei Chemicel 437	Kolusal Biectric	Name Sangyo	Toech Corp
105.58 105.60 1	All Ordinaries (1/1/80) 1594.7 1807.3 1801.3 1812.1 1894.50 (22/5/82) 1367.20 [19/1/1/2] All Moring (1/1/80) 655.3 526.1 629.8 627.0 22.65 0.000000 1367.20 [19/1/1/2]	Delitaky	Knyo Sellio Co	Masin Food 531 +2 Masin Food 2,110 -20 Masin Food 558 -7	Toyoda Autom Loom. 1,880 +40
Temport 1466-67 1498-56 1515-46 1578-94 1588-01 1204-01 1589-61 1232	Cedit Addam (20/1284) 342.00 340.72 337.66 340.50 454.57 (24/2/22) 231.41 (13/2/22)	Dailyo inc 860 +10	Kumbo Ind	Altio Boedd 393 -2 Nitto Danko	Toyo Kenetse
231.47 32.72 230.85 232.16 234.16 330.74 236.23 10.50 (4/2)43 8/4/33 (27/4)8 8/4/33 (27/4)8 8/4/33	BELOUIM BELOUIM	Dal Rippon Ink	Kuncara +20	1	Toyo Tat & Blog
Q ind. Day's High 2382-90 (2308.13 Low 2382-90 (2273-59) (Theoretical Day's High 23942-90 (2378.13 Low 2387-97 (2390.31) (Houseless STANDARD AND POOR'S		Dolehous Paper 1,580 +20	Kyrodo Shirye	Oir Paper 818 -1 Cid Bectric 376 -3	Ha Ha
Composes : 431.90 433.00 432.91 444.58 449.58 394.50 449.58 440 Industrials 497.53 499.21 500.08 512.10 518.43 449.91 (1829.91 (1829.91 (1829.91) 182.43 429.91 (1829.91	HEX General (29/12/90) 805.0 914.4 911.0 801.2 806.90 (24/2/92) \$41.00 (7/9/92)	Dalwa Benk	Lian Corp	Olympus 1,000 10	Unitities 329 +11 He HK
Francial 41,38 41,51 41,90 43,08 44,22 32,40 44,32 8,84	GERMANY 1611.04 (17582) 1611.04 (17092)	Down He & Mar 510 -1 Down He & Mar 510 -1 Down Mining Co 641 -7	Manta Com one	Orward Keshiyama . 1,100	Water (3/C) 850 -11 HK HR Water 800 4 HK
MYSE Composite 238.08 238.74 239.49 245.30 247.98 217.92 247.98 4.48	- FAZ Andria (SI/1268) 657.70 654.57 651.06 654.13 725.25 (295.92) 595.81 (12/10/92) DAX (20/1269) 1877.39 1872.30 1882.30 1882.30 1882.30 (255.92) 1594.30 (255.92) 1594.30 (12/10/92)	Boars Corp 1,170 Seef 1,42010 Ezeki 60ce 1,000	Maidno Milling 580 -6 Maidla Corp 1,700 -20 Marubari 346 -7 Marubai Food 770 -5	Orient Corp	House a second
MASDAQ Composite 662.45 659.43 665.39 660.54 708.65 547.84 708.85 547.84 708.85 548.87	HONG KONG 1420.00 6170.09 6166.94 6067.45 6067.69 8467.11 6001.00 1420.00 1670	Fernat	Marui 1,250 -10 Meruichi Steel 1,730 1,730 Metita B Ind 1,070 -20	Pents Ocean	Yemsichi Securities 563 +3 Jan
(42/40) (26/542) (42/40) (31/10/72)	SEO Design (47,88) 1278.40 1271.42 1259.41 1277.98 1469.57 (1771.83) 1004.98 (1971.052)	Fudo Construction 505 +3 Fed Beack	M white Refo	Personal data	
Dow Industrial Circ. Visid 3.00 3.01 3.13 2.82	Binca Core, (no. (1972) 500.59 500.49 490.53 500.27 501.59 (87242) 354.93 (197952) 1112.0 1112.0 1110.0 1105.0 1125.00 (87242) 922.00 (1174/89)	Full Fire & Marine 800 +10 Full Heavy Ind 338 +2	Merrian Con. 773	Ricch 681 -3 Royal 1,020 -10	Yasasta Tat & Blog 882 +7 SHK
Feb 17 Feb 10 Feb 3 year ago (approx.) S & P Industrial der. yield 2.55 2.47 2.48 2.80 2.81 2.82 2.83 2.84 2.85	Wildow 1955/49 17070.00 16882.14 1709.65 18918.32 23601.18 (67.80) 14309.41 16882.14 1709.65 18918.32 23601.18 (67.80) 14309.41 16882.25	Full Spicring 545 +15 Relicate 507 +2 Relicate Pharm	Mindle Camera 200	Salara Sank	7 valuacione Elec
27.44 25.03	20 Section (47.6%) 1692.14 1701.55 1894.7 1695.95 2459.65 (47.82) 192.77 (1989.2) 1894.47 1895.0 (1989.2) 192.77 (1989.2)	Furukawa Block 390 +7	Miserva Homes	Saratyo 2,540 +10	Yomker Land 870 Sun Sun Yoshikomi Pherro 750 -15 Sustr Yusas Corp - 597 +18 Sustr
NEW YORK ACTIVE STOCKS TRADING ACTIVITY Thursday traded Change 1 Volume Millions	NETHERILANDS 545.03 (141/52) 546.03 (141/52)	Galden	M* Bish Elec	I SEPTEMBELL SAIN _A I	Zezat Corp
RJR Nablaco 5,421,400 812	GSS AF SET (End 1963) 208.4 208.4 208.1 208.3 215.00 (25/54/2) 299.70 (25/54/2) MORTHAY	Green Cross 1,250 +10 Stan-B Chemical 453	Mrtisti Materiste 400 - 6 Mrtisti Cul	Sepore Brows 940 +2 Secon 5,460 +40	AUSTRALIA Work
Mesch 4,221,100 377 ₈ + 1 ₈ Antex 18,736 15,590 10,365 Chryster 3,641,500 377 ₈ + 1 ₈ MASDAO (# 276,522 303,722	PHILIPPINGS 102.01 107.05 177.74 (185/92) 432.43 (58/92)	-	Mitight Paper	Seino Transport 1,370 +50	February 19 Aug15 +gr MALA GWA 0.89 -01 February Montoylo 2.80 -02
3,829,500 194, 1, NSE Philip Morris 3,247,500 701, 1, 1 NSE Philip Morris 3,247,500 701, 1, 1 NSE Ciscon 3,227,200 201, 1 NSE NSSE NSSE NSSE NSSE NSSE NSSE NSSE	\$55 M-Septom CM/75) 414.10 412.00 410.15 413.16 412.00	HERBERT AND	M*Distri Rayon	Sektrui Chemical 890 -17	MRCOr Prise 22 Rount
Bristol Myers 3,013,500 S5 - 11, Patts 887 7,152 1,707 Gen Motors 2,916,700 381 ₂ - 11, Ultchanged 564 505 375	JE Get (29972) 1027.09 1009.0 1050.0 1000.0 1327.00 710.09.0	Hebre Bert For	400 - 432 - 3	Seven Eleven 6,860 -10	Intro
169620103 2,638,300 491 ₆ . 1 ₆ New Highs 76 34 45 How Lowe 61 46 49	SOUTH KOREA** 236.00 (19/10/92) Korea Carea Es. (4/1/80) 654.57 653.81 655.13	Hiroshima (Baril)	Milbrul Brig Ship	Shin-Essu Chara 1,590	Ast Nat Inds
CANADA	89-Ann September 2001288) 233.51 233.51 232.50 233.45 236.51 236.	Hitachi Credit	With Get Line	Shorthau	oughdie Copper 0.4603 Sengar
TORONTO Feb Feb Feb Feb 1992/90	Allesteration Com. (1/2/37) 982-90 994-90 974.00 994.60 1014-50 (1/6/62) 639.00 6/2/022	Stachi Sales 418 .	Resul Tosesu 345 Staul Triblik 508 -9 Result Triblik 500 +5 Result Sec 1,170 +30	Shows Aurinium 437 -2 Bi Shows Dasio	rierley lors
Netcis & Minerals 2598.76 2598.96 2892.29 2527.29 2538.87 (187/25) 2628.91 (177/1/192)	Switz Bank lad, 571/12550 9216 9419 0252 0448	tokkaldo Best Per. 2320 +20	Real iran Works 470 -1	Shows Shell Sok 1,500 CC Skylark 1,240 -10 Cc	4.39 -02 Genting Na. 12.86 -08 Haw Per 2.20 -10 Indicase
3403-12 3417.70 3410.50 3442.19 3680.00 (161/32) 3165.40 (141/052) 3165.40 (141/052) 3167.10 (141/052) 3167.10 (141/052) 3167.10 (141/052) 3167.10 (141/052)	Welgrand Price (504)689 3912.57 3951.50 4901.16 3974.73 5391.63 (501)63 3954.73	lande Moler	torinega Milk	Startiny Sectric 501 Go	of Allied Ind
	Sergials SET (SUM/75) 962.80 951.43 973.34 986.65 998.44 (25/1/63) 597.84 (195/92)	loya Corp		Suralismo Comedi	mm St. Acust 2.55 +.10 Singapo
Size values of all indices are 100 except MYSE All Columbin — SC, Stemberg and Pour's — 10; and Toronto Composite and Metals — 1000. Toronto indices beard 1975 and Mentined Particle Aff35. † Excluding blooks.‡ Indicestal, plus statistics. Firstnicis and Transportation. (c) Closed, (c) Unswellable, 4 The Oil Ind. make theoretical windows and lower are the prevalence of the highest and lowest prices reached during the day by each stock; index has reached during the day by each stock; index has reached during the day. (The figures in brackets are previous day).		ors Chemical 442 -2 M	ET Corp	Servitoreo Curp 748 +5 Do Sumitoreo Blect 687 +16 Bm Servitoreo Heavy 381 +2 End	micler Ming
name into reasons suring the day. (The figures in brackets are previous day at	V Sales to critical resolutions Place 3,860,45, Korea Comp Et. 677.57	0kst Bank Japan. 2,400 +20 M	2	Somitomo Ligar M 321 -5 FAI Sumitomo Marine 857 -8 Fiel Sumitomo Metal Ind . 281 +4 Fen Sumitomo Metal Mag. 650 +6 Rec	
		6841	ichi Fellicothi		Australia 2.33 the many distant Richard of the control of the cont
!	1,000, 35; Seld - 25,7, 32; 28 Industries - 264,3 and Australia Ad Creativey and Markey - 500; 47 Carpet, 49 Carpet, 49 Carpet, 49 Carpet, 49 Carpet, 49 Carpet, 40 C	ren 8 Co	Borrel House 1,640	Strain Motor	Disease Gold
				3,270 -70 idda	ton (99d

ISIA PACIFIC Utiliti

EUROPE

Tokyo The second secon

-02 -.15 +.08

9,

/1

H.E.S.
-7.10
-30.75nd
-10.10
-34.75nd
-11.80
-34.75nd
-34.25nd
-34

Amoy Props

Amoy Props

Bank East Aels

Cotting Pacific

Chemy Pacific

Chemy Pacific

Chemy Pacific

Chemy Pacific

Chemy Pacific

Cross Harbour

Dairy Parm Intl.

Person

Grant Eagle.

Groot Eagle.

Groot.

Hang Lung Dev

Hang Seng Bank

Harbour Centre.

Henderson land

HX & Chine Gas

HX & Shraphal Holel

HX Amoran

HX Resort.

HX Resort

MALATEIA

February 18 IntyR

Bosentad 2.55
Hong Loong Credit 6.60
Malayon Banking 2.70
Malayon Banking 2.77
Malayon Purpose 2.18
Public Banking 1.96
Sane Darby 4.60

Prices supplied by Tabblery

NOTES - Nation on his case are as a souted as the state of the substant and are mostly and would prices. My supplied to the supplied of the suppl

Undercurrents threaten equity calm

Wall Street

A difficult week ended with US markets in a calm, if still slightly nervous, mood, and share prices little changed across the board, writes Patrick Harverson in New York

At 1 pm, the Dow Jones Industrial Average was down 5.68 at 3,296.51. The more broadly based Stan-dard & Poor's 500 was up 0.87 at 432.77, while the Amex composite was down 1.08 at 401.20, and the Nasdaq composite up 0.04 at 662.49. Trading volume on the NYSE was 155m shares by 1 pm, and rises outnumbered declines by 1,110 to 664. After the tribulations of Tuesday and Thursday, when share prices gyrated wildly and

posted big losses following President Bill Clinton's first budget plan, share prices spent most of the morning session trading narrowly on either side of opening values.

Underneath the calm surface, however, there were various undercurrents, most of them created by trading related to the monthly expiration of stock-index options, which were still threatening to create considerable volatility in the afternoon session.

Some investors and analysts drew comfort from the market's ability to hold its own late on Thursday (when the Dow bounced back from a 44point deficit to end just 10 points lower), and again yesterday, in the wake of the heavy selling earlier in the week.

SAO PAULO rose another 7.8 per cent in heavy trading by 14.00 Brazilian time, the Bovespa index climbing 982 to 13,310, boosted by failing interest rates and bullish sentiment ahead of next week's four-day Carnival holiday.

Among individual sectors, bank stocks roared ahead, buoyed by low interest rates, and comments from Mr Alan Greenspan, chairman of the Federal Reserve, who told Congress that, as the economic situation improved, banks and thrift companies were ready to meet increased loan demand. Citicorp rose \$1% to \$25%, BankAmerica added \$1% at

\$51%. Chemical firmed \$1 at

\$40%, Banc One rose \$1% to

\$51%, Wells Fargo jumped \$2% to \$92%, and Chase Manhattan climbed \$% to \$30%. Drug stocks, however, once

again tumbled, still troubled by fears that, as part of healthcare reforms, the president will impose restrictions on pharmaceuticals prices.

Pfizer led the way lower, dropping \$3% to \$55% in volume of 1.8m shares, followed by Merck, which fell \$1 to \$36% in volume of 1.3m shares, Schering-Plough, down \$1 1/4 at \$55. and Bristol-Myers Squibb, \$1% weaker at \$54%.

Oil company stocks were firmer as investors reassessed the implications on their earnings from a new energy tax. Exxon rose \$1 % to \$63, Texaco climbed \$1 % to \$61%. Chevron put on \$1 % at \$76% and British Petroleum added \$1% at 847%. Canada

TORONTO edged higher in light dealings, lifted by optimism over fourth quarter earnings and renewed strength in

cyclicals .

The TSE-300 Index rose 5.0 to 3,414.42 in thin volume of 17.6m shares valued at C\$180m. Advances led declines by 230 to 181 with 252 issues unchanged. Gainers included Transmada Pipelines, up C\$% at C\$16%, on expectations that a proposed US energy tax might help natural gas producers.

The real estate and construction sector also performed well on strength in Trizec Corp. whose class A shares rose C\$0.14 or 5.7 per cent to C\$2.59.

Affärsvärlden General index climbed 3.07 to 987.97 in high

turnover of SKr1.14bn, up 0.7

per cent on the week. S-E Banken continued to

weaken following its

heavy losses and the C shares

falling money market rates and

the all-share index gained 3.01

to 401.75 in turnover of

Hydro and Kvaerner both

gained NKr1.50, to NKr164 and

TEL AVIV fell in a second

consecutive day of sharp losses

as the market reacted to more

comments by politicians, who said that institutional inves-

tors are manipulating share

The blue chip shares index

lost 7.95, or 3.9 per cent to

NKr164.50 respectively.

prices, dealers said.

Among the actives, Norsk

OSLO was encouraged by

eased SKr1 to SKr11.

NKr450m.

Milan ignores politics in Fiat-led euphoria

Haig Simonian on this week's rally in equities

entiment, rather than fundamentals, has been driving Milan forward this week. In spite of growing political uncertainties. reinforced by yesterday's resignation of two cabinet ministers, a gloomy economic outlook and distinctly poor corporate earnings, the buying push the Comit index up 2.3 per cent on the week.

The motor for this rally has been Fiat, Italy's biggest pri-vate-sector company, which on separate days this week rose by some 10 per cent, closing yesterday at L5,360. The ive buying of its shares has been enough to trigger a general re-appraisal of Italian blue chips.

There are legitimate grounds for greater optimism about Fiat. Ms Dagmar Bottenbruch of CSFB in Milan has recommended the stock as a "buy" after lengthy scepticism. fies as advantageous for the group are the lira's departure from the ERM and last summer's agreement to abolish the "scala mobile" wage indexation

While the cheaper lira and lower wage growth will help the company improve its margins, a wave of new models will refresh its ageing line-up; and expectations of sales of subsidiaries such as Rinas-cente, Toro or Cogefar-Impresit will also provide big extraordinary gains to help tide the group over its current heavy vestment phase.

Such prospects, echoed by some other analysts, have been enough to trigger a general reconsideration of Fiat's shares, especially by foreigners, who have pared Italian holdings to the bone. Early buying turned into a wave this week as rumours of imminent asset sales or a tie-up with another car group swept the

market The realities are appreciably different: the company has repeatedly denied that it is talking to either Peugeot or

names - and, indeed, the French and Japanese companies have issued denials of their own. Fiat has also maintained that negotiations on asset sales are not under way. although admitting that it has had some approaches.

Even the industrial outlook hardly warrants this week's European car markets has now reached Italy, where demand fell by almost 14 per cent in January. Competition from foreign manufacturers, especially Japanese, also remains

index and share price rebased V Comit

1993 Feb acute with Nissan, in particular, increasing its penetration.

Two other factors have contributed to the buoyant mood. The weak lira makes Italian shares look cheap for foreign investors and domestic institutions have been coming back into the market as a result of interest rate cuts. A statement by Mr Piero Barucci, the treasury minister, that promised incentives to buy shares would be pushed into law more quickly than expected provided an additional tonic.

"The market has decided to interpret all the news posi-tively," says Mr Marcello Sallusti, an analyst at Gemina. "And bad news has been largely ignored. So shares have been moved by speculation and the fact that many portfolios bave been very underweight in

Italian equities The buying, however, has been somewhat unselective.

from abroad, have focused on blue chips, prime companies such as Benetton, Parmalat, Italgas or Edison, seen as among the biggest beneficiaries of the lira's decline, have not risen as strongly as many

Many analysts struggle to justify buying big corporates such as Olivetti or Montedison. given the poor outlook for th; and the heavy buying of utilities such as Stet and Sip seems to be based as much on liquidity in the shares - making it easy to sell quickly if necessary - as on more funda-mental factors.

For those still interested in fundamentals, there is little to ent. "The market has gone beyond fundamental values," says Ms Paola Bergamaschi of Goldman Sachs. "It's a real trading market in the short term. You either buy and then sell quickly, or hold the stock long-term in expectation of a better political and economic

The risks are high, Politically, the coalition government of Mr Giuliano Amato is looking increasingly fragile, more so after yesterday's resignations of Mr Giovanni Goria, the finance minister, and Mr Francesco De Lorenzo, the health minister. The resulting uncertainty has had the effect of depressing the lira exchange rate, with the currency falling to around L950 against the

E conomically, the recession is deepening, with rising unemployment and slowing output. Meanwhile, the outlook for corporate profits remains gloomy. Very poor 1992 carnings, which will begin to be announced from next month, have already been discounted. Many analysts admit prospects for this year are little better.

Some point to 1994 as the year of recovery. But even if there is light at the end of the tunnel, it is too far ahead to warrant the current euphoria.

Bourses little changed on German M3 drop

THE SURPRISE contraction in German money supply in January did little for bourses yesterday, especially for Frankfurt itself, writes Our Markets Staff. At 16.30 in London the FT-SE Eurotrack index was only 1.85 higher at 1,134.80. Dealers said that the M3 figures were another step towards the next cut in German interest rates, but they did not think that the

FRANKFURT saw the DAX index up 5.13 to 1,677.39 over the official session, up 1 per cent on the week, and an estimated six points more in the domestic post-bourse, but by late afternoon in London the extra gains had virtually disap-

next cut was imminent.

Individual equities and sec-tors extended the themes of the week. Car stocks, already relatively weak, were dragged down by Volkswagen. VW fell DM8.60 on the day, DM18.90 on the week to DM278.80; it had been suffering from a downgrade by DB Research just over a week ago, and yesterday it was more sensitive than its competitors to January registration data which showed a 27.5 per cent fall from last year and a drop of 18.3 per cent from a record December.

ASIA PACIFIC

SHARE prices moved up mar-

ginally in quiet trading ahead

of the weekend as most inves-

tors remained inactive after another day of volatility on the

currency market, writes Emiko

The Nikkei 225-issue average gained 27.89 to 17,010.03 on last minute, arbitrage-related buy-ing, leaving it 0.9 per cent

higher on the week. After mov-

ing within a narrow range in

the morning, the index fell to the day's low of 16,887.53 in the afternoon before rising to a

high of 17,023.58 just before the

Volume fell to 220m shares

against 250m. Losers led gain-

ers by 477 to 420 with 228

issues unchanged. The Topix

index of all first section stocks gained 0.94 to 1,294.06 and, in

London, the ISE/Nikkei 50

The Nikkei index has fluctu-

ated within a 343 point range

during the week and many

traders expect the market to

remain around 17,000 with buy-

index rose 0.18 to 1,035.99.

Terazono in Tokyo.

Tokyo

F	-SE	Actu	arie	es S	har	e In	dice	es ·	
Februa	-							ROPEAN	SERVE
Hourty	epantas	Open	10.35	11.00	12.08	13.60	14.00	15.00	Close
	Eurotraek Eurotraek			1130.42 1185.53					
		 Feb	18 .	Feb 17	Fel	16	Feb 1	5 Fe	io 12
	Eurotrack Eurotrack	1132 1191		1121,77 1173.51		3.14 9.54	1132,9 1184,1		29.97 81.05

Base valus 1000 (26/10/90) Highlytay: 100 + 1137,32; 200 - 1183,45 Lawkiay: 100 - 1129,55 200 - 1182,85

theme stock, Bayernhypo, might also have been affected by expiration of options contracts on the Deutsche Terminborse, reflected in a surge in German equity market turn-over from DM6.5bn to DM9.4bn. has also been a major play on interest rates, rising DM6.80 on the day, and DM18.80 on the week to DM434.80.

Some stocks moved on a lack of news. Lufthansa, seen as a turnround situation and one of the strongest performers in the DAX this year, rose another DM5.50 to DM124. Schering, in pharmaceuticals, put on DM19 to DM742.50 for a rise on the week of DM34.50.

PARIS took some motivation from the German data but generally activity in the market was concentrated in second-Like VW, the other main line stocks. The CAC-40 index FFr3,330 as the group denied

Kleinwort Benson said that the

bear market seemed to have

ended but that little would

happen for the next month or

Electric utilities, which

depend on debt to fund capital

investment, gained ground on the higher yen and lower bond yields. Tokyo Electric Power

advanced Y10 to Y2,570 and

Tohoku Electric Power added

Steel issues were higher on buying by institutional inves-

tors, trying to take advantage of the stocks' dividend poten-

tial ahead of the March book-closing. Nippon Steel put on Y3 to Y298 and NKK appreciated

Sony lost Y100 to Y4,000 after

the company announced a 62

per cent fall in consolidated

pre-tax profits for the three

months ending in December.

Some investors fear that the

current strength of the yen

will depress Sony's profits fur-

fell 34.37 to 18,385.54 in volume

In Osaka, the OSE average

Y50 to Y2,540.

Utilities gain ground on higher yen

ing by public funds preventing of 62.8m shares. Selling was a heavy fall. Mr Alan Livsey at centred around high-technol-

taking.

Roundup

rose 10.60 to 1,937.17 in turnover of FFr3.7bn, up 1.3 per

cent on the week. With an easing in domestic short-term interest rates this week, some analysts expect France to make a gesture towards further easing in the short-term, particularly as next month's elections approach. This, they argue, will feed through into the market with the CAC able to break through 2.000. Among blue chips, financials

firmed while reports of a bullish broker's research document on insurers helped Axa to a gain of FFr14 to FFr1,158. Société Générale went against the trend, down FFr1 at FFr634, on reports that it had lost money on options trading. LVMH eased FFr60 to

ogy issues, while pharmaceuti-

cals were also weak on profit

A GOOD week for the region, particularly for Hong Kong, ended relatively quietly. Bom-bay was closed for a Hindu hol-

iday and will reopen on Mon-

day rally, but political opti-mism lingered on as profit-tak-

ing pushing the Hang Seng

index down by a token 16.85 to 6,170.09, 5.3 per cent higher on

the week and 7.4 per cent bet-

ter on the past ten trading

Turnover rose from

HK\$3.73bn to HK\$3.90bn. There

were still buyers in some

senior blue chips with the most active stock, HSBC, gaining

HK\$1 to HK\$64; but the second in line, Jardine Matheson fell

AUSTRALIA reflected a

spate of selling orders in after-

noon trade, the All Ordinaries

HK\$1.25 to HK\$49.25.

HONG KONG ended a nine-

rumours, active on Thursday, of restructuring plans. Other elements of Mr Bernard Arnault's group rose: Christian Dior up FFr12.10 at FFr256.10 and Bon Marche FFr9 higher at

ZURICH declined on profittaking, especially in the chemi-cals sector, the SMI index falling 14.6 to 2,117.3, 0.9 per cent lower on the week. Among chemicals, still

shaken by healthcare reforms in the US. Roche certificates fell SFr40 to SFr4,090 and Sandoz SFr90 to SFr3.060. Meanwhile, a slight increase in money market rates discouraged buying in the insurance sector, where Zurich and Winterthur were both unchanged at SFr2,200, and SFr3,210

AMSTERDAM was stronger on options expiry, in the absence of corporate news. The CBS Tendency index rose 0.7 to 99.7 fora gain of 0.8 per cent on the week. Ahold was one of the day's main exceptions, Fl 1.60 lower at F191.60 as finance stocks showed broad gains, with Amev up Fl 1.10 at F1 67.90 and ING F1 1.20 firmer

STOCKHOLM saw Astra fall SKr7 in the B shares to SKr694 ahead of Monday's results. The

after a heavy gain on Tuesday when Telecom announced heavy reductions in its work-

force. TAIWAN's weighted

strong at 737m pesos from

day's highs as investors took profits and the Straits Times industrial index rose 6.91 to

1,639.04, up 1.6 per cent on the

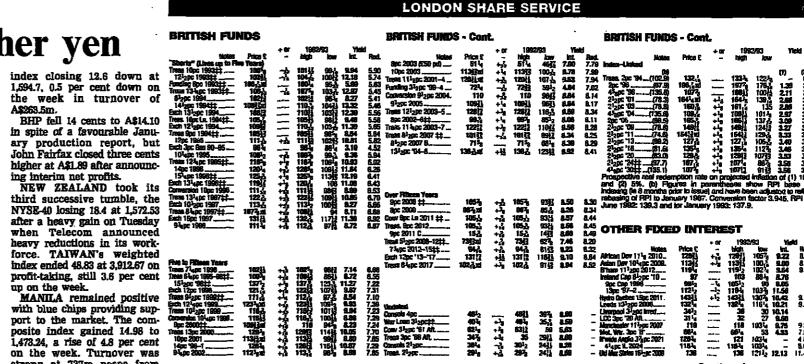
SINGAPORE closed off the

610m pesos.

SOUTH AFRICA SHARES lost some early gains

but remained encouraged by the firmer bullion price. The overall index rose 6 to 3,487, vhile industrials improved 11 to 4,541. The gold index gained 18 to 1,027 with Vaal Reefs up R5.50 at R184.

Toyota - the two most-tipped



BERKELEY FUTURES LIMITE 15 PARK BOAD, REGENTS PARK, LONDON, NW1 6XN, ENGLAND TEL: 071-224 8489 FAX: 071-224 8275



7 Swallow Street, London W1R 7KD, UK exchange rate specialists for over 18 years Fox: 071-439 4966

FOREIGN

SERVICE

24 HOURS



CAL Finnes Ltd 162 Queen Victoria Street EXCHANGE

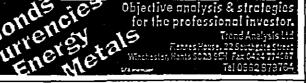
London EC4V 4B\$ Fac: 071-329 390



You Deal, We'll Keep Score Call Today for Your Complimentary Copy +44 71 240 2090

Continued on next page

SATQUOTE REAL-TIME NEWS VIA SATELLITE * AFP-EXTEL * P.R. NEWS * MARKET NEWS * * FUTURES WORLD NEWS * CALL - LONDON 071-329 3377 / FRANKFURT 69 638 021



MORE INFORMATION AT YOUR FINGERTIPS The NEW Futures Pager now updates even more Currencies, indices, Futures and interest Rates every 2 minutes, 24 hours a day. Call 071-895 9400 now for your free trial. **FUTURES PAGER**

 The Iconoclastic Investment letter,
 Call Jane Farquharson for a sample Issue (once only)
 Fel: London 71 - 439 4961 (071 in UK) or Fax: 71 - 439 4966 FOREXIA FAX \$ Dm £ Y An eight year track record of successful forex forecasting daily. Commentaries, forecasts, recommendations & charts from London and New York.
Tel: +44 81 948 8316 Instant sample & from triat details by far. Fax: +44 81 948 8469
Using for families only, pictus dial +44 81 332 7475.

FCP

DIVIDEND ANNOUNCEMENT

MG GREEN ENERGY FUND will pay out a dividend of USD 0,10 per share on March 9th

The dividend is payable to holdest of beaser shares against presentation of coupon on 3 to th

BANOUE INTERNATIONALE A LUXEMBOURG 2, houleward Royal, 2953 Laxembourg GRAND-DUCHY OF LUXT-MROUNG

THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS MG MANAGEMENT S.A.

Questcorp

The fastest most reliable service used by Institutions World-wide.

Global Futures Options Forex News Via FM. Available on your portable or desktop PC as the lowest possible prize.

For further information call: 971-972 9772.

Market Myths and Duff Forecasts for 1993 Corporate profits will sear, bonds have had their day, the Us deltal a bull market. You did NOT read that in FullerMoney

plevard Roya



Jointly compiled by The Financial Times Limited, Goldman, Sachs & Co. and NatWest Securities Limited in conjunction with the Institute of Actuaries and the Faculty of Actuaries

NATIONAL AND			THURS	DAY FEB	RUARY	18 1993			WE	DNESDA	Y FEBRU	ARY 17	1993	DOL	LAR IND	EX
REGIONAL MARKETS Figures in parentheses show number of lines of slock	US Dollar Index	Day's Change	Pound Sterling Index	, Yen Index	DM Index	Local Currency Index	Local % chg on day	Gross Div. Yleid	US Dollar Index	Pound Starting Index	Yan Index	DM jadex	Local Currency Index	1992/93 Hêgh	1992/93 Low	Yéár ago (approx)
			100 04	97.73	109,83	125.15	+0.4	3.93	128.79	132 23	97.21	109.01	124.68	153.68	108.18	146.0
Australia (68)	129.32	+0.4	132.64 147.92	108.99	122,48	123.40	+0.7	1.82	145.28	149,17	109.66	122.97	122.58	186.70	131.16	181.6
ustria (16)	144.22	-0.7		106.43	119.61	117.06	+0.3	5.16	140.99	144,78	106.40	119.33	116.65	152.27	131.19	137.0
Selgrum (42)	140.84	~ Q.1	144.46	89.02	100.04	107.44	-0.3	3.07	118.05	121.20	89.09	99.91	107.75	142.12	111,36	134.3
anada (113)	117.81	-0.2	120.63	155.80	175.09	175.25	+0.7	1.56	204.94	210.41	154.68	173.46	174.07	273.94	181.70	248.0
enmark (33)	206.17	+ 0.6	211.46		58.03	84.68	+0.4	1.71	68.90	70.74	52.01	58.32	84.38	89.80	52.84	86.3
inland (23)	68.33	-0.8	70.09	51.64	131.05	133.93	÷1.3	3.35	152.75	156.84	115.28	129.28	132.21	168.75	136.93	152.7
rance (98)	154,33	+ 1.0	158.29	116.62		95.51	+1.1	239	111.66	114.64	84.28	94.50	94.50	129.69	101.59	117.3
Sermany (62)	112.47	+0.7	115.38	85.00	95.51	247.20	+ 1.8	3.65	244.63	251.17	184.63	207.06	242.82	262.28	176.36	195.6
long Kong (55)	249.08	+ 1.8	255.45	188.21	211.52	123.99		4.29	129.91	133.38	98.05	109.96	122.32	173.71	122.98	183.0
	131.68	+ 1.4	135.06	99.51	111.83		+1.4		59.53	61.12	44.93	50.38	88.80	80.86	47.47	74.6
reland (16)	60.21	+1.1	61.75	45.50	51.13	69.99	+1.7	2.97				92.00	82.03	140.95	87.27	116.
aly (76)	108.45	-0.2	111.24	81.96	92,12	81.96	-0.1	1.01	108.69	111.59	82.03					
apan (472)		- 0.2	274.55	202.28	227.32	270.98	~0.1	2.47	268.11	275.28	202.35	226.92	271.26	282.42	212.48	250.
//Alaysia (69)	267.68	-1.3	1527.35	1125.34	1264.66	5036.67	1.6	1.19		1549.56	1139.08	1277.40		1789.77	1185.84	1669.
Aexico (18)	1409.14	+0.7	162.22	119.52	134.32	132,79	+1.1	4.28	157.11	161.31	118.58	132.98	131.37	169.70	147.88	149.
letherland (25)	130.10		46.07	33.95	38.15	46.24	~0.9	4.73	45.38	48.59	34.25	38.41	46.68	48.52	37.39	45.
lew Zealand (13)	44,92	- 1.0		106.71	119.92	133.35	+0.8	1.37	140,88	144.64	106,33	119.24	132.32	192,95	128.05	164.
lorway (22)	141.21	+0.2	144.83	160.40	87.00	166.57	+0.6	1.98	218.80	224.65	165.14	185.19	165.56	229.63	179,65	220.4
ingapore (36)	220.20	+ 0.6	225.84	125.76	141.32	167.97	+0.0	3.02	165.64	170.07	125.01	140.19	167.99	263.60	134.21	221,
South Africa (60)	166.41	+0.5	170.68		107.22	112.05	+0.5	5.43	125.47	128.82	94.70	106.19	111,54	161.72	107.10	156.
Spain (47)	126.26	+0.6	129.50	95.41	137.74	181.16	+1.5	2.20	161.82	168.15	122.14	136.97	178.41	200.28	149.69	173.6
	162.19	+0.2	168.35	122.57	137.74	105.63	+0.8	202	112,32	115.32	84.78	95.08	104.80	122.37	95.99	98.
Sweden (36)	112.91	+0.5	115.80	85.33	95.90	169.85	+0.9	4.33	164.00	168.39	123.77	138.80	168.39	200.07	161.86	177.0
witzerland (56)	165.60	+ 1.0	169.85	125.13	140.62			4.33 2.88	176.88	181,60	133.50	149.71	176.88	183.74	160.92	168.6
inited Kingdom (226)	176.29	-0.3	180.62	133.23	149.73	178.29	-0.3	200	170.00	101,00	133,30	140.71	77 0.00	19977	100.02	
JSA (522)	110.60			404.00	116.97	130.28	+10	3,59	136.62	140.27	103,12	115,64	129.00	156.88	131.31	144.
игора (780)	137.72	+ 0.8	141.26	104.08	127.48	147.57	+12	1.98	149.76	153.76	113.03	126.76	145.85	188.52	141.24	173.
diops (700)	150.11	+0.2	153. 9 6	113.44		88.30	+0.0	1.35	113.87	116.91	85.95	96.38	88.27	141.97	93.70	120.0
Vordic (114)	113.79	0.1	118.71	85.99	96.64	104.94	+0.5	2.37	123.06	126.35	92.87	104.15	104.45	145.21	113.80	130.0
acide Basin (715)	123.46	+ 0.3	126.63	93.29	104.84		-0.3	2.87	173.22	177.85	130.75	146.64	172.19	179.56	158.70	166.6
uro – Pacific (1495)	172.66	- 0.3	177.09	130.49	146.66	171.62			119.32	122.51	90.08	101.02	107.08	132.98	111.33	124.2
lorth America (635)		+0.7	123.23	90.82	102.06	108.23	+1.1	3.10		169.15	124.36	139.45	152.70	175.31	148.06	156.3
urope Ex. UK (554)	120.15	+0.9	170.41	125,58	141.12	153.99	+0.8	3.48	164.75		93.75	105.13	106.48	146.91		132.2
Pacific Ex. Japan (243)	166.15	+ 0.3	127.76	94.14	105.79	106.93	+0.4	2.39	124.20	127.52					115.99	140.3
Vorld Ex. US (1686)	124.57	- D.1	142.27	104.83	117,81	124.20	+0,0	2.39	138,80	142.51	104.77	117.49	124.18	150.58	127.21	
Vorld Ex. UK (1982)	138.71	+ 0.0	144,60	108.55	119.74	127.83	+0.1	2.58	140.94	144,71	106.38	119.30	127.70	153.05	130.04	143.0
Vorid Ex. So. Al. (2148)	140.98		163,72	120.64	135.55	155.21	+ 0.2	3.14	159.43	163.69	120.34	134.96	154.95	165.40	151,93	159.2
Vorld Ex. Japan (1736)	159.62	+0.1	190.14			100.01	. 0.1	0.55	141.01	144.78	108.43	119.38	128.07	153,70	130.66	143.5
	141.08	+ 0.0	144.67	106.60	119,80	128.21	+0.1	2.59			140.40	. 10.40	140.07	-40.10	100.00	
he World Index (2208) Copyright, The Financial																

INVES

Authorized States of the Control of

See of the see of the

MEDIA

100 May 100 Ma

15.6 37.2 55.7 430 1,051 174.5 149.0 844.6 195.0 5.27 535.2 18.1 311.8 20.0

Agent - englisher estimated

FINANCIAL TIMES

Weekend February 20/February 21 1993



Islamic Pan American Bank at centre of alleged Salvation Army fraud

Bank probed in Britain and US

By Our Financial Staff

AN ALLEGED fraud that cost the Salvation Army \$8.8m (£6.2m) is believed to be part of a much wider international fraud involving a mysterious Argentine bank under investigation by police and regulators in the UK and US.
The bank, Islamic Pan Ameri-

can Bank, has been the subject of British police investigation since the summer.

This emerged yesterday as the Salvation Army - which has an income of £80m, of which £12m comes from public donations filed a formal fraud complaint in connection with the loss of funds with the Metropolitan and City Police Company Fraud Squad.

Earlier this week, the Salvation Army issued a writ to recover missing cash in which it named the Islamic Pan American Bank as possibly holding its funds. Officials confirmed yesterday

that the bank was at the centre of a police inquiry launched after a UK importer, attempting to claim funds under standby letters

American, found no trace of the bank. The importer had attempted to collect funds owed to him after a shipment of goods

failed to arrive. A standby letter of credit is a guarantee from a bank to a customer that it will honour that customer's trade debts to a third

The US Comptroller of the Currency, the regulator of US banks, said yesterday it had issued a formal warning on October 16 1991 that Islamic Pan American and an affiliate, identified as Easttech, may have been operating a hanking business from Dallas Texas without authorisation. The two organisations remain on the

Comptroller's warning list. According to the July 1992 edition of the Bankers Almanac, Islamic Pan American is based in Buenos Aires with US offices at 6510 Abrams Road, Suite 300, Dallas, Texas. The telephone number for the address was contacted by the FT. it was answered by a Mr Jim Burch of commodity traders Interfin. Mr Burch said he had lost £15.000 in a transaction

involving an individual claiming to represent Islamic Pan American Bank.

The Almanac says the bank has \$286m capital. However a regulator said: "We do not believe all the information in the Almanac." The Almanac also says that Price Waterhouse, the accountant, is the bank's auditor.

PW said last night that Islamic Pan American Bank was not a client of either its Argentina practice or any other member firm in South America and that it would be investigating the connection claimed by the bank. The Buenos Aires address

given in the Almanac appears to have been occupied by Arab News Agency, which is listed in the Almanac as a subsidiary of Islamic Pan American. Pinned to Arab News Agency's door is a notice saying that the office was closed down by judge's order on 17 October 1991.

The solicitor acting for Mr Stuart Ford, one of the defendants in the Salvations Army's civil case to recover missing funds, said yesterday that Mr

Ford denied any wrongdoing: "His view is that everything will be sorted out to the satisfaction of the Salvation Army on his return [to the UK]," Mr Jim Crocker, of solicitor Howell and

The Salvation Army's writ accuses Mr Ford, Tilen Securities and Mr Gamil Naguib of "fraudulently representing to the Salvation Army that they proposed to invest and/or had invested \$10m...and/or the sum of \$8.8m...in the purchase and sale

using it for their own purposes. Mr Ford made at least two property transactions and it was these which led to the involvement in the affair of Edge & Ellison, a leading Birmingham law partnership. Between three and four weeks ago, Edge & Ellison received a telephone call from the Salvation Army, alleging that Mr Ford had absconded with its money. Edge & Ellison acted for Mr Ford in the purchase of prop-

not trading on quite such a high mul-tiple, but UK share prices could also become sensitive to the threat of fiscal discipline on March 16. All the more of standby letters of credit." so since the government has talked The three are also accused of "misappropriating" the \$8.8m and itself into such a corner that hopes of lower interest rates are fading. Indeed, the equity market is starting

to look bereft of supportive back-ground factors. With over £2bn in rights issues so far this year, institutional cash is getting rather tight. That could explain why unfashionable stocks find it so difficult to attract support. Glaxo, for example, fell a further 3 per cent yesterday, despite Thursday's favourable results.

Wall Street's 83-point fall on Tuesday

was a sharp reminder of what can

happen to equity markets when gov-eraments decide to take decisive action on budget deficits. It remains

nervous even though investors

quickly remembered that the tax

increases would actually have to be

passed by Congress and that the mea-sures would, in any case, have little impact on growth this year. London is

At least the first report of the seven wise men is some consolation, though its policy impact remains uncertain. By choosing a panel of such widely varying views, the Treasury has left itself a wide degree of latitude. But none of the experts expect tax increases of more than £4bn in this budget. Six of them think no tax increases at all should take effect in 1993. It would be difficult for Mr Lamont to announce any significant tightening without explaining why he has rejected the panel's advice.

Aircraft orders

Boeing's decision to reduce its workforce was inevitable after last month's announcement of production cutbacks. While the scale of redundancies may have been unexpected, it only under-lines the miserable state of the aircraft production industry. Output by the three main producers, which reached 960 airplanes in 1991, may fall below 500 next year. The North American market is particularly poor, with fare wars pushing many carriers into the red and forcing them to cancel aircraft

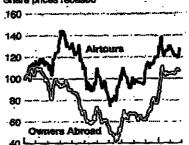
That has hit Boeing in its home market. Airbus has a better geographical spread of customers, notably in the growing Far East market, but the European consortium is hardly immune. Airbus had hoped to expand

FT-SE Index: 2840.0 (+2.3)

THE LEX COLUMN

Taxing time for shares

Tour operators Share prices rebased



stream. Now it is having to cut. Indeed, with both manufacturers determined to avoid large numbers of

unsold airplanes sitting on the tarmac, output will fall faster than in previous recessions. Airbus has already slowed production once and may have to cut output by a further 10 per cent in the next few months.

Leased aircraft may also prove a problem. Some carriers, can return airplanes to the manufacturers at very short notice. At least 25 Airbuses currently leased by American Airlines could be returned. The consortium members, including British Aerospace, would have to carry the financing cost of such aircraft. While the problem is not as severe, it is an unpleasant reminder of the financing debacle in BAe's regional jet business.

Airtours/Owners Abroad The Office of Fair Trading has been taking an uncommonly long time to decide whether to refer Airtours' £221m bid for Owners Abroad to the Monopolies and Mergers Commission. This is surprising, given there is such a strong prima facie case for examining the competition issues. Consumer groups believe the acquisition would accelerate the trend towards vertical integration, hurting small operators. Even Airtours was arguing this line in its 1991 annual report before the bid. It boasted about the advantages of integration which it claimed was making it difficult for new entrants to distrib-

ute their products. A referral would theoretically leave Owners free to pursue its preferred production substantially as its new strategic alliance with Thomas Cook. the six months to January. The

posal, however, if they thought there was any chance of Airtours returning to the fray. To date, Airtours has not said whether it will bid again if its offer is cleared. But it might do so, considering its arguments appear to be winning over the City.

Owners has a lacklustre record. This week's annual report, containing some worrying contingent liabilities, have not improved shareholder loyalty. A cash sweetener from Airtours could well seal its eventual success. But those investors who regard tour operators with suspicion have been given further reason to shun the sector. Owners' focus on Airtours' vulnerabil-ity to price wars will have only reinforced their prejudice.

Germany In its predictably sniffy way, the

Bundesbank was quick to stress the distortion in January's 2.3 per cent fall in M3 money supply. It has a case. The base on which the figure rests is the average money supply for the final quarter of last year when it was ploated by currency intervention. In January, some of that excess drained out of the money market. That creates a ready excuse for not bringing forward any official rate cuts. Equally, though, the bank is running out of reasons for holding tight much longer. The year has started off with such a fall that money growth will probably be below target for two or three months at least.

Excessive growth of M3 was a useful justification for tight money when the Bundesbank was also worried about the budget deficit and wage growth. Its anxiety about the former is unlikely to abate much in the foreseeable future, but with the real economy weakening rapidly, pressure for lower rates is increasing. One by one, the

arguments against are falling away.

The threat to German import prices of a stronger dollar looks less after yesterday's congressional testimony by Mr Alan Greenspan. He showed no sign of putting up US interest rates again. Next week could see German consumer price inflation drop as February figures become available from the regions. Even so, the Bundesbank may wait to see a trend. To emphasise its caution, it also chose to downplay January's sharp year-on-year deceleration in bank lending to the private sector. Instead, officials point to total bank lending growth of 8.5 per cent in A330 and A340 aircraft came on Shareholders might reject that pro- determined to hold out till the last.

Greenspan backs Clinton package

By Michael Prowse and George Graham in Washington

PRESIDENT Bill Clinton won important backing for his economic programme yesterday when Mr Alan Greenspan, Federal Reserve Board chairman, praised the plan as a "serious proposal" to deal with the US budget deficit.

Mr Greenspan, who annoyed some Republicans by sitting next to Mrs Hillary Rodham Clinton during President Clinton's presentation of his programme to Congress on Wednesday night. commended Mr Clinton for proposing specific spending cuts and tax increases instead of the vague caps on programmes pro-posed in the past.

The Fed chairman's support gave Mr Clinton a helping hand as he travelled across the country to drum up popular support for his proposals.

Delivering his Humphrey-Hawkins monetary testimony on Capitol Hill, Mr Greenspan was pressed by Democratic senators to support the Clinton plan with "complementary" monetary poli-

However, Mr Greenspan refused to commit himself to lowering interest rates to offset an negative impact on growth from cuts in the deficit. The Fed "could not specify in advance what actions might be taken in the presence of particular fiscal policy strategies"

It was crucial to reduce the def-

icit which would otherwise "increasingly threaten the stabil-

ity of the economic system." However, he warned against relying too heavily on tax increases. Since many programmes were growing faster than the tax base, stabilising the deficit by this route would require "ever increasing tax rates". There was thus no alternative to much slower growth of spend-

ing.
"I trust the president's endeayour to rein in medical costs will contribute importantly to this goal," he said.

In Chillicothe, Ohio, Mr Clinton said he was trying to present a balanced programme. "Congress will decide to vote for it in part based on whether people in

towns like Chillicothe all over America think it's a good deal,"

The Clinton plan would raise \$246bn of new taxes in 1994-97. mostly from higher income taxes on the wealthy and from a new energy tax, with \$247bn of spending cuts. This would be offset by spend-

ing increases and tax breaks totalling \$169bn over the same period, but would still reduce the expected 1997 delicit to \$206bn. \$140bn less than the current pro-

> Greenspan upbeat, Page 3 Smoother after a few days' growth, Page 8 Currencies, Page 13 Wall Street, Page 21

by cabinet resignations

Continued from Page 1

government survive, pending approval of new electoral laws which could have the way to fresh elections and a more representative administration.

While Mr Gorla, a former prime minister and treasury minister, has not been under any recent judicial investigation, he has been embroiled in a long-running investigation into a 1976 affair involving the local savings bank in his Asti constituency. More recently, leading local Christian Democrats have been investigated by magistrates over allega-tions of political kickbacks, alleg-edly totalling L7.5bn, on the construction of a local hospital. Yesterday, magistrates made a further wave of arrests among politicians in Asti.

In his resignation letter to Mr Amato. Mr Goria said he could "not tolerate suffering accusa-tions which were unjust, unfounded and unreasoned, without the ability to defend himself". Mr De Lorenzo's resignation followed a Thursday vote by the parliamentary committee to approve a request by Naples mag-istrates to lift his immunity as an

The decision triggered threats by some leading Liberals to pull out of the coalition failing a clear declaration of support from the prime minister. After meeting Mr Amato last night. Mr De Lorenzo, whose 89-year-old father was placed under house arrest on separate charges yesterday, con-firmed he would step down.

Italy shaken | Labour's links with unions of 'immense value', finds report

By Robert Taylor, Labour Correspondent

THE long-awaited interim report on the future of the Labour party's links with the trade unions suggests they are "a cause for celebration rather than concern". It argues strongly that Labour's relationship with the unions continues to be immensely valuable to the party".

However, the document proposes an end to the union block vote at party conference and the eventual introduction of one member one vote for the selection of parliamentary candidates and election of the party leader. But the 15-strong group of senior union officials and Labour

MP's was unable to agree on firm recommendations. Instead their report, to be presented to the party's national executive committee, sets out a series of options.
A questionnaire will be sent out to trade unions and constituency parties. They will have until

June 10 to respond. The NEC will then decide on precise proposals and present them for approval at the party conference in the autumn. But Mr John Smith, the party leader, is expected to comment on the union-party links at next Wednesday's NEC meeting.

The only member of the review group to oppose the party's pres-ent links with the unions was Mr Tony Blair, Labour's home affairs The report is firm in its pro-

posal to end the union block vote at party conference and replace it with a system under which the voting entitlement of each union is divided up among its delegates and cast separately.
It also agrees on the gradual

move to a 50-50 voting parity between the unions and constituency parties in the annual conference, although it suggests the introduction in the autumn of a 70-30 split between union-party voting strengths should be retained for the time being.

The group argues strongly for maintaining union links with Labour. It argues the unions are "a realistic and stabilising force in the party without whom on many occasions in the past few decades the Labour party would have torn itself apart".

It suggests unions' involvement keeps the party more closely in touch with "the concerns and preoccupations of people who vote Labour".

The report also stresses the direct links the unions provide for the party to 8m trade union members and the organisational strength the unions can provide

at local level. The group notes that "a quiet revolution" has been taking place in "the public appreciation of the relevance of trade unions." But it believes changes are needed to bring "a new dynamism" to the union-party relationship.

> Blair urges 'moral' approach on crime, Page 4

Twinhead (UK) Limited are part of Twinhead International Corporation based in Taiwan.

With a group turnover of US\$160 million in 1992, Twinhead International Corporation are a global designer, manufacturer and distributor of workstations,

Designed using innovative, leading edge technology, every Twinhead product is tested to ensure complete compatibility and maximum reliability.

desktops and portable computers.

winhead offer a complete range of portable computers from the SlimNote 386SX 25MHz 80MB HDD Mono notebook at only £949.00 to the new high powered SlimNote 486DX2 66MHz 200MB HDD notebook for only £2249.00.

The Colour SlimNote 486DX

33MHz portable notebooks are available in passive and active versions with pricing from £2099.00 up to £2799.00. New to the range is the active SlimNote 486DX2 66MH= 200MB HDD portable notebook for only £3499.00

Twinhead ensures that each system is fully configured to meet your exact requirements and that each one is backed by a full one year on-site warranty.

Call our Sales Department now for further information on the complete range of personal computers and options available.

One Investment That Won't Lose Your Interest



SUPERIORIES



Southern Enquiries 0256 811366 Northern Enquiries 061 776 4282



and (UK) Limited, 39 Tempts, Business Centre, Kimeschere Road F Twinbead (UK) Limited, Carringston Business Park, Carrington, Manchester, MSI 400 . We proper product Vol. (" and a process part over commercing that they of publishing the second section of the section of the second section of the sectio

ICI poised to go ahead with split that Zeneca's performance has Continued from Page I

to have only broken even last year on turnover of about

Zeneca might have some diffi-culty completing a rights issue given the poor recent stock mar-ket performance of drugs stocks. In addition, when ICI reveals

its full-year results on Thursday,

the group is expected to show

deteriorated since 1991. Hoare Govett, the UK broker,

estimates that Zeneca's operating profits fell from £917m in 1991 to £765m last year. Its pharmaceuti-cals operations are expected to post static results, while those of its agrochemicals business will decline. The speciality chemicals division, which was designed to provide counter-cyclical earnings,

profits of only about £26m on turnover of more than £1bn. On Wednesday, ICI's board. comprising eight executive directors and six non-executive direc-tors, will decide on a straight

show of hands whether to split the company. The decision will be revealed the following day after the 1992 full-year results are

CHIEF PRICE CHANGES YESTERDAY FRANKFURT (Dm) 126 305 202 160 413 15 16 27.5 22 410 150 Tokyo (Yen) Rises Fujitsu Gen Sedgwick ____ SmKi Beecham World Weather UK Today: A dry start overall, but rain over northern Scotland will spread southwards although southern counties should remain dry Patchy rain over Wales. Rain and sleet at times over Scotland and northern England

"THOSE WHO have already died will have their revenge. They will cut the sky into pieces so that it falls all

– Davi Kopenawa Yanomami

NDER THE pounding glare of the Amazonian sun, a few wispy clouds throw their shadows onto a carpet of green treetops covering mountains and chasms as far as the eye can see. Stencilled through the heart of this dense jungle is the flashing ribbon of the Macujai river. Along its banks, the occasional clearings for a maloca (a conical woven but) are the only signs of

The US aviation map of the north western reaches of Roraima, Brazil's most northern state, warns intriguingly that the area is largely unknown. The depths of the Amazon basin near the Ven-exuelan border was the setting for Sir Arthur Conan Doyle's Lost Worlds. Progress has not yet arrived and, almost 500 years after Pedro Cabral discovered Brazil, this stretch of rain forest remains untouched by the highways, hydroelectric projects, wood-cutters and settlements that have devoured much of the Amazon. It is home to an estimated 9,000 members of the world's oldest surviving isolated Indian tribe - the Yanomami.

The Yanomami are believed to have been there for thousands of years. They do not read or write. and use bows and arrows. Female children are often killed at birth and names are never spoken. After a death, the body is left in the trees for a week before burning, and the ashes are then eaten with banana paste. They subsist on hunting and fishing and precarious agriculture. The land is poor so the population is sparse and moves often.

The Yanomami reserve is accessible only by small plane after a laborious process of government authorisation. It has a tranquillity for which I could easily renounce urban living. The nearest road linking Roraima to the rest of Brazil starts 300km away. It was built in 1977 and has yet to be payed. Bulldozers and four-wheel drive vehicles are unknown. The somnolent day is interrupted only by the shricks of parrots, unidentifiable whoops and calls from the bushes, and the chat-

ter of monkeys in the trees. Until 1987, the Yanomam contact with whites was the occasional missionary. Five years ago it was discovered that these Stone Age people were sitting on one of the world's richest mineral deposits replete with gold, tin, diamonds and uranium. The result was a flood of 45,000 garimpetros, or wild-cat gold miners. They brought guns, rum and diseases which, in three years, wiped out 10 per cent of the Yano-mami population in what human rights' groups called genocide.

The international outcry prompted three operations to remove the garimpeiros. The first official trip by image-conscious

ermination in Eden

Christina Lamb visits uncharted Amazonia where the last President Fernando Collor in 1990 was for the widely televised Stone Age tribe is threatened by starving gold-seekers

destruction of 84 clandestine airstrips. Last year, amid more grand publicity, he created a 9.4m sq kmreserve (the size of Portugal) for the Yanomami to win points at the Earth Summit and reverse Brazil's Collor is in disgrace, the Earth Summit forgotten and the garimpeiros are back - 12,000 since Novem-

Once more, Yanomami are dying: 200 in the past 12 months. The Homoxi region, under the shadow of the Surucucu mountains, has been mutilated by airstrips slashed out of the jungle. The Macujai river has been choked with silt, polluted with mercury used to extract gold, and diverted in the frantic search for the precious metal.

From above, you can see tlny figures working Heath Robinson-type sluice contraptions, digging craters where fetld water gathers, breeding mosquitoes which carry malaria lethal to the Yanomami Charlotte Sankey from Survival International, in the fight to preserve them, says:

nies, politicians, land-owners, the military, environmentalists and gar-impeiros are battling over the mining of Yanomami land. This would provide work for thousands of poor Brazilians and revenue for the government - but probably destroy the tribe

In Homoxi, Funal, the national Indian agency, and Medicins Sans Frontiers, a medical aid organisation, have a post tending to the 48 Indians living nearby. At the sound of the plane, several emerge from their maloca, naked except for small knotted tangas, with red body paint and straws protruding from above lessly, their stick-thin limbs and distended stomachs no advertisement for the natural life. Suddenly. they begin jabbering Zella the Peruvian nurse, says they want to know if we have come to remove

At the other end of the short runway, makeshift huts covered with blue plastic sheeting show how close the invaders have come. Eight planes a day unload more, along with such diseases as influenza malaria, tuberculosis and syphilis - against which the Yanomami have no defence. The pollution of the river has killed the fish and the

noise of the planes has scared off animals. To appease the Yanomami, the garinpeiros gave them flour and rice. - but their plantations have been left to wither and die. In their brutal introduction to western civilisation, they were given rum and the women were seduced. According to Zelia, two-thirds of the Homoxi Yanomami have had malaria.

On the morning of my visit, three

more sorry sufferers came in. The garimpeiros do not look like villains. They are well-armed and sport gold watches or nuggets, but most have hollow cheeks, dull eyes and dirty shorts. All I met were from the poverty-stricken northeastern states of Maranhao and Bahia. They had been forced out by drought, and all asked for food. Many have no alternative but to move from place to place, following the latest fofoca (rumour about a gold discovery). "I will only leave dead," said Vajel, who has been a

garimpeiro since he was 15. "On a good day, you can get 20 grammes of gold - that's five months' min-mun selary," said Raimundo. "If they push us out again, we'll come back. We've got no other option."

Some 5,000km and several ages away in Brasilia, a bearded man with furrowed brow paces a govern-ment office in heavy hiking boots and khaki shirt. Sidney Possuelo is charged with protecting Brazil's indigenous people as the head of Funai. He is angry. He feels power-less and worried that Brazil's new president, Itamar Franco, will succamb to pleas to open up the

reserve for mining. "I'm a *malandro* [scoundrel], not a politician," he says as he fires off a letter to the army chief complaining about the arrest of a French

t Possuelo's offices the lift is out of order, the 'phones are sometimes cut off and few ernment cash crisis has left Funai with no money to monitor the 272 existing reserves, or to demarcate the 238 outstanding. Last year, Possuelo received less than 10 per cent of his budget. So far this year, he has received nothing. None of Funai's nine planes is working.

The Collor decree, overriding military protests to create the Yano-mami reserve, should have been a victory but, without funds to enforce it, Possuelo now suspects it

was a mere marketing stunt. "It's not enough to create a reserve when, inside, you have riches and, outside, marginalised people," he says. He accuses his opponents of distorting the picture. 'What we're talking about is not maintaining the Yanomami as they are, like some museum piece for the benefit of anthropologists, but of giving them the option of staying as they are or joining the world around with time to adjust."

Over in the flying saucer-shaped Congress building, Senator Joao Fagundes says is having none of this. "We never felt we needed to keep the Vikings preserved in cages. It's no good saying that the Yanomamis' ways are lovely, let's keep them. What was good 200 years ago is not now."

He favours the solution of the former Sarney goverment, which demarcated 19 islands of 2.4m sq km to the Yanomami but gave garimros or mining co to the rest. "The Yanomami land takes up 40 percent of Roraima. That's 10 sq km per person — no people in the world has that kind of land," says Fagundes.

Davi Kopenawa Yanomami, the tribe's Portugese-speaking represen-tative, also visited Brasilia that day to present a how and arrow to President Franco.

"I will tell Great White Chief that Omame [a Yanemami god] put minerals beneath the earth because it is cold. When these are taken out, they spread hot air and venom which causes many illnesses. We

CONTENTS

Finance & Family: Bonds jump back into favour

Sport: The power-broker in Manchester's bid for Olympic gold XI

Food and Drink: The secret of the Belgian neck clip

Travel: Luxury cruising: a XIV-XVII four-page special

Books: Pol Pot - from schoolboy

violinist to killer king

mediates in the Irish conflict XXVI

Private View: A Norwegian



Throw out festoon blinds in the

brighter, cleaner '90s .	Page XIII
Arts	YUCK & HUCK
Books	XXXI
Bridge	YXX
Chess	XXY
Creseword	VXX
Phance & the Family	B-IX XH
Food & Drink	
Gerdening	XXI
How To Spend It	XIII.
Dominic Lawson	ZXXI
Aterkets	R
Mind Your Own Statues	<u> </u>
Motoring .	DOK
Private View	XXVI
Sport	XI
Travel	XIA-XAII
TV & Sectio	YXX

The Long View / Barry Riley

"If we don't do something, we will

see another people wiped out - for-

Although the 1988 constitution

guarantees that all 180 remaining

Indian tribes in Brazil will be

granted their traditional lands by

October - a total of 90m hectares

in 510 reserves - powerful interests threaten the extermination of the

Yanomami like so many others

before them. Since 1500, Brazil's

Indian population has failen from 5m to 220,000. The "noble savage"

has been seen as a barrier to devel-

opment. Fernando Ramos Pereira,

Gilts buck the odds



NOT A lot of people know this because, unlike new stock market highs, it does not make headlines - but the yield on long-dated British government securities dropped this week to near 8% per cent, the lowest level

for 21 years. Far from being demoralised by the prospect of massive government funding at the rate of £1bn a week over the next year, the gilt-edged mar-ket is hitting back.

It would be nice to think that the reason was the rising credibility of the British government's economic strategy, but a glance at the rest of the major bond markets around the world reveals a general trend. The US long reasury bond yield, for instance, has declined from 7.5 to 7.0 per cent since early December, and only junk bond markets such as that of Italy – where markets such as that of Italy - where 10-year government bonds yield over 13 per cent - have really stood out.

It would seem, therefore, that falling bond yields are primarily the conse-quence of the global recession. There is a check on this in the UK gilt-edged market, in the gap between the nominal yield on fixed coupon issues and the real yield on the index-linkers. This gap, which is a rough-and-ready measure of long run inflation expectations, has stayed steady at around 5 per cent so far. It is the real yield that has fallen. Now, there are no absolutely simple explanations for global trends and something more has to be said about the US, where there appears to be an economic recovery under way. President Clinton's tax threats this and his promises of a 40 per cent cut in the US budget deficit to just over \$200bn by 1997, have had something to do with the bond market's cheeriness. At the same time, the US stock market, which has existed for many months on hope and hype, was joited by the haplied constraint on economic growth.

It is unusual for the bond market and the equity market to move in different

cycle, bond prices rise first but stock prices soon follow - albeit with a time lag of around six to 12 months. Market strategists monitor closely the ratios between fixed interest and equity yields, and they do not expect the relationship to change very much over

But we are not dealing with a normal business cycle. This week's bumper batch of British economic statistics included confirmation of the third successive annual fall in manufacturing output, the first time this has been seen since the beginning of the 1930s. What is happening is something outside the experience of post-war economic fluctu-ations, but fits in with notions of a long-term Kondratieff cycle.

ormally, a rising bond market would be expected to carry the stock market along with it. But the yield ratio has now dipped below 2, a figure which it has exceeded consistently averaging perhaps 2.3 - during the past 20 years while sterling has been floating (although it also fell below 2 while the UK was in the European exchange rate mechanism). Such a fall in the ratio says something about pessi-mism over dividend growth, and also something about optimism over low inflation.

On Tuesday, the Bank of England published its fascinating first quarterly Inflation Report, in which it warned that the government could have diffi-culty in holding underlying inflation below 4 per cent over the next two years. My own feeling is that there is a necessity for a certain amount of inflation in the sterling prices of traded goods so that British manufacturing industry will gain the incentive to reverse the disturbing trend in the bal-ance of payments. But how can this imported inflation be prevented from triggering pay rises?

Real incomes of those in work have continued to rise steadily during the recession, as a red line on a Bank of England chart displays neatly. But

also be at levels not seen since the 1930s. Will employees at last grit their teeth and submit to a cut in real pay? In the 1930s, the inflation rate rose by around 6 percentage points after the pound was devalued in 1931, but retail

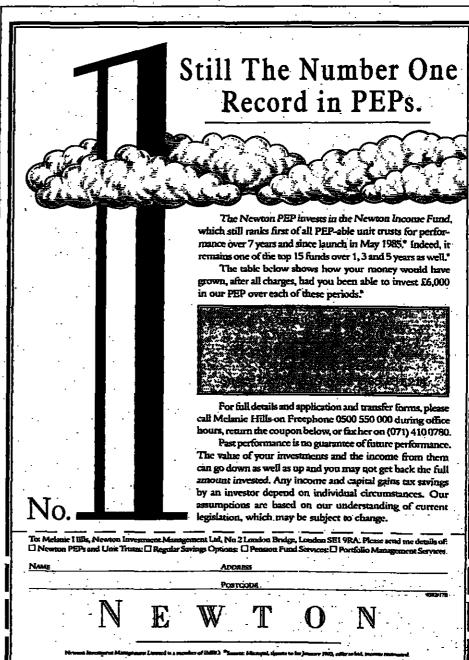
prices still increased by only about 2 per cent a year because they had actually been falling by 4 per cent annually from the late 1920s. Cheap money, cheap labour, cheap property and gently rising prices permitted reasonably vigorous economic growth. Gilt-edged yields subsided from 4.5 per cent in 1931 to about 3 per cent by 1936 and equity dividend yields fluctuated between about 5 and 3.5 per cent; shares, being riskier, had to yield more than government bonds.
Such bond yields seem unbelievable

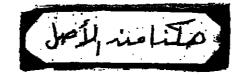
to us today, but remember that they are already reappearing in Japan where 10-year bonds return about 4.1 per cent. In the UK, the most recent period of really low inflation was a six-year spell between 1958 and 1963 when it averaged 1.9 per cent a year (including nil in

in those conditions, gilt-edged yields held at 5 to 6 per cent and the yield ratio was little over 1; indeed, it was in the 1959 bull market that the phrase reverse yield gap emerged. The reverse gap initially reflected rapid growth in the economy and, therefore, dividends, but later mainly reflected inflation.

This week, the stuffy bankers of the IMF told the British government to IMF fold the British government to raise taxes and cut spending, the early 1990s' recipe. On the other hand, the government is perceived generally to have an incompatible duty to keep an overpaid and underproductive British work-force in jobs. For its part, the government is enthusing thoughtlessly over the surely dangerous combination of rising retail sales and stagnant industrial output.

To believe in British government bonds yielding 8% per cent, you have to believe that the hidden hand of Kondratieff is imposing inevitable deflation. It unemployment has passed 3m and, even is no longer looking such a silly idea.





Wall Street

President hits the big players where it hurts

By Patrick Harverson in New York

F PRESIDENT Clinton is looking to the US bond market for an endorsement of his plan for the nation's economic revival, he is looking in the wrong place. Stung this week by the stock markets' negative reaction to the announcement of widespread tax increases in his first budget, several times the President turned to the treasury market for comfort. He argued that surging bond prices proved that at least some people in the financial world understood the alter radically the direction of

US economic policy. Unfortu-nately, the bond market's analysis of how the Clinton fiscal package will affect the economy is poles apart from the president's own thinking on the matter.

Treasury prices have risen sharply this week - sending the yield on the benchmark 30year bond down to below 7.1 per cent, the lowest level in the issue's 16-year history because fixed-income investors believe the mixture of big tax increases, spending cuts and selective government "investments" will do more to hinder, not help, the economic recov-

the bond market because anything that slows economic growth also slows the rate of inflation, which is good news for investors with assets like government securities that earn a fixed rate of return.

True, bond prices also rose this week because investors were pleasantly surprised by Clinton's tough stance on cutting the deficit, and because of speculation that the government will cut future issues of the long bond in an attempt to reduce the cost of financing the federal deficit. These, however, were side issues. Ulti-

ery. Such a prospect appeals to mately, the bond market gave the Clinton package the thumbs up because it felt the impact of its contents would be thumbs down for the economy. Stock market investors

agreed, which is why the Dow has fallen 4 per cent from the all-time high it reached just two weeks ago; why the Standard & Poor's has dropped 3.5 per cent from its record high; and why the Nasdaq composite of secondary stocks has tumbled 6.5 per cent from its recent peak

Of course, there was a per-sonal element to Wall Street's chagrin. Most of the brokers.

with the slowdown in retail

sales has had a crippling effect

Just as interesting, however,

is the fact that import margins

have been under pressure even

while sterling was over-valued

in 1991 and 1992. As the Bank

points out, this may mean that

importers have little scope for

sacrificing profitability to pre-

That is potentially good

news for domestic producers -

especially as this week's Janu-

ary retail sales figures, a rise

of 2.3 per cent compared with a

year ago, confirm the steady

upwards trend in the volume

Though the stock market

had a setback, in sympathy

with Wall Street, on Tuesday

the FT-SE 100 index ended the

week at 2840.0 down only 3

points. Companies making

rights issues or acquisitions

were viewed in a remarkably

benign light, always a sign of

Bowater asked for £295m for

an acquisition in the US, and

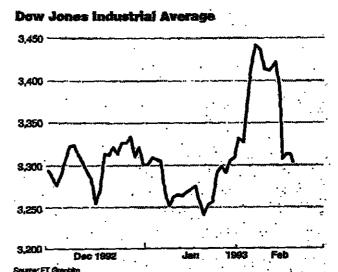
its shares ended the week at

general bullishness

serve market share.

of goods sold.

on manufacturing output.



on business entertainment market-makers and instituexpenses, a possible tax on tional money managers who make up the big players in securities transactions, and the elimination of deductions on among those hardest hit by the "excessive" (Clinton's word not Wall Street's) pay packets. planned increases in personal income tax. The firms which Investors also were unhappy about what the president did not include in his fiscal packemploy them will also suffer from many of the new meaage: namely, more spending sures, including higher corpocuts. The stock markets always

adopt a conservative approach to economic policy and, like Clinton's Republican critics on Capitol Hill, they believe the best way to cut the deficit is to reduce spending, not raise taxes. While the president did announce a range of spending cuts, they did not go far enough for the markets' liking. Although everyone's atten-

tion this week was focused on economic policy, there were technical factors at work that contributed to the declines in stock prices. Early this month, all the main market indices posted record highs, with the Dow advancing more than 120 points in just three days. At the time, the surge was put down to rising confidence in the economic outlook but, to many observers, the new highs looked unsustainable. The markets, as analysts love to say, were looking "frothy" - driven too much by speculative buying and bandwagon jumping, and not enough by economic or earnings fundamen-

Typically, sudden increases in share prices can be difficult to retain.Often, they are followed quickly by equally sharp declines as investors take the opportunity to book some fast profits. Clinton's tax proposals, first outlined on Monday night. provided the perfect excuse for this week's profit-taking.

So where are share prices headed now? In all likelihood. nowhere fast. Alan Greenspan chairman of the Federal Reserve and keeper of the markets' faith, told Congress vesterday that while the economy was gaining momentum, the outlook for growth was fraught with "considerable uncertainty" because of the changes in fiscal policy.

So, while the president spends the next weeks, and probably months, haggling with Congress over his budget plan, the stock markets are likely to tread water at least until the next flood of ouerterly corporate earnings which means, not until spring,

3309.49

London

Wisdom and foolishness

By Peter Martin, Financial Editor

o the Seven Wise Men, the governindependent economic advisers who reported this week, owe their name to the Three Wise Men in the bible or the Five Wise Virgins? I plump for the latter. While

waiting to greet the bridegroom, the wise virgins armed themselves with reserve supplies of lamp-oil. When the bridegroom arrived, their five foolish sisters had run out of oil, and begged for help. "But the wise answered, sav-

ing. Not so: lest there be not enough for us and you: but go ye rather to them that sell, and buy for yourselves."

This clear preference for market solutions is strong evidence for the link with today's economists. The connection is closer still:

by the time the foolish virgins had found their fresh supplies of oil, the bridegroom had arrived and barred the door. leaving them out in the cold. Like much economic advice, that of the Five Wise Virgins proved theoretically impecca-ble but practically useless. It remains to be seen if the Seven Wise Men do any better.

Their first dollop of advice, published yesterday, included a call for a two-point cut in base rates "in the next few months" from Gavyn Davies of Goldman Sachs.

He is unworried by the threat to sterling that a big cut in interest rates might pose, and adds: "Incidentally, if the underlying inflation rate moves above the top end of the 1-4 target range this year, it should be ignored

This was greeted with wry smiles by those who remember that immediately after sterling's exit from the ERM in September he warned against the foolish temptations of just the policy he is now recom-

Well, times change. Perhaps

inflation is yesterday's story, as Tim Congdon, the other City forecaster on the government's panel, argues. He is expecting underlying inflation in 1994 to be only 1 per cent, and can envisage prices actually falling

in the mid-1990s.

Since these two economists rarely agree about anything, their lack of concern about inflation is striking. Investors share this view. Gilts continued their rally during the week, with the yield on 10-year gilts dropping to 7.85 per cent, a drop of a quarter-point in a week. Issuers seem to be viewing this as a not-to-be-missed opportunity to lock in cheap ing-term money: Argyll issued a £150m sterling bond on Wednesday, and there are

more to come. Even the first of the Bank of England's quarterly inflation reports, also published this week, failed to dent the bond market's optimism much though the Bank was noticeably more concerned about inflation than Davies and Congdon.

The report also contained the chart on the right. It shows the slide in export margins, which is probably already starting to 517p, up 33p. Bellway, a medireverse as a consequence of um-sized builder, sought foolish.

sterling's devaluation. As the £33.6m; its shares fell only 14p chart on the right showed, the squeeze on exports coupled

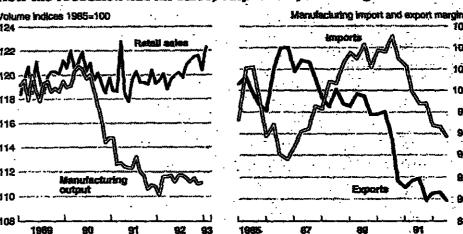
RTZ was also given the bene fit of the doubt, even though its \$470m purchase of US coal assets is the sort of foray into an untapped field that in more ssimistic times would have caused ripples of fear. Its shares closed the week at 646p. down only 15p. Kingfisher announcing the £560m price of its acquisition of Darty in France, was also greeted warmly: its shares closed the

week at 576p, up 49p. The market seemed in two minds, however, about what was possibly the best corporate news of the week: a 16 per cent rise in interim pre-tax profits at Glaxo, and a strong hint that it was not planning the bid for Warner-Lambert of the US that traders had feared. Glaxo shares, under pressure for much of the week because of worries about what President Clinton's health care review would do to drug prices in the US, bounced sharply on ume. The downtrend resumed on Friday, however, and the shares closed the week at 666p.

down 38p. It was enough to

make the wisest virgin feel

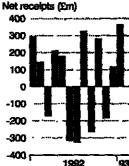


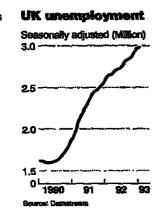


	H	ighligi	ITS OF	THE !	WEEK
	Price y'day	Change on week	1992/93 High	1992/93 Low	
FT-SE 100 Index	2840.0	-8.0	2873.8	2281.0	Wall Street uncertainty
FT-SE Mid 250 Index	3048.3	+42.0	3051,4	2157.8	Second-line stocks active
Amersham Inti	724	+36	728	413	Presentation to analysis
Bowster	507xd	+3712	507	298	Well-received acquisition
Chubb Security	277	+26	282	180	Presentations
Cowie (T)	200	+11	200	99	Firm distributors
Glazo	686	-38	943	632	US selling
Gold Greenises Trott	288xd	-1112	308	194	Rights insue
Granada	386	+ 25	386	192	Presentations/Hours Govett "buy"
ici	1118	-42	1410	975	Nervousness ahead of results
Kingfisher	576	+49	598	414	Darty merger
Kleinwort Benson	380	+32	380	212	Profits boost
Lonrito	901 ₂ xd	+11	180	57	Boardroom changes
Pittencriefl	360	+35	383	172	Demerger announcement
Smiths Inds	342	-23	394	255	Downgradings

AT A GLANCE







Building societies' inflow triples

Building societies enjoyed a net inflow of £363m last month, the highest monthly figure for 15 months and more than three times December's inflow of £117m. However, mortgage lending was depressed with net new commitments down to £1.55bn in January from a revised figure of £1.89bn the previous month. Adrian Coles, head of external relations of the Building Societies Association, said the retail inflow was particularly welcome given the competition from National Savings.

UK unemployment breaks 3m UK unemployment broke through the 3m barrier this week, for the first time in six years. It is now 3,06m (2,99m on a seasonally adjusted basis). This increases the social security bill for the government, and was interpreted as making higher taxes in next month's budget more likely.

Advice for investors

The Consumers' Association has published a new edition of its its guide to investment strategies and choices. It contains chapters on getting advice, tax, investing for children, and pensions along with explanations of the main investmen products. "Which? Way to Save and Invest," Consumers Association and Hodder & Stoughton, £12,99

A good wine and a bush

Witan, an international general investment trust managed by Henderson, has launched a campaign to attract investors. T trust is walving the 3 per cent initial charge on its personal equity plan and has cut the annual management charge from 1.5 per cent to 1 per cent. Dealing charges are 1.25 per cent. Those who invest £6,000 in a Witan Pep before April 30 can receive either a year's free membership of the Royal Horticultural Society plus a rose bush; half a case of wines; or a 1993 Royal Mint UK proof coin set.

Fixed and portable

Portman building society has brought out a ten-year fixed-rate mortgage of 9.25 per cent (9.6 APR) on all types of mortgage. Insurance-related products need mot be taken out and there is no application tee. The mortgage is portable.

Small companies quiet

Small company share prices had a modest week, after their recent heady gains. The County index rose 0.4 per cent from 1047.71 to 1051.95 over the week to February 18, while the Hoare Govett index (capital gains version) rose 0.3 per cent from 1342.06 to 1346.28 over the same period.

A-Z of Personal Finance

THERE IS so much jargon in the field of personal finance that many people give up in despair. The result, too often, is that they make the either the wrong financial decisions or no decisions at all. But ignorance and apathy can prove decisions at all. But ignorance and apathy can prove disastrous. The Financial Times A-Z of Personal Finance, to be published with next Friday's paper, and repeated with Saturday's, is designed to give readers a working guide to their personal finances, and to help them to deal more confidently with advisers and other professionals in the sector.

PERSONAL equity plan which invests mainly in blue chip shares and offers a monthly income, after charges, of 10 per cent a year sounds like a wonderful deal.

Indeed, it seems so attractive that investors should reach automatically for their two guiding principles: "greater reward means greater risk" and "if an offer sounds too good to be true, it probably is."

Furthermore, this new unit trust from Hypo Foreign & Colonial, called the Higher income Plan, is fiendishly complicated. Another rule for savers is "never invest in anything which you don't understand."

How does it work? Around 55 per cent of the portfolio is in the form of blue chip shares, which will provide a modes income (equivalent to 2-3 per cent on the total portfolio). The rest of the portfolio is invested in "debentures" (of which more later), money market instruments and cash. These provide interest income which pushes un the vield.

But the extra income - the portion which pushes the return on the Pep above that on most alternative plans -

ity Glaxo. Europe's

largest drugs group is

vying with Merck of

the US to be the

world's number one pharma-

.ceuticals group. The company

markets Zantac, the world's best-selling drug. Its underly-

ing earnings growth in the six

months to the end of December

was 13 per cent - a perfor-mance that almost all compa-

nies during a recession would

Glaxo appears to be doing

everything right. Yet its shares have fallen from 814p last Sep-

tember to as low as 662p this

For the most part, the prob-

lems faced by Glaxo are those

shared by the rest of the phar-

maceuticals industry. US

investors, noting the pick-up in

the American economy, have

been dumping defensive drugs

stocks capable of generating

consistent earnings growth during recession. Instead, they have been plunging into cycli-

cal companies hit by the slow-

down but capable of impressive

growth during a recovery.

Consider the options

gives the buyer the right, but not the obligation, to buy or sell a commodity at a given price over a given period. In return, the buyer pays a premium to the option seller (or writer" in the jargon). There are two kinds of

option - a "call," which gives the purchaser the right to buy a commodity; and a "put," which gives the right to sell. An example might help. On Friday morning, it was possible to purchase a call oution on BT shares, giving you the right May. The BT price then was 402p and the option carried a

premium of 11p. So, if the BT share price rises to 450p before May, the buyer can exercise the option and buy shares at 420p. He will have a profit of 30p for an initial outlay of 11p. If the BT price stays at 402p, the buyer will let the option lapse and will have lost the 11p premium.

Hypo Foreign & Colonial's new unit trust will write both call and put options against the shares it owns. The premiums it earns by writing the options will boost the yield on

writing call options, the unit the trust up to 10 per cent (after charges) for those who hold the trust in Pep form.

trust will not benefit from any sharp rise in the stock market (since the option bover will exercise his rights). Hypo F&C says that over the past 15 years, stock market return has been 15 per cent a year - in

Philip Coggan, Personal Finance Editor, examines a new Pep

Serious Money

(Since the rules do not allow trusts to pay out option profits as income, Hypo F&C has arranged a clever deal whereby the "debentures" incorporate the options.) One further twist is that the

trust will buy a put option on the FT-SE 100 index, which will give it protection against a sharp fall in the stock market. The trick underlying all this complex detail is that Hypo F&C has found a way of conthe form of 10 per cent capital gain and 5 per cent income. Its new unit trust will aim for the same return, but in the form of 10 per cent income and 5 per

cent capital growth.

The concept is not entirely new; similar funds are available in the US. It will be interesting to see how the fund works in practice in the UK. But I do not think that anyone planning to invest in it should expect any capital growth at all (and they could make a capital loss). The stock market might well not produce the same levels of nominal return that have been achieved over the past 15 years. Indeed, it could take a while for the investor to earn back the 5 per cent initial charge.

Nor will there be the same

prospects for income growth as other Peps; option premiums do not grow in the same way as company dividends.

It is tempting to seize on any product which offers such a high yield, relative to the rest of the market. But this is a product which needs a lot of thought, and investors ought to take independent financial advice before parting with

So, farewell then, best advice. New guidelines from Fimbra the regulator for financial advisers, are headlined "giving

investment advice" and replace the "guidelines on best advice" issued in 1988.

(-<u>-</u>-

E ...

¥--

æ.

. 完 . 生 .

One's suspicions are aroused automatically by such a change. Admittedly, best advice is difficult to define - it is easier to say when it does not occur than when it does. Nevertheless, dropping the

word "best" hardly seems a triumph for consumer protection. There are, however, some encouraging words for consumers in the new guidelines. Under a section headed "Exercise of judgment," Fimbra says: "Members must take care to ensure that their recommendations are made on the basis of the client's best interests and not on the basis of the income generated for the member. For example, the 'best' investment for a client who is particularly risk-averse might be National Savings certificates or gilts which do not generate any commission (although the member may charge a reasonable fee for his advice)...The benefits of the investment to the client must in each case be balanced against its costs."

If Fimbra members can live up to those injunctions, the consumer will be well served.

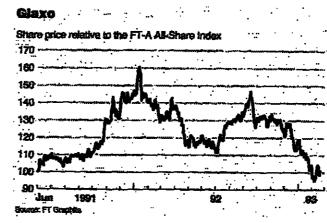
The Bottom Line

Glaxo fights for global crown

stocks has been exaggerated by fears about the political outlook in the US for pharmaceuticals companies. The Clinton administration has pinpointed healthcare as a key agenda item. Drugs companies, many of which in the past have increased prices well above inflation, are directly in the administration's sights.

Dr Ernest Mario, Glazo's chief executive, admitted this week that the outlook in the US looked extremely uncertain. Everything, he said, remained up in the air.

Glaxo is in a better position than many to withstand the Clinton administration. Glavo has recently limited its US price increases to below the rate of inflation. At constant exchange rates, only 1 percentage point of its sales growth came from price increases com-The swing against drugs pared with 12 percentage



points from volume. In addition, the group does not manufacture medicines in Puerto Rico, so it would be less exposed to moves curbing the island's tax haven status. Nevertheless, doubts remain about Glaxo's continued ability

to drive double-digit earnings growth. Nearly half of its operating profits growth in the first six months was generated by Zantac, the ulcer treatment. After yesterday's results Gold-man Sachs upgraded its 1995 sales forecasts for Zantac to a

better-than-expected growth of Zantac underlines Glaxo's dependence on the drug. Glaxo faces challenges to Zantac's American patents, which pro-tect the drug from generic competition up to 2002. If Glazo loses, the drug could face such competition by 1996. Zantac faces an earlier threat, too. Its main rival SmithKline Beecham's Tagamet is coming off patent next year. Cost-anxious US healthcare managers may insist doctors prescribe cheap generic

massive £2.6bn. However, the

than the more expensive, patented Zantac. Glaxo's double-digit earnings growth is also becoming hindered by the company's very size. If its new drugs turn out to be only moderately successful Glazo could face difficulties maintaining its growth. Gold-

man Sachs believes earnings per share growth may slow to under 10 per cent beyond 1995. Glaxo's new drugs, such as its migraine treatment Imigran and its asthma drug Serevent,

are still in the balance. They bave not yet, or have only just been, launched in the US, Japan, Germany or France. Dr Mario warned, however, that Imigran's growth would not be

Glaxo's shares could be boosted next Friday if a Food and Drug Administration advisory committee review of Serevent is favourable. Also, Dr Mario has calmed immediate fears about a rights issue to

fund the acquisition of a big company in the US over-thecounter, non-prescription drug The main problem Dr Mario faces is not persuading invesversions of Tagamet rather tors Glaxo is a quality drug stock - it clearly is. Rather, he must convince investors to

> economies appear to be recovering from recession. Paul Abrahams

plunge further into defensive

stocks when the US and UK



Private investors prepare to jump on the bondwagon

John Authers looks at the renewed appeal of fixed-interest securities

interest securities by British institutions before the UK left the European exchange rate mechanism has now turned into a flood of marketing directed at

The trend shown in the graph might make this seem strange. The effect of Black yields on gilts - bonds issued by the UK government -across the board. But the "yield curve," one of the investment world's more Byzantine constructions, has shifted in ways which allow small investors some opportunities - along with more risks.

क्षांत्रकात कराई हेरवर्ध Margins

THE GEEN

Long-term bonds now offer higher yields than short-term cash deposits. This, together with the "certainty" they offer most pay a fixed rate of interest and have a set repay-ment value - explains their appeal to the small investor.

without dangers, though – bond prices could fall, leading to a loss of investors' capital in nominal terms - or inflation could rise again, which would mean a capital loss in real

In some cases, holding bonds until they are redeemed guarantees a capital loss. Private investors can buy bonds directly, but many may find the task of selecting the right issue too daunting. That is where the financial services

E Gilt unit trusts These were among the fund management industry's star performers of 1992. UK gilt and fixed-interest unit trusts logged net sales of £128.2m. The industry's own marketing has a lot to do with this, but more important is a pervading

sentiment that inflation will be low throughout this decade. The advantages of buying into a large, professionally-managed portfolio were dis-played by the convulsions of Black Wednesday.

ONDS ARE back in favour. A gradual of funds designed to take the favour. A gradual hassle out of bond investing. explains, some issues maturing in 2002 are priced at 112p and will be redeemed at 100p - so buying the issue for its attractive yield means buying into a capital loss. Unit trusts can aim to deliver a high yield while selling in time to avoid

> Bond funds can, however, have different aims. Traditionally, gilts are used for income, and present yields justify this. By buying three unit trusts which pay out quarterly, it is possible to arrange for monthly income, providing each pays its income in different months.

The table shows figures for As Will Hay, the head of all the gilt unit trusts with a track record of at least five

		Income	Growth		
	Yield	peld	3 year	5 year	
Abbey Git & FI	6.95%	January	40.02	49.51	
Abtrust Fi	9.23%	January	26.87	32.32	
Barclays Uni Gilt & Fl	8.81%	January	41.46	44.60	
Clerical Med Gill & FI Inc	8.42%	February	33.32	35.59	
CU Pref Share	8.20%	February	19.47	51.15	
Friends Prov Fl	6.73%	January	28.78	33.77	
Gartmore Prei Share	8.84%	February	8.39	18.54	
Henderson Fl	8.35%	February	35.44	39.27	
Henderson Pref & Gitt	9.05%	March	11.25	11.13	
Hili Samuel Gilt & Fi	8.30%	February	28.64	30.46	
INVESCO Pref Shares	7.23%	January	10.911	21.88	
M&G Gilt & FI	9.08%	March	33.42	36.34	
Midland Gift & FI	7.14%	January	34.15	39.00	
Prosperity Gift	8.15%	March	28.98	32.18	
Prudential Premier Inc	7.55%	March	34.03	40.52	
Target Pref	7.95%	February	11.08	29.62	
TSB Premier Inc	7.33%	March	31.74	34.56	

years which pay out quarterly. Some funds have exceptionally high yields, which is a sign that they are turning capi-tal into income. This could appeal to some investors, but only if they are sure they can

afford to lose some capital. But some funds may aim for a total return (judged in terms of income and capital gains combined). The figures for growth, which assume that income has been re-invested, show that gilts have not delivered this reliably.

A further crafty device, pio-neered by Mercury, is to hold enough overseas bonds to qualify for the capital gains tax indexation allowance. The fund aims for income, and makes a loss in capital terms after indexation. This loss can be offset for CGT purposes against gains elsewhere in the

Rather more tax-planning opportunities are available offshore. Advice from an accountant is needed before attempting to take advantage of them.

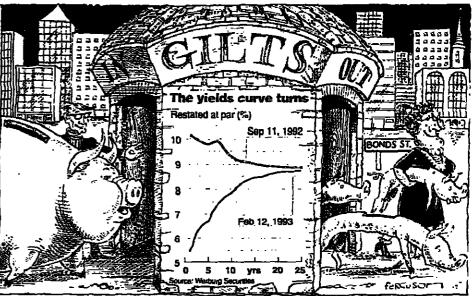
"Roll-up" funds do not dis-tribute income; instead, this is allowed to accumulate tax-free within the fund. Tax is payable only after the investment is redeemed. Distributor funds pay out income gross - very attractive at present yields -and tax does not need to be paid until later. Guinness

Flight stresses that going off-shore only defers tax. If you are aiming for income, then the present yield is what you will get. What are the chances for total return?

According to Hay, a decision on whether to buy bonds hinges on your prediction for inflation. "If you believe infla tion has been squeezed out of the UK system, we will see a good performance on the gilts market. You may see the total return performance deteriorate over three to five years if inflation picks up."

He considers gilts a very attractive investment in the short-term, but he is less confithree to five years because of

		Income	Growth		
	Yleld	pald	3 year	5 year	
Abbey Worldwide Bond	4.59%	March	41.90	60.82	
Fidelity International Bond	4.85%	February	29.03	46.59	
Gartmore inti Fi	5.33%	January	40.01	52.34	
Waveriey Global Bond	7.27%	January	27.06	46.24	



the risk of accelerating inflation. Hay is also anxious about the possibility that gilts will be in over-supply.

Simon Briscoe, UK economist at Midland Montagu, is more confident than most about inflation. He forecasts that roughly I percentage point will be shaved off all gilt yields by the end of this year, and adds: "We would be looking for the longest-dated gilts to yield 7.75 per cent by the end of this year, and they

are now on 8.6 per cent. That would give a healthy return." Midland Montagu is backing gilts to outperform equities this year, with inflation staying between 2 and 4 per cent for the next three years making 8.6 per cent look good.

■ International bond unit trusts

The best way to buy international bonds is via a fund. The minimum units in which they are traded, and the costs of transactions in foreign markets, make frequent trading in international bonds impracticable for a small investor.

International bond funds are

also in favour, with net sales last year of £191.9m. Mercury's international bond fund. launched two years ago, now has 2217.3m.

People who bought at the beginning of last year have done well so far. The funds come with an added currency risk, which delivered very strong performance for them last year as sterling devalued - average total return for the sector over the half-year to the

beginning of this month was 17.75 per cent, according to European bonds, in which

Barclays Unicorn launched a specialist fund last month, are attracting particular interest from analysts because base rates are still high, in line with the German Bundesbank's high interest rate policy. Once they fall, European bond markets should rally, delivering a capital gain.

Peter Oppenheimer of Hambros, which manages the offshore EMMA umbrella fund, says: "We see European bonds as offering more value than gilts because the potential for base rates to come down is greater. French rates, in partic-

ular, are unsustainable Again, the table shows only those funds with a track record of at least five years which pay income quarterly. Yields are-lower and managers, particularly in funds specialising in European bonds, tend to aim for a total return - income and capital gain combined -

Initial and annual charges are

more variable than they are for most of the industry. Some funds impose an initial charge of 5 per cent and an annual charge of 1.5 per cent, but annual charges nearer 0.75 per cent. and initial charges of between 3 and 4 per cent are

Gilts are cheaper to manage than equities and several com panies have cut charges in the past year. They include Abtrust, which has two unit trusts with no front-end charge at all, Fidelity, Guinness Flight and INVESCO MIM. Now that companies are competing on price, look around for the

Court rejects payout

money on investment bond home income plans because they followed had advice from commissioned sales agents were defeated this week in their attempt to get extra compensation from the Investors Compensation Scheme

The plans were sold late in the 1980s, mainly to elderly people, as a "safe" way of releasing income from their homes. In fact, the schemes involved taking out a mortgage and investing in equity-linked bonds. But the value of the bonds fell as interest rates rose and house prices dropped, pushing many people into debt. Investors bought such things as holidays, believing they were spending interest earned on their home's capital. But they were actually consuming

the capital itself. brought in the High Court by solicitors Barnett Sampson, which argued that the ICS had interpreted its rules irratio-

trust group d

EOPLE who lost nally in deciding compensation. Barnett Sampson claimed the ICS should include money spent mistakenly by clients because of wrong advice, and that victims should get damages for distress and anxiety.

These arguments were rejected but the claimants did win one significant victory. The court allowed a relative or "personal representative" to on behalf of a victim who had died. The ICS had refused to consider claims brought by relatives after a victim's death, or to pay compensation if the vic-tim died before an offer had been made. This seemed particularly unfair, since victims are mostly elderly and the compen-

The case illustrates the arbitrary nature of the compensation process. If the home income plan was sold by a

panies, mindful of their reputations, have the resources and incentive to settle a claim in full. But independent advisers, are small companies with fewer resources and no national reputation to safeguard. If the adviser collapses under the weight of claims, investors can turn only to the

ICS, which has different rules. Lautro, the self-regulatory body for the insurance industry, requires a company to return people to the position in which they would have been had they not invested. But the court ruling means the same does not hold true for those getting compensation from the ICS. Its maximum payout per claim is £48,000 and it has awarded £5.5m to 327 of an estimated 1,650 claimants.

Stop the income

Down goes the interest rate.

Down go the returns on your savings. And if you rely on income from your apital, down goes your standard of living. Now Hypo Foreign & Colonial is break-

ing the vicious circle. With the Higher This unique way to save is not directly

linked to the base rate but is designed to remain above it.

The benefit is significantly higher interest than from a building society or

bank when it comes to regular income. Take the current rate of 10% gross.

With income paid in convenient monthly instalments.

Even with the base rates at a fifteen year low, you can ensure a steady flow of higher income. On tap. All year round.

And it couldn't be easier to invest. Minimum investment is just £2,500. There is no fixed investment term and no

penalties for withdrawal. Better still, you can gain all the bene-

fits tax-free through the Higher Income Personal Equity Plan. Or transfer an existing PEP. Even if this year's PEP allowance is used up, you can still enjoy a rate of 7.5% (net of standard rate tax) via our High Income Unit Trust.

With interest rates in a downward spin and no sign of recovery, the choice is simple. Drop your standard of living or raise your income now.

Phone our 24 hour answerline today or post the coupon for details.



THE HIGHER INCOME! - MONTHLY PAYMENTS 0272 724444

🎆 Hypo Foreign & Colonial 🔾

Warrants Alert, The Sion, Natisea, Bristol, BS19 2EP. Tel: 0275-855558

A is for Abtrust New Dawn 'B' warrants, which we advised

The McHattle Group (Page)

subscribers to buy at 8p in October. The current price is 37p.

C is for Capital Gains, something for which warrants are ideally suited. Warrants have the potential for much larger gains than shares, and in rising markets they produce some astonishing profits - IF you have the right information. Our track record speaks for itself - the average profit from ALL Narrants Alert recommendations in 1992 was 112%.

D is for Discount, our special offer to new subscribers. Over the next year we will demonstrate the tremendous opportunities which warrants can provide, after which we are sure you will be pleased to join our growing list of regular subscribers. In the meantime you can subscribe for a year at just £49.951

I is for introductory Guide. Don't worry if you haven't invested in warrants before - every subscriber receives a free copy of our essential introductory booklet. This will provide you with concise explanations of what warrants are, where they come from, how they are evaluated, and

M is for Merlin International Green warrants, which were recommended in the September newsletter at 6p. The current price is 23p - a rise of 283%.

N is for Newsletter. Subscribers receive the 'Warrants Alert' newsletter promptly on the first Saturday of every month. This keeps you right up to date with all market news, telling you which warrants to buy (and why), which to avoid, and when to take your profits.

P is for Pantheon international warrants, which we recommended at 8,5p in July. The current price is 49p.

S is for Stock Exchange. All of the warrants we cover are fully listed on the Stock Exchange just like ordinary shares. There are over 195 warrants traded, forming one of the most exciting speculative markets in the UK.

U is for Unique. 'Warrants Alert' is the only publication dedicated to UK equity warrants. There is no other source which can provide the private investor with such expert information and advice.

Z is for Zero, the amount you pay for the FREE publica-tions we send to all new subscribers. When you subscribe you will receive our booklet 'An Introductory Guide to Warrants'; our reference guide 'The Warrants Directory plus torinightly updates to supplement your newsletter.

To join our fast-growing membership, simply complete your details on the coupon below and return it to us. (Overseas, please add £15 for air mail).

DISCOUNT COUPON FOR NEW SUBSCRIBERS YES, Please start my subscription to Warrants Alert at the introductory rate of £49.95 (UK). I understand that I will receive three free publications in Please pay to National Westminster Bank pic (50-41-10), 1 Abbey Road, London, NW10 7RA, for the credit of WARRANTS ALERT, account number 02488997 the sum of 249.95 on receipt of this order and thereather 239.95 on

THE MAGIC OF PENNY SHARES! The exciting way to invest

Subscribe to PENNY SHARE GUIDE today and enter the exciting world of penny shares. Now that so many household names are penny shares, the choice is greater than ever before.

PENNY SHARE GUIDE will show you which shares to buy a should hold them ... and when to sell. And 3 with the first 12 issues for £25, you'll have access to a whole wealth of valuable share information. You'll enjoy up to three bonus offers when you become a member. Return the coupon today for your free information and a recent issue, 🕻 or tel: 071-625 8656

Post to Flort Short Publications Ltd, Prospert, 36-38 Willoyden Lane, Landon NW6 7YF YES ... show me how PENNY SHARE GUIDE can put some excitement back into my investing. Send me a free information pack on how I can become a member of PSG and enjoy up to three bonus offers! (FARM)

enfected organizations, please tick how [] CBKC

The marketplace is crowded with

PEPs. How do you choose the right

choose Fidelity's UK Growth PEP.

investing in our UK Growth Trust.

Trust can make more of your money

than most building society accounts.

Trust has averaged an annual return

of 11,0% - compared to 7.5% from

the building societies (see chart

below). It's a gap that could widen in

the future, now building society

In addition, the UK Growth

Trust has consistently beaten most of

its competitors, appearing in the top

and income are tax-free.

quarter of all such trusts over 1,2,3 and 5 years.

And when you invest through a PEP, all growth

thinking. We think that investment success

starts with us making over 4,000 company visits and

contacts in Britain each year. Only then can our

This solid growth has been achieved by solid

returns have fallen still further.

The simple answer is to

The Fidelity UK Growth

Over the last five years, the

one for your savings?

CONTRACT ELECTRONICS MANUFACTURING

The FT proposes to publish this

FT SURVEYS

The FT proposes to publish this survey on March 16 1993. prior to the NEPCON Exhibition at the NEC in Birmingham. This will be of interest to early 90% of Captains of Industry in the UK who read the FT and also to our international readership as the Survey will be published in Frankfurt, Roubaix, New York and Tokyo.*

If you want to reach this important audience and wish to receive a copy of the editorial synopsis and advertising rates, call

Clive Radford
Tel: UZ72 292565
Fax: 0Z72 225974
Merchants House,
Wapping Road
Bristol 8S1 4RU

FINANCE AND THE FAMILY

Blow for US expats

AMERICAN expatriates in their income tax rise to 38 per London will be examining their pay packets with concern this weekend after President Clinton's State of the Union message. Many can expect substantial increases in their taxes and health care contributions because of the new administration's proposal to gather extra income from the middle classes and the rich.

Expatriates tend to be higher-pald staff. Most based in the UK are paid by their companies on the so-called "tax equalisation" or "tax-athome" basis, with tax deducted as though they were still resident in the US.

Any individual earning above \$155,000, or a couple earning above \$140,000, a year

cent. Those earning above \$250,000 a year would also face a 10 per cent surtax. Equally important, all these groups could expect their FICA contributions - the Federal Insurance Contributions Act, covering medicare and social security payments - to jump following removal of the present \$135,000 ceiling. Employers would also face an

on behalf of employees. Grady Townsend, of Price Waterhouse expatriate tax services in London, bas calculated two scenarios. For a married expatriate with two children on a base salary of \$75,000, with housing, cost of living, education and car allowances worth another

increase in FICA contributions

\$120,000, present tax is \$16,494. That remains unchanged under the Clinton proposals, but their employer's tax bill on their behalf would rise by \$5,640 to \$12,403.

For an expairiate on a base salary of \$300,000, with allow-ances on the same items totalling \$190,000, the tax charge rises from \$89,136 to \$100,794. Their employer's contribution would increase from \$20,979 to \$33,268.

But Bruce Lassman, head of the US tax desk at accountants Ernst & Young, points out that the expatriates would be paying at a lower rate than the 40 per cent upper tax band imposed on UK citizens.

Andrew Jack

Expatriates / Donald Elkin

Cutting the tax bill on foreign income

seas income from Liability to British tax? The answer, in the jargon, is to be classed as not resident and not ordinarily resident in the UK. That is the rule. But as for most rules, particularly tax

rules, there are exceptions. One of these is when some of the duties of your overseas employment are performed in the UK. That could result in having to pay tax on part of your pay - but not necessar-ily, since UK duties which are merely incidental to the performance of the other duties outside the UK" can be ignored for this purpose.

Work done by an overseas representative when he comes to the UK to report and get new instructions will certainly fall into the "incidental" category. So will visits for training which involve no directly productive work.

In both cases, the UK duties are inherently subordinate to those carried on overseas. The test as to whether duties are to

with their substance, rather

than the time they take. Nevertheless, UK duties extending beyond three months in a tax year will not normally be accepted by the Inland Revenue as incidental.

Some of the work carried out by expatriates in the UK is. however, too important in itself to be treated as incidental. The duties performed by directors when attending UK board meetings, and by seamen and aircrew when bringing their vessels and aircraft into UK ports, all fall into this category.

In all of these cases, what is done is a fundamental part of the employee's work. Furthermore, to determine what part of their remuneration is taxable, some duties are deemed to be performed in the UK when actually they are not.

As civil servants know to their cost, their salaries are always chargeable to UK tax whatever their residence status might be. Aircrew and seafarers also come in for special treatment since, if they become residents of the UK, they are treated as performing there all of the duties relating to any journey, or leg of a journey, which begins or ends in

Unfortunately, such liability is the least troublesome of the disadvantages which can arise from performing duties of substance in the UK. Of much greater significance is the fact that doing so can change your residence status and, hence, the whole basis of your liability to UK tax.

Many expatriates retain accommodation for their use in the UK. Visiting the country in such circumstances gives rise to a resident status for the tax year concerned unless (a) there exists at the time a full-time overseas employment (or husiness); and (b) all of the duties of that employment are carried on outside the UK. This is the rule which often results in working husbands and non-

OW DO you be regarded as incidental is, fulltime working wives having exclude your over-therefore, concerned primarily a different residence status. Unfortunately, if you per-form duties of substance in the UK, you must necessarily fail

test (b). As a result, you will be resident for any year in which you visit and, should you do so regularly, ordinarily resident too. This means that if you remain a UK domiciliary, as the great majority of British expatriates do, you will be subject to UK tax on your worldwide income and gains on the same basis as a permanent res-

at least might be excluded from liability as a result of the foreign earnings deduction. This applies to employment which is carried on wholly or partly outside the UK in the course of a qualifying period which exceeds 365 days.

Well, not quite. Your salary

"Qualifying period" is defined as any days spent out-side the UK (whether working or on holiday) and, in addition, intervening days when you are in the UK - provided that no visit exceeds 62 consecutive days.

Nor should the total of them be more than one-sixth of the days in the period. (For seafarers, the limits are 183 consecutive days and one half of the days in the period).

The foreign earnings deduction, and particularly the onesixth requirement, should be approached with caution. The rules are very complex.

So, if your employment looks likely to involve you in per forming duties of substance i the UK, careful consideration of the tax implications is esser tial. But if, as a result, yo become resident and ordinaril resident, there might be com

pensating advantages. Foremost among these is the ability to pay personal pension contributions attracting ar Inland Revenue subsidy of 25 per cent, whether you pay tax on your salary or not.

■ Donald Elkin is a director of Wilfred T. Fry Ltd of Worthing

The Week Ahead

IMPERIAL Chemical Industries, the UK's largest manufacturer, reports its pre-liminary year-end results on Thursday and grim reading they will make. Houre Govett expects ICI to report fourthquarter pre-tax profits of only £27m, making a total of £550m for the year. That compares with £843m in 1991 and the peak of £1.5bn in 1989. But the poor results will be immaterial compared with the announcement of the board's decision whether to split ICI in two. The aim is to make Zeneca, the pharmaceuticals, agrochemicals and specialities subsidizries, into a separately quoted

SmithKline Beecham, the Anglo-American drugs and consumer products company, reports preliminary year-end results on Tuesday. Analysts expect pre-tax profits to increase up to 13 per cent to between £1.11bn and £1.125bn, against £Ibn a year earlier. British Aerospace expects to

see a revival in 1993 following a year in which its performance was undermined by Elbn of provisions. Hopes for a return to profit, however, will do nothing to soften the impact of its preliminary results on Wednesday. These are likely to show losses of about £1.1bn compared with losses of £81m a year earlier. Restructuring charges of £950m in the regional aircraft division have been blamed largely for the hole, although prospects look brighter following last month's Saudi order for Tornadoes. The mild weather and new

regulatory regime imposed by Ofgas is likely to be reflected in the final results for British Gas. The company is expected to announce on Thursday that profits have slipped to around £900m compared with a £1.16bn last time.

Increased competition and lower prices for domestic gas sales may also reduce the com pany's scope for a substantial increase in dividend. A pay-out of about 14p is expected, against 13.4p last year. The company's shares, meanwhile, are likely to remain under pressure while the Monopolies and Mergers Commission carries out a wide-ranging review

Royal Dutch Shell, the Anglo-Dutch oil company, will report its preliminary year-end results on Thursday when a small increase in profits Is expected of up to £3bn compared with £2.89bn for 1991. The company is likely to raise its dividend in line with inflation to about 22p from 20.9p

last time. Unilever, the Anglo-Dutch food and consumer products group, is expected to report on Tuesday that pre-tax profits for the full year burst through the £2bn barrier, an improvement of about 13 per cent on the previous year's £1.79bn. Although flattered by the impact of sterling's devaluation in the final quarter, the results are likely also to reflect strong progress in south east Asia and parts of Latin America, and a recovery in North America after a poor performance the previous year.

COMPANY NEWS SUMMARY TAKE-OVER BIDS AND MERGERS 12.81 Unigate 35.99 Unigate 102.57 Laporte Do. A. Evode ! Do. Prl. ! 141 112 Hunter Saphir Owners Abroad 10:37 Albert Fisher 185.39 Airtours 53,6 Airtours 179 Do. Cov. Prl.

'All cash offer.TICash alternative. §For capital not already held. § Uncor "Based on 2.30 pm prices 19/2/93. §§Shares and cash. 19rics at suspe

PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Company	Sector	er to (2009)				(p)	(p)	
Alidera	n/a	Sept	15,200	(22,800)	•	(-)	-	(-)
Aminex	rva.	Decs	66 L			H	-	(-)
Angle & Oversess Tat	InTr	Dec	8,970#			(8.36)	6.65	
Saring Tribone Ave	fet.Tr	Dec	4,500		6.27	(4.28)	6.45	(8.2)
Chelses Building Soc	r/a	Dec	4,100		-	<i>{-}</i> }	-	(-)
City Merchants (Sgh	in\tr	Dec	1,960		8.75	(3.31)	7.87	(J.25)
English & Overseas	Prop	Dec	707 L		-	_ (+)	-	(1.0)
Fleming Fledgeling	mTr	Dec	561		3,74	(2.39)	30	
Greenwich Resources	هدللي	Sept	697 L	(108)	•	(-)	-	(-)
GT Chile Growth	l#Co	Dec.	9,080			(97.0)		H
Kleimyort Benson	MøBk	Dec	45,300	(276,900)	26.6	(14.3)	15.0	(15.0)
Lesiie Wise	Tex	Nov	2,520			(5.8)	4.0	(4.0)
Lincols House	Miac	Dec	193	(286 L)	1.2	(-)	-	(-)
Lloydy Bank	8nks	Dec	801,000		35.0	(27.7)	18.4	(16.7)
Mersey Docks	Tran	Dec	16,400		18.0	(17.0)	7.5	(6.0)
National Sank NZ	Bank	Dec	102,0001		-	H	-	(-)
Nevember Venture	MTr	Dec	1,300 L	(178 L)	-	(4)	=	· (4)
Osim Convertible	le:Tr	Jan	1,800		9.16	(9e.y		(8.5)
Péver & Mercantilo	mir	Dec	9,820 	(6,880 #)	10.05	(8.72)		(8.46)
St Modwen Properties	Prop	Nov	1,710	(2,110)	1.1	(1.7)		(0.56)
Temple Bar lov	ipTr	Dec	10,250		13,8	(14.3)		(13.0)
TR Pacific inv Tst	laTr	Dec	809	(1,080)	0.73	(1.04)	0.35	(0.7)
Trust of Property	InTr	Dec	134	(127)	1.53	(1,44)	1.5	(1.43)
Vardon	Hat	Dec	2,430	(797)	4.2	(1.8)	0.75	(-)
Throgmorton Tat	in Tr	Nov	6,680#	(7,440#)	235	(2.63)	2.8	(2.3)
Ward Holdings	CEC	()ct	5,290 L	(14,000 L)	•	H	•	(-)

INTERIM STATEMENTS

Company	Sector	Half-year to				dividends" per share (p)		
Alomasc Group	Misc	Dec	3,770	(3,850)	3.7	(3.55)		
British Airways	Tran	Dec●	20,000	(100,000)		. H.		
Bucknell Group	Ртор	Oct	745 L	(752 L)	-	{)		
Control Securities	Prop	Sept	68,500 L	(4,400)	•	(+)		
County Smaller Cos	InTr	Dec	232	(321)	1.12	(1.12)		
Daigety	FdMa	Dec	56,200	(53,800)	. 7.85	(7.5)		
Glass Holdings	H&H	Dec	819,000	(709,000)	7.0	(6.0)		
Hanson	Cong	Dece	236,000	(226,000)	2.85	(2.75)		
Howard (Mdgs	C&C	Oct	196 L	(211 L)	-	(-)		
Mid Wynd int's	as Tr	Dec	289	(314)	2.4	(2.4)		
New Zealand lov	InTr	Jan	101	(93)	0.5	(0.5)		
North American Gas	In L	Jan	527	(480)	•	(1.12)		
Second Affiance Tal	InTr	Jen	5,150	(4.780)	12.5	(12.0)		
CUE C	Debte	Поо	49	100				

g=Net reverse. $\dot{x}=$ Figures quoted in US dollars & cents. $\dot{t}=$ After tax profits quoted in New Zealand dollars. $\Phi=$ 3rd quarter figures. $\dot{\Phi}=$ 1st quarter figures. $\ddot{x}=$ Figures

RIGHTS ISSUES

Belliumy is to raise \$33.5m via a two-for-seven rights issue at 320p. Cupid is to raise \$1.25m via a 4-for-9 rights issue at 20p. Gold Greeniess is to raise £14.7m via a one-for-three rights issue at 235p. Kingileher is to raise £313m via a one-for-seven rights issue at 225p. Lopex is to raise £3.5m via a 1-for-1 rights issue at 17p.

RESULTS DUE

au L

 $W_{i,j}$

4

 $w_{i,j} =$

hjv-

Part .

₩... ₩...

1, ,

 ${}_{\mathfrak{g}}C_{F}^{\mu,\mu,\mu,\eta,-}:$

 $\delta \eta_{\rm B}$

 $\Psi_{CC_{inter}^{*}}$

 $g_{\widetilde{\mathcal{G}}^{\mathcal{I}}_{\mathcal{F}}}(z_{\mathcal{F}})$

 $\mathfrak{F}_{\mathfrak{A}_{d+1/2}}$

 ${}^{\bullet}R^{({\rm R}_{\rm D}, {\rm P}_{\rm D})}$

 $\mathfrak{h}_{h_{h_{1,h_{1,h_{1,h_{1,h}}}}}}^{n}$

* Carrier

 $_{\bullet}b^{\ell_{L^{[M,i_{1}]^{\frac{1}{4}}}}}$

(2 2 1

 $\mathfrak{A}_{\mathcal{O}_{\mathcal{D}_{1}} \setminus \mathcal{D}_{1}}$

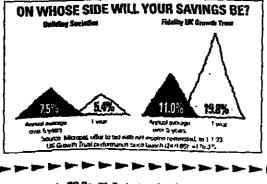
Phylip de district

 $K_{\Pi, \Gamma}$

 $|k_{d_{V_{(X_{i})}}}|$

Ü.

_				Ryldend (p		
Соптрепу		Annerent		Ages	. Lupa he	
	Sector	due	int.	Final	ini.	
FRIAL DIVIDENDS						
Admiral	Bec	Tuesday	1.5	3.3	1.7	
VIENDORLE LIGHTINGS """"	MUS	Friday	-	1.0	-	
American Trast	in <u>T</u> r	Tuesday	1,5	3.3	1.5	
Ballie Gifford Shin	,laTr	Friday				
British Aerospace	MAL	Monday	1.4	1.4		
British Gas		Wednesday Thursday	8.9 4.25	16.1	-	
Conto Coton	D-6-	Monday	1.5	6.0	•	
Capital & Counties	n/a	Thursday	5.0	3.6 5.0	2.	
Commercial Union	InCo	Wednesday	9.25	15.1		
UECKI GIOLD		Wednesday				
Dunedia lacome Growth	InTr	Wednesday	8.4	17.0	8.4	
Dunkeld Group	Tex	Thursday	•		-	
East German inv Tat	In Tr	Tuesday	-	1.8	٠.	
Fairway Group,	Misc	Wednesday	1,0	2.15	1.6	
Green Property	Prop	Thursday	1.2	2.6	1,2	
Greenwich Comms	Med	Friday	-	-		
firmati Group	Eng	Tuesday	1,0	1,5	- 1.25	
Hotepur lavs	laTr	Wednesday	•	8.6		
inoce	Chem	Thursday	21.0	34,0	21.0	
POCO :	Prep	Friday		- :		
JOHNSON PORTURNING CO	UE-71	Thursday	2.62	5.0	2.9	
sw & Boner		Monday	2.7	8,4	27	
Harin inti Casa		Tuesday	4.5 1.5	5.8	3.0	
Merito Int'i Green	Util	Wednesday	1.3	1.85	1.0	
HåG income inv	loTr	Tuesday	•	-	_	
A&G Recovery Inv Tet	InTe	Tuesday				
turray bill Tet	inTr	Thursday	7.5	3.4	2.7	
etional Westminster Bunk	Bank	Tuesday	6.12	11.37	8.12	
	mir	Tuesday		1.0		
OFFIELD	Charts	Tuesday	1.1	22	1,2	
rovicient Pinancial	OEn	Thursday	8.5	16.5	9.25	
Royal Insurance	InCb	Thursday	11.25		20	
Scottish Eaglern Inv	intc	Tuesday	0.46	0.96	9.5	
Sedgreick Group	NUBY	Tuesday	4.0	8.0	3.0	
Shell T&T/Royal Dutch	L. VOG	Thursday Tuesday	8.9	12,0	9.3	
Smaller Companies Inv Tel	ball-	Thursday	1.2	1.3	1.2	
mithicine Beachem	HXH	Tuesday	3.75	4.15	2.07	
(Alburanh	Mari	Thursday	05	7.10	4.5	
Dalland North Stand	InCo.	Thursday	_	•	4.0	
remaktentis Holdings	ini_f	Thursday			B.0	
Juliever	FdMa	Tueeday	5.03	13.91	5.2	
Jodewn Investment	inTr	Tueaday		120		
fickes	BoMa	Wednesday			-	
					_	
NTERNI DIVIDANOS						
instract	Elec	Toesday	0.4		-	
		Monday	1,1	3.02	-	
888 Deelgn	6600	Friday	-	-	-	
Iriish Accols Yet	wTr	Friday	1.04	1,07	-	
hennel Holdings	Mira	Monday	-	-	-	
clorgen	QHI	Thursday	-	•	-	
e Morgan Group	Prop	Friday	-	-	-	
ssex Furniture	Stor	Monday	1.25	1,5		
urubanı Smeller Communica	ieTe	Tuesday				



financial experts pinpoint those businesses that we think offer the best growth prospects.

solid Minking.

Solid thinking like this is what you'd expect from Fidelity, the world's largest independent investment management organisation.

With our remarkably low initial charge of just 200, our PEPS are good value at any time. But now, with interest rates at such a low level. they've never looked better.

To find out more about the Fidelity UK Growth PEP, call us, or talk to your Independent Financial Adviser, or fill in the coupon below.

aments, PO Box 86. Tonlandge, Kont TN 1 90Z. Pleaso send mo dotals of the Fidality PEP range.

-----PEPs hadd for loss than thron yours are subject to a withdrawal charge of between 1% and 3% plus VAT. VAT and steed-trollers' charges may apply to some buy and soft share proceedings. Pact performance is no guarantee of lature informs. The value of a PEP and the income from it may go down as well as up and you may get back less than you invested. Tax assumptions may be subject to future strategy charge and the value of its solvings will depend on individual circumstances. Please note that it was not possible to invest in a PEP given to 1997, and to invest in the UK Growth Trust as a PEP prior to 15.4.92, issued by Fidelity Nomlinees Limited, a momber of MARO.





FINANCE AND THE FAMILY

Investment Trusts

The dangers of success

Philip Coggan looks at the rise and rise of Fleming Claverhouse

TRUST that pays quarterly dividends, aims to invest in IIK blue chip shares and has a good long-term performance record might sound just what many private investors are looking for. So it has proved for Fleming Claverhouse. Private investors now own more than 60 per cent of the share capital, compared with 27 per cent in 1985.

Its record places it second (out of eight) trusts in the UK general sector over the 10 years to February 1, with a rise of 576.9 per cent (mid-market to mid-market with net income reinvested, according to Micropal). Over five years, growth has been 96.2 per cent, placing the trust third in the sector.

But there are problems asso-clated with success. The shares now stand at a 6 per cent premeans that those who buy Claverhouse shares are, effectively, paying 106p to get 100p

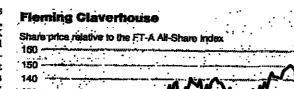
There is an element of paradox about this situation. Because private investors have been attracted to the trust, the shares have been pushed to a premium (in short, demand for the shares exceeds supply). But whether all those private investors appreciate the dangers associated with buying shares at a premium is open to

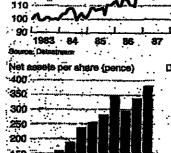
If the premium disappears or, worse, if the shares drop to a substantial discount - then private investors could see the value of their holdings drop sharply, even if the stock market is stable. But if private investors do not realise the danger, the premium could well stay in place.

This is not, of course, a problem unique to Fleming Claverhouse. Like many of the other has taken power to issue new shares to savings plan-holders. A rights issue could be

required at some point. Claverhouse was founded in 1963 and was named after 'Ronnie Dundee," later the 1st Viscount Claverhouse, who led a rebellion against William &

Mary in 1689 and was killed at





in the market, and Claver-

the battle of Killiecrankie. The name was chosen because of management group Robert Fleming's links with Dundee, where the firm had its origins

The trust aims to invest in blue chip shares, although this definition includes many medium-sized companies - only 50 per cent of the portfolio is in FT-SE 100 stocks. Claverhouse's 10 largest investments at the end of 1992 contained many names that would be familiar to the private investor: Glaxo, British Gas, NFC, Tate & Lyle, Shell, BT, East Midlands Electricity, Severn Trent Water, Allied-Lyons and Uni-

in terms of sectors, the portfolio includes shares in the consumer group (38.5 per cent); financials (14.7 per cent); capitrusts in the same situation, it- tal goods (10.4 per cent); oil and gas (9 per cent); others (26.8 per cent); and investment

trusts (0.6 per cent). Claverhouse has debenture borrowings of around £15m, equal to gearing of 18 per cent. which it took out in tranches in January 1988 and December 1990. That level of gearing

bled over the past 10 years. And quarterly payments are undoubtedly an attraction.

The trust's long-term performance has undoubtedly benefited from its limited exposure to small company shares, which have suffered over the past few years but may be due for a revival. The share price return has also been bolstered by the move from discount to premium, a factor which can-

not now be repeated. So, the trust will face some interesting challenges over the next few years, some of which have, ironically, been caused by its popularity.

At the end of 1992, the trust had gross assets of £92m and net assets of £77m. On February 18, it had net assets per share of 375.5p and the shares were trading at 399p, a pre-mium of 6.1 per cent. The yield was 3.6 per cent and the mar-ket capitalisation was £80m. Fleming has a two-year management contract, for which the annual fee is 0.5 per cent of

■ Board. Fleming Claverhouse has only a four-man board, Howard, a director of Robert Fleming. The other directors are Sir Timothy Raison, MP for Aylesbury and a former minister of overseas development, John Redwood, a former manager of the trust, and Professor George Stout, a director of XCL

■ Savings plan and Pep details. The minimum monthly investment into the savings scheme is £40, and £400 for a lump sum purchase. There is a 1 per cent charge on purchases, with a minimum of £1 and a maximum of £50; on sales, the charge is also 1 per cent, with a minimum of £10 and no maxi-

of additional plan charges, such a small yield might not monthly investment is £100, or £1,000 for a lump sum. The iniseem the most obvious Pep choice for income-seeking tial charge is 1.5 per cent plus VAT. and there is an annual investors. But as the graph charge of £25 plus VAT. There shows, the trust has a good record for increasing diviis also a dealing charge of 1.75 dends, which have nearly treper cent plus VAT.

The best 90-day rates from a top ten building society.

C&G Best 90 Account

Guaranteed to offer the best 90-day rates from a top ten building society until at least May 1994*

We guarantee it.

If you are looking for a top return combined with security, look no further than our new 90-day account. Until at least May 1994, C&G Best 90 Account guarantees to pay the best 90-day rates from a top ten building society for investments of £10,000, £25,000. £50,000 and £100,000. On the twenty-eighth day of we adjust our rates, if necessary, to ensure C&G Best 90 Account remains true to its name. You can invest any amount from £10,000 and with ticred rates the more you invest, the better the return. You can add sums of £1,000 or more at any C&G branch or by post, whenever you like. All withdrawals are carried out through C&G By Post, our efficient and specialised postal service. As you'd expect from a 90-day account, instant access is available subject to a 90-day gross interest penalty or you can have penalty-free access by giving 90 days' notice. A monthly income option is also available. Open a C&G Best 90 Account at your nearest C&G branch or by completing the coupon.

For details ring FREE on 0800 272383.

C&G Best 90 Account

Return to ICAG By Post, PO Box 116, Carchion, Hights Prof S (4) Please send more information _____ please talk

From the UK's sixth largest and the most cost-efficient national building society.



Chief Office Barnett Way Gloucester GL4 7RL

GLAXO
BAA • HANSON
BAA • HANSON
BARKS & SPENCER
MARKS & SPENCER
BAT • RENTOKIL • CO
BRITISH GAS • SHELL • CO
BRITISH GAS • CO
B

Directors'

THE SALE of shares in Jupiter Tyndall by chairman John Duffield, deputy chairman John Craig and managing director Michael Heathcoat Amory all took place at 143p. Following these transactions, Duffield and Heathcoat Amory retain sizeable holdings. Craig's sale of 40,000 shares represented almost half his stake.

Shares in Southern Business Group have been performing well over the past year and have risen 20 per cent relative to the market. Following this chairman David McErlain sold more than 700,000 at 134p; he retains almost 3m.

Directors of Lister, the textile group, have been buying since the second half of last year. Most recently, Victor Segal, a non-executive director and Norman Smith, the chairman, bought shares at between 25p and 31.5p. These transactions increased each director's holding substantially.

Angus McDonald, Directus Ltd

Company	Sector	Shares	Value	No of directors
SALES				
Bradford Prop Trust	Prop	100,000	141	1
Builough E	ingĠ	75,000	87	2
Cantors .,		85,000	116	1
Dally Mail A NV	Med	2,500	196	1
Domino Printing	Elns	5,000	30	1
Huntleigh Technolgy	. Hith	4,000	34	1
Jupiter Tyndail	OthF	790,000	1,130	3 2·
Marks & Spencer		125,481	420	
MFI	Stor	35,000	46	4
ML Laboratories	Hith	50,000	525	1.
National Power	Elcy	4,900	14	1
Rathbone Bros	OthF	15,000	38	2
RCO Holdings E	3uSe	15,000	61	1
Silentnight	Misc	5,000	14	1
Southern Business		723,566	970	1
Travis Perkins B	dMa	8,000	15	1
Yorklyde	Text	5,000	18	1
PURCHASES				
French Connection		30,000	11	1
Lister		150,000	46	2
Moss Bros		16,000	22	2
New City & Com LV*	Reçi	31,000	31	3
Osborne & Little	Misc	15,000	11	1
RIT Capital Partnrs		65,000	73	1
Scottish Mortgage	.tnTr	5,500	11	1

50,000 Value expressed in 2000s. Companies must notify the Stock Exchange within 5 ns (") if 100% su

s snare ti	rans	action	S		POII-0
IRECTORS' SI OWN CO					- for B
any	Sector	Shares	Value	No of directors	issu
<u> </u>					- 100 W
ord Prop Trust	Prop	100,000	141	1	1
ugh	EngĠ	75,000	87	2	INVESTORS continu
rs .,	Stor	85,000	116		tax-shelter money
Mail A NV	Med	2,500	196		business expansion
no Printing		5,000	30		this week. Johnson
eigh Technolgy		4,000	34		Multiple Choice
r Tyndail	.OthF	790,000	1,130		
& Spencer	Slor	125,481	420		scheme, which raised
	Stor	35,000	46		rent out properties r
aboratories	, Hith	50,000	525		by the National &
nal Power		4,900	14		building society, ra
one Bros		15,000	38		within 36 hours of or
Holdings		15,000	61		is now sold out.
night	Misc	5,000	14		The company inte
ern Business		723,566	970		low up with an
Davine	RdMo	8 000	15	1	lean of ween on

house actually used a put

option to hedge its exposure in

for the past two years by 39-

year-old Anthony Nutt, who

worked previously for TSB

Investment Management and

broker Poster & Braithwaite.

Lewis Aaron of S.G. Warburg

Securities, says that the depar-

ture of respected former man-

ager John Redwood does not

seem to have dented the trust's

In picking stocks, Nutt is

able to call on Fleming's 15-

strong team of analysts. He says the trust looks for stocks

which can provide dividend

growth rather than those with

a high initial yield. That means

it needs an exposure to con-

vertible stocks (now 15 per

cent) to push the yield up to 3.6

Even so, given the existence

The trust has been managed

September 1991.

performance.

per cent.

SELF SELECT PEPs

GENERAL & SINGLE COMPANY plans from

LEADING LOW COST, SELF SELECT SPECIALISTS

*Choose your own shares, with or *Security - Investments held by a without our advice. Invest up to major financial institution.

Trusts & European shares.

*Remain in cash initially or following a sale for as long as you want within a General PEP.

*Personal account executive.

existing investments into your PEP. *Free transfers of existing plans to Killik & Co.

*7000 plans & approaching £100 million in value.

KILLIK & CO STOCKBROKERS Mambers of The Loudon Stock Exchange & SFA *No initial or annual management

*Flexible - Any allowable securities charges, just stockbroking comm. may be traded, incl. Investment/Unit 1.65% (min £40) & £7.50 for the reclaim of tax on each dividend.

CALL NOW ON 071 589 1577

or post the coupon for details *low cost facility for switching Killik & Co, 45 Cadogan Street, London SW3 2QJ Please send details of General & Single Co PEPs

ft 20.2

Sell-out

ued to put into the on scheme Fry's N&P Growth ed money to Provincial pening and

identical scheme for the Bradford & Bingley building society. This will involve non-recourse loans being offered at the rates of 740 per £1 invested after six months, 78.31p after one year, 87.71p after two years and 98.24p after three years.

There is no fixed repayment price after five years. Mini-mum investment is £3,000 with a maximum of £25,000. Close Brothers' BESSA Bris-

tol and West scheme is likely

to close on Monday. Its target

subscription is £45m. Another non-recourse loan scheme. St Annes Residences. sponsored by Neill Clerk, will raise money for St Anne's College, Oxford. The six-month loan, underwritten by Barclays, is 73.5p per £1.00

Several advisers, such as Nick Mercer of Hill Martin, are nervous about the non-recourse loan schemes. They point out that these offers are on favourable terms for the

Although the annualised returns on a non-recourse loan look attractive (Johnson Fry quotes 49.93 per cent over six months), over five years a higher return should be available by leaving the money in a BES company.
Neill Clerk has launched

three unusual offerings. Airways III will buy accommodation for the British Alrways Housing Association. The association has placed money on deposit so that, after five years, it aims to pay £1.17 for every £1 paid now,

Uncapped Growth is a hybrid, with an undertaking from a property developer to pay £1.25 per £1.00 after five years, although this does not have a full bank guarantee. There is no limit on the upside. Reversionary Gains IV will buy home reversions from the elderly and aim for a profit.

John Authers

BAT & RENTOKIL & CU BRITISH GAS & SHELL & CU BP & SMITHKLINE BEECHAM GUINNES & HEW & I SAINSBURY GUINTE & WELLCO ME & C&ST SMITH & VER & WELLCO ME AT WEST UNIT & ALLIED LAYS & PRUD ENTAL LOYDS & BARCLITS & PRUD ENTRIC LLOYDS & BARCLITS & PRUD ENTRIC LLOYDS & BARCLITS & PRUD ENTRIC ARGYLL & GUS & SOUTHER & ELECTRIC ARGYLL & GUS & SOUTHER & ROTHANS ARGYLL & GUITS & PRUD ENTRISH ARGYLL & GUS & SOUTHER & COLMAN OWER THORN EMI & VOWEN & REOLMAN OWER NATIONAL POWER & COLMAN OWER NATIONAL POWER & COLMAN OWER SUN ALLIANCE & SCOLK & POWER INCHCAPE & LAND SECURITIES ABRE LADBROKE & LAND SECURITIES ABRE LADBROKE & LAND SECURITIES ABRE THAMES WATER & BRITISH AIR & ABRE THAMES WATER & BRITISH AIR & ABRE SCOTTON & LEGAL & COLLAR RUE BOOTS & LEGAL & COLLAR RUE ROYAL BANK OF SUL A RUE ROYAL BANK OF SUL A RUE GENERAL ACCIDENT & AWA GENERAL ACCIDENT & AWA GENERAL ACCIDENT & AWA YOUR TAX-FREE SHARE IN

Call free on 0800 289 505

The Footsie PEP from James companies. And it's easy to keep Capel Investment Services Limited is designed to match

the performance of the famous FT-SE 100 Index. And that's a target which many UK unit trust PEPs regularly fail to beat.

The Footsie PEP offers you a broad spread of risk by investing in every one of Britain's top 100

track of, on television and radio daily and in most newspapers. Naturally, The Footsie PEP delivers all capital growth and

income free of tax. So call now for further

information on 0800 289 505 (24 hours) or simply return the coupon.

James Capel Investment Services Limited member HSBC 🖎 group

	T. NO STAMP	
Post 60: Jam	es Capel Investin	ent Servic
Lunited, FRE London EC21	EPOST, 7 Devon:	dire Squa
Name		
Address		
	Postcode	
Dayrime Tel N	Vo	F r.2
,	THE 🚳	
FOO	TCIE	8
ruu.	1 OIT	
	PEP	
	THE IAMES CAPEL IT SE	Mar Dente Più
^	ficult to Ba	at-

Only one range

of international

scorés Triple Ax

For all investors, security is the key

In the first place, deposits are made

That's a higher rating than 99% of

Wherever in the world you find

concern. With Fidelity Money Funds. you

have all the reassurance you could wish for.

only with banks chosen and continuously

monitored for their creditworthiness. And

secondly, the Funds have been awarded

Moody's Triple A rating (Aaa) for investment

NAME OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY

yourself, Fidelity Money Funds offer a flexible,

eax-efficient offshore alternative to a deposit

quality.

banks around the world.

Money Funds 🤏

FINANCE AND THE FAMILY

Figures that can bemuse

Scheherazade Daneshkhu investigates the mysteries of APR

THE CHINESE MORTGAGE

BOX IS OUR LATEST SALES PROMOTION. SEE IF YOU

can find the Hidden

CHARGES

over \$60 billion in cash products worldwide and is committed to providing high returns on your We offer wholesale interest rates on any of 15 major currencies, alongside it.

convert between, currencies at extremely favourable rates of exchange, without charge.

when you need your cash, usually it can be remitted electronically to your bank account anywhere in the world free of charge, within three business days.

offices below, or return the coupon.

paid out or accumulated gross. And you can buy, or

There is no minimum investment and

The distributor of Fidelity Money Funds is Fidelity Investments Distributors, Bermuda. For more detailed information, including current interest rates for each currency, just contact one of the Fidelity

Fax: 44 732 838886 Tel: 44 732 361 144 United Kingdom Tel: 44 534 888899 Fax: 44 534 34244 Fax: 852 845 2608 Tel: 852 8481000 Hong Kong

account. The Fidelity organisation looks after Tel: 352 250 404 231 Fax: 352 250 340 Luxembourd

SUPERB INVESTMENT OPPORTUNITY

The chart below shows the performance achieved by all* of our bond funds over the 25 months since the beginning of 1991. Given the current economic climate, we believe further excellent returns could still be achieved over the next two years.

PERFORMANCE SINCE 1/1/91 FUND Starting High Yield Bond Fund CONTRACT EMU Trust' 32.8% Gitt and Sterling Bond Fund 32.8% 38.7% Surgoean Bond Fund TO STATE OF THE ST 443% Global High Income Band Fund 61,5% Int'l High Yield Bond Fund 63.1% US Dollar Bond Fund SALES 71.5% Int I Prime Bond Fund 75.5% Globat Bond Fund 78.8% Yen Band Fund' AND THE SECTION OF LICE! 6% 10% 25% 30% 40% 50% 50% 76% 80% 90%

Bonds are a lower risk investment alternative to equities and provide a higher level of income than cash - and one that can be maintained particularly valuable when short-term interest rates are low.

On behalf of around eight thousand investors,

Guinness Flight currently manages a range of fifteen bond funds and unit trusts, together worth over US\$360 million.

Investors can choose from seven offshore distributing funds, five offshore roll-up funds and three unit trusts. To find out more, return the coupon NOW.

Guinness flight OFFSHORE BOND FUNDS & BOND UNIT TRUSTS

hereng Seen of Printment, Common Study Chels Aven Management Landed 5 Compiled Street, Landen 91 285, TA101 52 2111. Boss, and not a free goods on Obstance Bond Funds and Road Upit Traces and further information on Golunco Highlis 16 names a break destributing bond timels (2. 3 Guerroey-based mellop hand funds □ : 1 UK anthorized bond unit (mats □ : FREE GUIDE All boad touch and one treat (), or the following species band . ______

■ Mortgage discharge fee of £40 ORTGAGE-seekers attracted by Abbey National adverof the loan.

tisement on February 10 for its fixed rate of 5.99 per cent "our lowest fixed rate ever" might have wondered what an annual percentage rate (APR) figure of 8.2 per cent was doing

Most people tend to ignore the APR figure which banks and building societies are obliged to quote. But it is meant to reflect the true cost of the mortgage so that customers have a fair basis of

The mathematical calcula-tion itself is based on a formula set out in the Consumer Credit (Total Charge for Credit) Regulations Act 1980. It takes into account all payments made throughout the life of the mortgage, when they are made and includes a num-ber of the lender's costs. For instance, the Halifax building society's assumed charges on a £50,000 loan, completed on April 16, include: ■ Valuation fee of £125.

■ Conveyancer's fee of £117.50. which is the legal cost to the lender of arranging the mort-

■ Mortgage indemnity premiam of £500, which is insurance protecting the lender against losses if you were to default. Halifax charges it on loans of more than 75 per cent of the purchase price of the property or valuation, which-

and a £15 charge for despatch of the title deeds on repayment

If the mortgage was a fixed or capped rate loan, its fee would also be included.

Because these costs are included, the APR will be higher than the quoted rate.

Most lenders with a 7.99 per

charged a slightly higher rate of interest." Although APRs are meant to make life easier for the con-

so you are implicitly being

sumer, they can be misleading because they are based on a set of assumptions about the size of loan, the time it was taken out, the length of its term and the cost of the charges, all of

the trading standards department of Devon county council has been active in prosecuting lenders for an abuse of the standards of fair trading. Bob Imrie, from the trading standards department, says lenders now have accepted that a fair basis on which to calcu-

ing at a much lower APR. But

late the APR is to assume that today's standard variable rate should apply after the fixed-The Abbey National fixedrate loan at 5.99 per cent lasts only until the end of May 1994, leaving more than 23 years at the variable rate. This means the APR on the fixed-rate mortgage is 8.2 per cent, only slightly lower than the 8.4 per cent APR which applies to an

7.99 per cent. Coogan would like to see lenders follow the practice in Europe and include the cost of a life policy - such as an endowment - in the APR fig-

endowment mortgage taken

out at Abbey's standard rate of

When you go to a lender for a mortgage, do not be sur-prised if the APR figure is not quoted. Earlier this year, branches of the National & Provincial, Barnsley, Nationwide, Alliance & Leicester, Bradford & Bingley, Leeds Permanent and Halifax societies all were fined by Doncaster magistrates for giving misleading quotations, which included either failing to quote an APR figure or quoting an incorrect

 $\Pi(0)$

Tax on empty

cent variable rate are quoting

an APR of 8.5 per cent on a

repayment mortgage and a

slightly lower rate, 8.3 or 8.4,

Abbey National has an 0.1

tween the two types. Abbey's

percentage point difference

Richard Bolton says this is

because, "You are paying down

the loan throughout the year

with a repayment mortgage.

But that is not reflected in our

calculations until the year-end,

on an endowment

MY BROTHER and I own a property jointly as tenants in common. It was the home of our mother, who lived there rent-free. She became ill and in November 1991 had to go permanently into a nursing

Her furniture was sold or otherwise disposed-of, so the property has been unfurnished since November 1991. It has been empty and for sale since that date. 1. Community charge. Is

there any ilability from iber 1991 imtil when the community charge stops on April I 1993? I have been informed that the standard charge might be levied. Is this

2. Council tax. Is there any liability from April 1 1993? If there is liability, does the sixmonths-empty property exemption run from April 1 1993? It can hardly start running before the tax comes into being - can it? ■1. Community charge. Your

mother will have ceased to be subject to the charge on going into residential care, and an adjustment will fall to be made, either by way of refund or by payment of what was due to the date of her ceasing to be resident at the property. You may be liable for the balance of the year at the standard

2. Council tax. You will be liable as owners of unoccupied property, from April 1 1993. There is no equivalent of the rating exemption for empty

Unhappy returns

FOR SEVERAL years, I have submitted my tax return through an accountant. I decided that as my 1992/93 return should be less complicated than previous ones, and accountants' fees had soared, I would submit it myself.

In the past, I have always received notification of my tax code well before the start of the next tax year. This year, though, i got no communica-

I made enquiries by phone and was told the Revenue had received my return, it appeared all right, and my code would be unaltered. They said they could not afford to reply to people in my situa-

Under the circumstances, do I have a right to receive official notification of my code and, equally important, that the details of my return are in order and have been approved? ■Regulation 9 of the Income Tax (Employments) Regulations 1973, as amended, says: "After the inspector has deter-

ortu 071 629 7026

Alternativities Coloup ple
(VIXIBBA

begro of the BES Assus metion

mined the appropriate code for any year, he shall, if the code so determined is different from the code for the preceding year, give notice of his determination to the employee; provided that no such notice need be given when the change in the code is due to an alteration or alterations in the rates of any of the personal reliefs allowable under section 257 or

section 259 of the Income and Corporation Taxes Act 1988 or in the tax tables, but the other matters referred-to in regula-7 are not different from those for the preceding year." You have the right to require a formal schedule E assessment to be made for each year

by virtue of section 205(3) of the Taxes Act: "...an assess-ment shall be made in respect of the income of a person so assessable for any year of assessment if the person sable requires an assessment to be made by notice given to the inspector within five years from the end of the

year of assessment." This is not a right which you should exercise without forethought: it could, for example, provoke a demand for a modest amount of underpaid tax which would otherwise have been written off as not justifying the expense of making a formal

which are variable. Moreover,

assumptions vary from lender

to lender. "Our concern is the

lack of clarity regarding the assumptions," says Michael

Coogan, of the Building Societ-

ies Association. "Some mem-

bers do one thing and some do

others. No one understands

One thing lenders have done

is to assume a fixed rate will

apply throughout a 25-year

mortgage term, thereby arriv-

what the law says."

IHT and paperwork

SOME WEEKS ago, you printed a letter from an "What can I pass on?" in which she asked several questions about inheritance tax.

Could you add a footnote to your answer giving details of the documentation needed when the annual exemptions for IHT are used? Is it in any way similar to the declarans made for CGT?

■ You asked for the necessary documentation regarding annual gifts to utilise the annual exemptions. It is normally sufficient for you to make the gifts together with a covering letter.



For example, if you propose to make the gift utilising the 63 000 annual exemption, you should merely keep a record of the gifts you make and the copy of the covering letter,

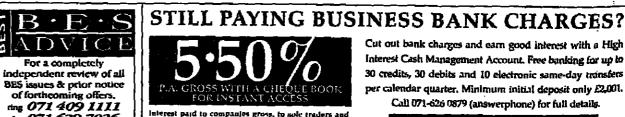
If you wish to make use of the gifts out of income, then it is important to show that the gift is of a regular nature and. therefore, any letter accompa-nying the gift should state the facts of the case.

For example, if you are to pay an amount each year for the next four years under a deed of covenant, then the covenant form would be evidence of the regular nature of the payment. Alternatively, the letter should state the regular nature if this is what is pro-

### Britannia		Account	Telephone	Notice/ term	Allentica Misorano Historia	Rate %	hnt. paid
### Britannia Capital Trust 0800 684468 Poetal \$10,000 7.30% Y Teachers BS Minster 90 0800 378688 90 Bay \$21,000 8.10% Y City & Metropolitan BS Super 90 081 464 0814 90 Bay \$25,000 8.10% Y Chelsenham & Glos BS Best 90 0800 272383 90 Bay \$25,000 8.30% Y Chelsen BS Nova Star VI 081 222 6676 1 Year \$5,000 8.25% Y TESSAS (Tax Free) National Counties BS Premier VII 0800 272505 18.95 \$10,000 9.25% Y TESSAS (Tax Free) National Counties BS 027 57251 5 Year \$1 6.55% Y Thom & Coaclety BS 027 57251 5 Year \$1 8.25% Y Holmediale BS 0737 245716 5 Year \$1 8.25% Y Holmediale BS 0737 245716 5 Year \$1 8.25% Y Holmediale BS 0737 245716 5 Year \$1 8.25% Y Holmediale BS 0737 245716 5 Year \$1 8.25% Y Holmediale BS 0737 245716 5 Year \$1 8.25% Y Holmediale BS 0737 245716 5 Year \$1 8.25% Y Hidan #NTEREST CHEQUE A/Ce (Gross) Caledonian Bank HICA 031 556 8235 Instant \$2,000 5.75% M Citibank Money Market Plus 0800 555884 Instant \$2,000 5.75% M Citibank Money Market Plus 0800 555884 Instant \$2,000 5.75% M Citibank Money Market Plus 0800 555884 Instant \$2,000 5.75% M Citibank Money Market Plus 0800 555884 Instant \$2,000 5.75% M Corrected Life FN 0800 555884 Instant \$2,000 6.25% Y Corrected Life FN 0800 555884 1800 \$25,000 5.05% Y Financial Assurance FN 081 940 8343 3 Year \$25,000 6.55% Y Financial Assurance FN 081 367 6000 4 Year \$20,000 6.55% Y Income Bonds 3 Month \$2,000 7.75% O8 MATIONAL SAVINGS CERTIFICATES (Tax Free)	INVESTMENT A/C's and BON	DS (Gross)					
Teachers							1 ₂ Yiy
City & Metropolitan BS Chetenham & Glos BS Che							Yly
Chelsel Ram & Glos BS Glost 90 0800 272383 90 Day 250,000 8.20% Y1							Yly
Newcastle BS							May
Chelsea BS							Yiy
National Counties BS G372 742211 5 Year E3,000 8.75% Year Year E3,000 8.75% Year E3,000 8.00% Year							Yiv
National Counties BS		Lightier Att	0000 212300	1.0,20	410,000	3.23761	
Tiptom & Coseley SS							
Holmesdale BS Britannia BS Britannia BS Britannia BS Britannia BS Britannia BS Britannia BS Caledonian Barik Caledonian Barik Chelsea BS Classic Poetal Clas							Yly
### Striannia BS #### CHEQUE A/Cs (Gross) Caledonian Bank Citibank Money Market Plus G800 955884 Instant E1 5.50% YI Chelsea BS Classic Poetal #### Classic Poetal ###################################							Yty
Caledonian Bank							Yly
Caledonian Bank			1000 38099		128,300	6.130761	119
Cidibank Cheisea BS Classic Postal 0800 955884 Instant \$2,000 5.75% Micheisea BS Classic Postal 0800 717515 Instant \$2,000 6.65% YI \$25,000 7.10% YI \$25,000 7.10% YI \$25,000 7.10% YI \$25,000 7.25% YI \$25,000 \$25,000 \$25% YI \$25,000 \$25	~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~	(Fross)					
Classic Postal 0800 717515 Instant £10,000 6,50% Y1 525,000 7,10% Y1 525,000 8,60% Y1 6000 521516 2 Year 525,000 5,55% Y1 6000 521516 2 Year 525,000 5,55% Y1 6000 521516 2 Year 525,000 6,00% Y1 6000 521516 2 Year 520,000 6,30% Y1 6000 6,30% Y1 600							Yly
### Section 1							Miy
## OFFSHORE ACCOUNTS (Gross) Woolwich Guerneay BS	Cheisea BS	Classic Postal	0800 717515	instant			Yly
Woolwich Guernsey BS					125,000	7,10%	TIY
Dertyshire (IOM) Lid 90 Day Notice 0824 683432 90 Day £10,000 7,25% YI 255,000 7,80% YI 255,000 7,80% YI 255,000 8,80% YI 255,000 YI 255,0	OFFSHORE ACCOUNTS (Gross)	 					
Bristol & West Intl Ltd Intl Premier 0481 720609 6 Month \$25,000 7.80% YI							Yly
Bristol & West Intl Ltd Intl Premier 0481 720609 6 Month 250,000 8,80% Yi	Derbyshire (IOM) Ltd	90 Day Notice	0824 663432	90 Day			Yly
Canada Lile FN	Brights & Mark Intl (Int	Int Oromina	0491 200000	0 Marsh A			Yly
Carada Life FN 0707 51122 1 Year £50,000 5.05% YF Prosperity Life FN 0800 521546 2 Year £25,000 5.55% YF Consolidated Life FN 081 940 8343 3 Year £2,000 6.00% YF Financial Assurance FN 081 387 6000 4 Year £20,000 6.00% YF Financial Assurance FN 081 387 6000 5 Year £20,000 6.75% YF MATIONAL SAVINGS A/Cu & BONDS (Grees) Investment A/C 1 Month £20 6.25% YF Income Bonds Genital Bonds G 5 Year £100 7.75% F ON MAT SAVINGS CERTIFICATES (Tax Free)			0461 720009	6 MOUNTA	130,000	0,0074	
Prosperity Life FN 0800 521546 2 Year 225,000 5.55% YI Consolidated Life FN 081 940 8343 3 Year 22,000 6.00% YI Financial Assurance FN 081 367 6000 4 Year 220,000 6.30% YI Financial Assurance FN 081 367 6000 5 Year 250,000 6.75% YI MATIONAL SAVINGS A/Cs & BONDS (Grees) Investment A/C 1 Month 220 6.25% YI Income Bonds General Bonds Gene	QUARANTEED DICOME BONDS (Ret)					
Consolidated Life FN			0707 51122	1 Year	£50,000	5.05%	. Yly
Financial Assurance FN 081 367 6000 4 Year 220,000 6.30% YT Financial Assurance FN 081 367 6000 5 Year 250,000 8.75% YE 081 367 6000 5 Year 250,000 8.75% YE 081 367 6000 5 Year 250,000 8.75% YE 081 367 6000 5 Year 250,000 7.75% YE 081 367 6000 5 Year 250,000 7.75% YE 081 367 6000 5 Year 250,000 8.75% YE 081 367 6000 5 Year 250,000 7.75% YE 081 367 6000 5 YE 081 5 YE					£25,000	5.55%	Yly
Financial Assurance FN 081 367 6000 5 Year 650,000 6.75% YEAR COLORS A/Cu & BONDS (Gross) Investment A/C 1 Month 220 6.25% YEAR COLORS 3 Month 22,000 7.00% MY Capital Bonds G 5 Year 5100 7.75% F ON MAT SAVINGS CERTIFICATES (Tax Free)					£2,000	6.00%	Yly
NATIONAL SAVINGS A/Cs & BONDS (Grees) Investment A/C							Yly
investment A/C 1 Month £20 8.25% Y7			081 357 6000	5 Year	£50,000	6.75%	Yiy
Income Bonds 3 Month £2,000 7.00% M Capital Bonds G 5 Year £100 7.75% F O	NATIONAL SAVINGS A/Co & BON	DS (Gross)					
Income Bonds 3 Month £2,000 7.00% M/Capital Bonds G 5 Year £100 7.75%F ON NAT SAVINGS CERTIFICATES (Tax Free)		investment A/C		1 Month	520	8.25%	Yly
Gapital Bonds G 5 Year £100 7.75%F ON MAT SAVINGS CERTIFICATES (Tax Free)				3 Month	£2,000	7.00%	Miy
		Capital Bonds G		5 Year	2100		OM
After Name	NAT SAVINGS CERTIFICATES (TA	x Free)					
400 (SSUA 5 Yes- C470 C 7EC C AL		40th Issue		5 Year	2100	5.75%F	OM
2 10m C10M 0.10M 0.							OM
+ Indin				9 1061	£ 100		, UM
		Childrens Bond F		5 Vas-	Č9E		OM

Rate. B = Bond. *= Rate fixed only until 1.7.93.
= Rate guaranteed until 1.5.93.
= After 6 month qualifying period. • = Rate guaranteed until at least 1.4.93

Source: MONEYFACTS, The Monthly Guide to Investment and Mortgage Rates, Laundry Loke. Walsham, Norfolk, NR28 0BD. Readers can obtain a complimentary copy by phoning 0692 500677.



rest is paid on deposits of C2,000 and befo

Cut out bank charges and earn good interest with a High Interest Cash Management Account. Free bunking for up to 30 credits, 30 debits and 10 electronic same-day transfers per calendar quarter. Minimum initial deposit only £2,001. Call 071-626 0879 (answerphone) for full details

ALLIED TRUST BANK

...putting your interest first

FINANCE AND THE FAMILY

Beware of the IHT trap when selling your home

You can end up paying tax at 40 per cent, says Caroline Garnham

might be special to you and your family but that does not make it exempt from inheritance tax. And although the excitement has gone out of the housing market, you might still need to consider what, if anything, can be done to mitigate this

swingeing levy.
The first thing is to add up your net worth. If it is below £150,000 and you have not made substantial gifts within the previous seven years, your estate is likely to escape IHT. But if it is worth more than £150,000 when you die, IHT at 40 per cent must be paid on the

The next thing to consider is whether you mind paying this. There is an exemption for gifts between husband and wife, so IHT need be paid only when the surviving spouse dies. And there are many who prefer not to leave substantial sums to their children for fear of spoiling them; thus, they accept paying whatever tax is due. The third thing to appreciate

there will, at some time, need to be co-owners. Whereas co-ownership between husband and wife does not usually cause problems, the same is not true where the ownership is split between parent and child_

If, say, a parent wanted to move to a smaller house and sell the property, the child might insist on being paid his share - in which case, the parent could be left with too little money to re-invest in another property. There is also the risk of the child's interest being brought into account if he gets divorced or made bankrupt.

IHT, however, is not payable only when you die. It is also chargeable on substantial gifts made within seven years of your death, and on all assets which you no longer own but continue to enjoy. Suppose you give your house, worth £300,000, to your two children and continue to live there. When you die, its value will be added to your estate and IHT charged on it,

If your children sell the

HOME is that in order to mitigate IHT house after your death, they will have to pay capital gains tax on any increase in the property's value since you gave it to them (assuming the house is not their main or only residence). Your tax planning will, therefore, result in an increase in the total payable

rather than a saving. Just because you can be taxed on gifts you continue to enjoy does not mean you cannot save tax on your home. But the schemes under which you can do so are complicated.

f, for instance, you are fairly certain that you will not live as long as your spouse, you can create a will trust giving them a revocable life interest. When you die, the trustees then exercise their power of revocation over 90 per cent of the value of your house in favour of your

In this way, it is possible to save IHT and CGT - so long as your spouse survives you by en years and continues to use the house as a main or only residence.

The only drawback here is that the spouse cannot be a trustee and might object to having so little control over the family home after your death. You could also find that the trustees want indemnities from the children if the surviv-ing spouse is not to be charged rent for occupying the 90 per cent owned by the trustees on their behalf.

If you have children but do not have a spouse (for whatever reason), solving the prob-lem of IHT on your main and only residence is a little more complicated.

It is possible to carve out a lease for yourself on the prop-erty and give away your uning rights in it to the children as a reversion - subject to the lease. It would be structured so that its value would fall within the IHT nil rate band (up to £150,000); thus, no tax would be due when you

in the meantime, the longer you survived, the more the value of the reversion would increase. Although theoretically straightforward, this



scheme has difficulties. One is that the gift of the reversion could be taxed if you died

within seven vears. It is not possible to grant a lease to yourself without an elaborate legal structure; but even if you do, beware of falling into the tempting trap of

for life - a move that would

bring the value of the property back into your estate. This means you must have a fixed term, which raises the problems of either outliving your lease or dying too soon.
All these and other difficulties are not insurmountable, but hearted nor the molish.

There are other ways to mitigate IHT on your main or only sidence, but I know of none that is either straightforward or certain because of the complexity of IHT and CGT laws. Thus, many people decline to carry out any IHT mitigation scheme using their own home

unless enough tax is at stake to make it worthwhile taking good advice to steer them through the complications.

E Caroline Garnham is a tax and trusts specialist at City solicitor Simmons & Simmons. This is the second of three

Ombudsman faces battle

ISCORD between panies and Dr Julian Farrand, the ombudsman they sponsor voluntarily - is expected to increase on Tuesday when he releases his latest annual report. For the first time in the 12 years of the scheme, the report has not been submitted for comment, and possible amendment, to the board of insurance company delegates which determines financing of the ombudsman's bureau.

Farrand said this week he had dispensed with this consultation, and had also given the council of consumer representatives less time to mull over the draft, so that publication could be brought forward by

about a month. He declined to discuss the contents but the publication notice from the bureau sets out particular issues examined. with "Questions over his Jurisdiction" heading the list. Almost certainly, this relates partly to a dispute over Farrand's authority to handle complaints about home income

Last year, bureau spokesman Peter Tyldesley revealed that one insurance company had rejected Farrand's matter-ofform request for permission to review a home income plan case. Tyldesley said at the time that this would not stop the ombudsman dealing with it. Since the new year, however, lawyers engaged on home income plan cases say a company has sought counsel's oninion on whether the ombudsman has the power to deal with these.

The company is now believed to be thinking of sueing him, having apparently received backing from counsel for its view that the ombudsman has no jurisdiction over mortgages and, therefore, none

bond package making up a

home income plan. While the ombudsman is on record as conceding that he has no jurisdiction over mortgages, he has always maintained that if the tied agent of an insurance company is selling an investment closely wrapped up with a mortgage, the company should be responsible for all of it.

This is not the first time Farrand has clashed with companies. In an article written last year for the insurance trade publication Post Magazine, he quoted extracts from letters written by sore losers.
One unnamed company

accused him repeatedly of unfairness, writing: "I have received vour letter of . . . I will not thank you for this as it merely reinforces my view that you seem determined to treat us unfairly on this case

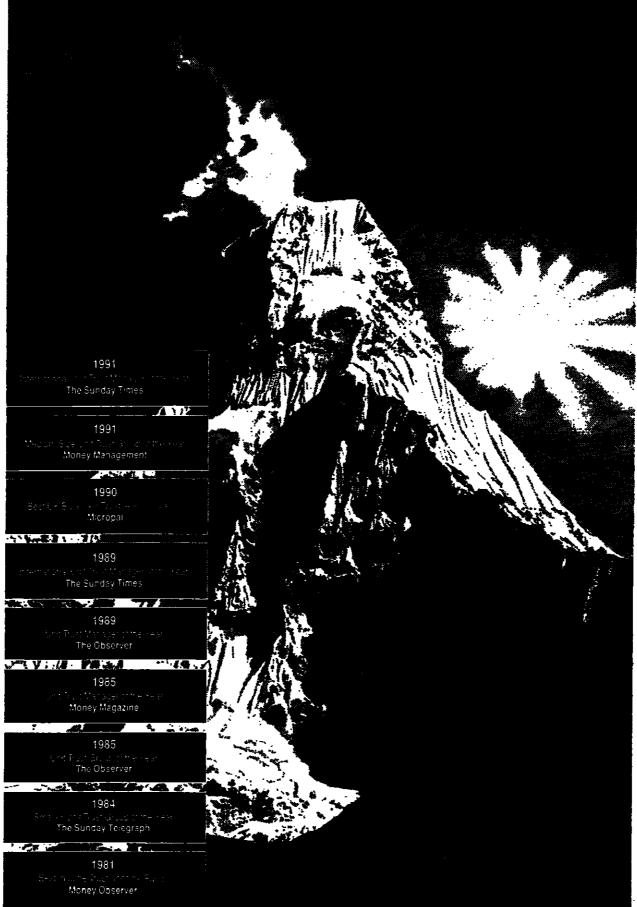
Coinciding with this latest probable conflict between Farrand and at least one member company is a change in the chairmanship of the board of insurance company delegates. Tom Roberts, who retired from General Accident at the end of 1992, will continue as chairman until June. But the person originally identified as his successor has withdrawn, according to board secretary Michael

Briggs said that the candidate's withdrawal was due to an unexpectedly heavy workload, and stressed there was no question of any potential conflict with the ombudsman.

He added that possible disputes between a company and the ombudsman would not affect considerations on who should become chairman. "It would be nominated, not the company," he said.

Barbara Ellis

he continuing



The recent storm clouds of recession have undoubtedly challenged the investment industry. At Perpetual, however, the consistency of performance that has become our trademark brought outstanding investment results across our entire range of Funds.

But don't just take our word for it. The industry awards presented to us over the last decade are testament to the quality and success of our investment management - and 1992



Now that the investment environment looks brighter. put our award-winning team to work for you.

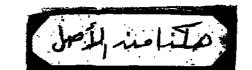
For more information, 'phone Andrew Brownfoot on +44 491 417251. To request literature, 'phone +44 491 417417

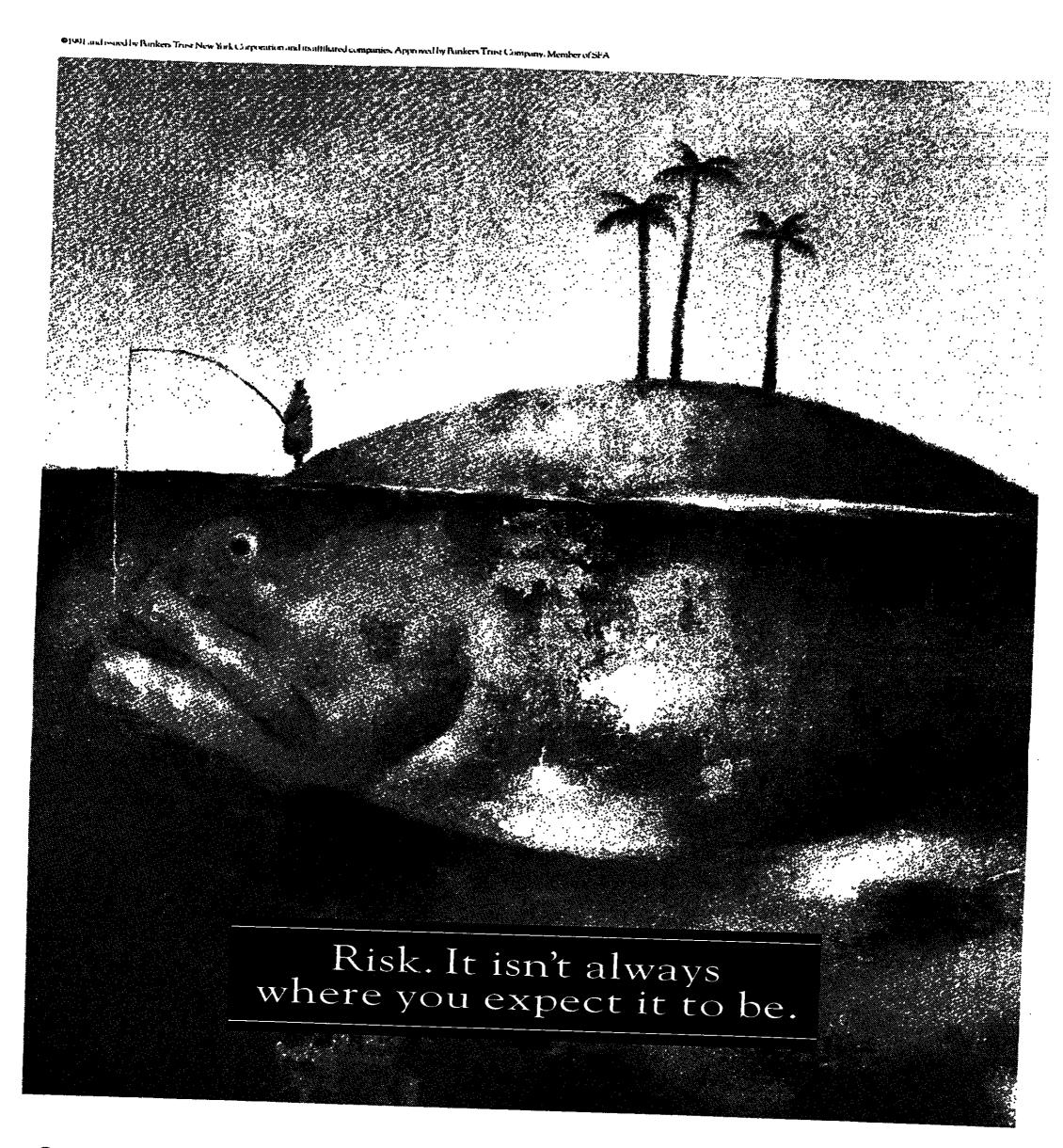
and leave a message on our 24-hour answer service. Past performance is not necessarily a guide to future performance. The value of an land the income from it can tall as well as rise (this may be the result of exchange rate s), and investors may not get back the original amount invested. Past performance is not necessarily a guide to the future.

To: Andrew Brownfoot, Perpetual Investment Management Services Limited, 48 Hart Street, Henley-on-Thames, Oxon RG9 2AZ, United Kengdom, Switziboard +44 491 417000. Please send me details on the following: Persetual Unit Tresta 🗀 ADDRESS



EQUITY PEP LAUNCH YCTIVE RANGE **LOW INITIAL CHARGE** Connece Flight announces the brunch of the EQUITY SELECTOR PEP, offering ONLY a choice of investment in 5 unit trusts, with a low mittel charge of 2% (there is a withdrawal charge of the withdrawal charge of the blue to represent to the few 3 miter) plan is terminated in the first 3 years). The PEP offers 5 distinctive CHARGE investment options to suit your strategy - High Income, Recovery, Emerging Companies, Funquesa Growth and International - all highly suited to the current investment climate. Complete the coupon below or call us on 071 522 2111 to find out more. GUINNESS PLICIT EQUITY SELECTOR PEP Z





Some risks are clearly visible. Others hide from sight.

The unexpected is the one thing you can always expect.

Suppose that overseas political upheaval thins out the flow of a raw material you can't do without.

That's a risk Bankers Trust can help you contain.

Or suppose a natural disaster cripples your payments system. Again, with our merchant banking help, that risk can be dealt with.

Like every financial institution, we trade,

arrange financing, close deals. But everything we do is done with an eye to helping you profit from risk.

Our greatest strength is putting all our skills to work at managing every kind of global risk.

Life can never be risk-free. Leadership isn't built on sure things. But with Bankers Trust behind you, you'll be leading from unparalleled strength.

Bankers Trust

FINANCE AND THE FAMILY

All the news fit to hear

HE VOICE from my bedside radio informed me: "Wedding-related stocks seem likely to rise." It was 5.45 am and the report came from Tokyo, where the engagement of Japan's crown prince had just been announced. I had discovered Dawn Traders, the 5.30-6 am weekday financial news programme on the London radio station LBC.

There followed, in an intriguing variety of accents, the latest market reports direct from Hong Kong, Singapore, Austra-

result will be your taxable gain or loss.

March 1982 figure. The RPI in January was 137.9.

1.736

1.702 1.689 1.685 1.684 1.684 1.685

1.676 1.668 1.671

1988

1 335

1.330

1.325 1.303 1.298 1.294

1.292 1.278 1.272

Month

January

March

June July August

September

November

October

Month

April

May

August

October

September

January

February

May

February

and, in a suitably sepulchral voice, the latest on crude oil stocks and the prospects for the oil price from Chicago.

Not so long ago, business and financial programmes were rare on the air. Now, they stream from our television and radio sets round the clock, offering much of value to the alert private investor.

Hard on the heels of Down Traders now comes BBC1's substantial and wide-ranging Business Breakfast. A recent report on America's way offlia - with footnotes on the shore island Puerto Rico, the

GT allowances

THE TABLE shows capital gains tax (CGT) allowances for assets

for the figure shown for the month in which you bought it. if you subtract the result from the proceeds of your sale, the

sold in January. To use it, multiply the original cost of the asset

Suppose that you bought some shares for £7,000 in February

1983 and sold them in January 1993 for £17,000. Multiplying the

original cost by the February 1983 figure of 1.662 gives a total of

Subtracting that from the proceeds of £17,000 gives a capital

gain of £5,366, which is below the 1992-93 CGT allowance of £5,800.

If you realised no other gains during the year, the profits should

if you sell shares bought before April 6 1982, you should use the

CGT INDEXATION ALLOWANCES: JANUARY

1984

1.588

1.581 1.576

1.556 1.550 1.546 1.548

1.533 1.530 1.521 1.516

1990

1.147

1.102

1.093 1.088

1.088

1.067

1.058

1.061

1985

1.512

1.500 1.486 1.455 1.448

1.445 1.448

1.444 1.445 1.443 1.438

1986

1.433

1.427

1.426

1.412

1.409

1.410

1.414

1.410 1.403 1.401 1.389 1.384

1991

1.053

1.049 1.036 1.033 1.028

1.028 1.025

1.021 1.017

1.016

Source: Inland Revenue

1987

1.379 1.374

1.371

1.012

1.000 1.000 1.000

1.000

1983

1.669

1.862 1.659

1.636 1.629 1.625 1.617

1.610 1.602

1.597

1.591

1989

1,242 1,233

1.228 1.206 1.199 1.195

1.194

1.191 1.183 1.174 1.164

Key 96 Ples Key 90 Ples

6.78 6.39

1.73 1.73

5,63 4,73

chars, filter of bank rate task CAR = Assembly fight effect fallered compa

14) 14)

"Kiwi dollar" - New York "pharmaceutical capital of the so many headlines. Goodman world," was a revelation. An earlier programme illus-

trated sharply the problems the European common market may bring to at least some branches of British industry by interviewing a veteran Midlands flower-grower, obliged to turn to poinsettias (because they do not travel well) while his Dutch competitors' flowerladen lorries were radiating all over Europe.

The advantage of television is that it offers the big close-up. Investors who prefer the testimony of eyes and lips to faceless statistical "indica-tors" will welcome the programme's Tamworth Barometer in which manufacturers, retailers and others from this sample town in Staffordshire are interviewed in situ on how

things are going.

No sooner have the last crumbs of the Business Breakfast been swept away than, for Greater Londoners, LBC is back shortly after 8 with the first company results and market indexes of the day, repeated at hourly intervals with the odd "share on the move" and the prices of what they call "the top 20" at 9.30 am and 4.30 pm. This leads to a round-up of the day around

Listeners to BBC Radio Four, presumably excused Dawn Traders, have to wait for their 15-minute Financial World Tonight until the advanced hour of 9.45.

The most useful feature of these evening round-ups is that, quite often, company chairmen or directors offer themselves for cross-examination when their annual results are announced.

1.355 1.353 1.355 1.355 1.347 1.347 1.334 1.335 The questions are more pointed than at most AGMs and, in the intimacy of the studio, the voice gives away more 1992 than it says. You can pick out the men committed to their jobs. The enthusiasm of Whitbread's chief executive over 1.009 1.000 1.000 1.000 1.000 the brewer's catering innovations was obvious in an LBC interview. On Financial World Tonight,

shareholders in Airtours or Owners Abroad were able to hear both Airtours' chairman, and the retired package holiday cham- or sell. pion, Harry Goodman, on the very eve of the bid that made

pronounced the deal "dangerous" for competition but said he admired Crossland for making it and would have done the

Sunday has long been the day for BBC TV's old flagship, the Money Programme: 40 min-utes, two or three topical items, and an economist talking head. Investors in locomotive engineers and train-makers no doubt took note recently when, in a report on privatisation plans for British Rail, they learned - from the horse's mouth - that these could well kill train manufacturing in the UK.

ITV's rival Sunday City programme was scuppered by the management. But Channel 4 has produced a worthy Sunday rival in High Interest: 45 minutes devoted to a single subject, which gives great advantages in comprehensiveness and quality. A recent pro-gramme on the big three supermarket companies - Sainsbury's, Safeway and Tesco amounted to a managerial seminar on this massive and central industry.

Chairman David Sainsbury, standing in one of his supermarkets, explained frankly their shadow-boxing techniques. "We watch each other like hawks, and the speed of response is such that no one is

very much out of line." But although he told us that market saturation would not come before the end of the century, the plans of the three giants seemed relentless and it was not difficult to agree with the analyst who warned that now was not the time to buy supermarket shares.

The week that opens with Dawn Traders ends at 11.25 on Friday nights with Radio Four's The Financial Week in which Heather Paton, rising high above the market chatter, coolly consults two or three or four economists, analysts, bankers or financial journalists (they are always "distin-

This is a programme that should carry a mental health warning. The private investor who over-indulges in it might never again be able to make

Harry Hopkins

ADVERTISEMENT

BUILDING SOCIETY INVESTMENT TERMS

	<i>ԱՈ</i> ԼՐՈ	ľNG	SOCII	ETY	עיאינו	ESIM	ניצאניו	TEKMS
Rame of Spriety	<u>Fredect</u>	£1013	Gross	Het	#el	Interest Peld	Mannene A santies	Access and other details
Alfance & Laicenter	Barnes 70	<u>524</u> 8.20	1.20	6.15	<u>C#4</u> 6.15	Anp.	Tertil	\$.05/T.75/T.467.46
	Tessa	7.35	7.35		•	Yelg	14	28 days malicularitàs bac. ac
	Micha	6.40	6.48	4.80	4,89	Yit:	Tiermi	S.A.S. ELINKA. A.S. EZEKA. AN ESIK had neces
	legiani Aproxi	5.28 7.58	5.20 7.50	3.98 5.63	191 543	Yatş Yatı	Tiestal SQ.500	4.00%, (594.45% 25% 5%) 90 days' mathem 51% for mith lac.
Baresley (8225-733999) Birmiophasu Middiges	Sporeit Sporeiten High Let	7.34 7.35	7.30 7.32	547	5. 6 5	ray Wh	58,908	Justines account algorist CODE.
(094.2 77.071.9)	First Class let	7.70	7-70	5.77	5.77	Yely	100,000	(astaut access on penalty
Bradismi and Bingley	Maximiser First Chalce	4.60	4.60	3.6	3.45	Yrig	36	Parts for Balance of CLUA+ fact access. Buses for 3 or less withdrawnis
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Maximiser Special Asset		5-80	4.35	4,35	Yely	5,000	Thered interest, Managing Imparite amplitude.
	Mar High Mis II Yesa Mar Vietaer 2 Berd	i.35 7.15	6.35 7.15	536	536	Yelv	9,880 5.800	Plan 1948 po luyura (7.35968 an span feed) 2 Year Sand
	Tylir Apartels 5 Biony Milit Abatelle 5 celes	7.25	7.25	5.89	3.25	Tries	25,100	Machine Section 6.95% grees and 7.60% grees
Bristel & West (9272 2942/1)	Seject	6.38	6.30	4.73	4.73	Yely	50,000	(not. Acress, choice of
	Select	970	6.30	4.58	4.55	Yelf	2,600	patricul or physicia
	Select	5.60 4.90	5,60 4,70	4.20 3.68	4,20 3,68	Yely Yely	19,990 2,995	Chequejunic and geargaite card where win 1200)
	Select Select	1.40	140	1.85	1,65	Yely	500	واستان ووالدان
1	Select	0.50	0.50	6.36	131	Yely	1	
	High 30	7.25	7.25	5.46	5.44	Yely	192,000 1986	Migh Enterest with only 30 days mitige. Balos are tiered according to balance
	(Sept 30)	4.90 9.40	4,90 9,40	3.62 7.65	3.18 7.85	Trity Trity	25.000	go compage Plass jurgely begans of 0,25%
	Regas Interest Basel 2	2.49 8.79	1.70	1.33	133	Tity	5,005	Refer are themed accounting to bedomen
Cathelic (871-222 6736/7)	John Road II	7.50		-	5.63	Minly	30,001.	19 Day \$254 + 7.25%5.44 talk.
Century (Edinburgh) (031 556 1711)	1995 James	7.6 0	7,80	525	3.25	De Mainelly		Refer fixed 33.12.95 Exter fixed 33.12.95 7.60% Secret fixer-collect
	'A' Shares	8.00	8,68 8.80	6.90 6.80	6.00 6.00	Ameriky Yely	190 25. 166	1500; 1000 31.12.75 /,000 6000 10000000 1600; 1600 7 600 900. 160 160 160 150 160
Cheffenhau & Boscester	Landon Seposit Ac CAE Best 90	8.60 8.55	8.55	641	6.47	Tris	100,400	Theret als: ESOR 8.30%, \$225K 8.85%, \$30K 7.55%
(880) 71.7565) City & Michapolitae	Manitaly Income	1.5	1.57	4.19	6.37	Heaftly	250,996	10 days motice; as pennity. Rate fixed in 1.5.45 1.75% 18K. PS 25K
Corestry (8285 252277)	99 Bay	7.00	7.00	5.25	5.25	Yrly	40,080 49,086	90 days unlipses Thered AVC. 525%-6.51%, 51%-6.50% lgd. nocess Thered AVC 525%-6.50%, 510%-5.50%, 51%-5.50%
	hatani Optimi	4.56 7.80	6.50 7.80	4,87 5,85	4.87 5.85	Yriy Yriy	44,868	Terni AC 2254 7.66%, ELK 7.16%, CL 6.28%
	Two thair Plets Fixed Rate (feet)	7.80	7.30	335	5.25	Trig	45,000	225K-7.50%, E1K-7.00% min first \$1.3.95
	(Limited Edition)			_				Modify Jacony option probable on all accounts.
Hallfar*	Presiden XI/2	2.00	8.30	£.00	6.30 5.87	Yeig Yeig	100,000 50,000	Ergez salgo Saduda 9.25% namuri grass Bagang pepadah where op wilitat punits
	Premios XIra Premios XIra	7.55 7.55	7. 2 5 7.55	5.87 5.84	3.67 3.66	Yely Yely	25,000	sector (the reliablement as in 12,000)
	Priming XIra	7.20	7.20	5,40	5.49	Yely	10,600	per manita where £10,000 remains
	Tess	7.53	7.53	•		YVI ₂	58 108.600	Syr term ischning 2 teasmet. 90 daes metteen, Atunitats laceurs option also avaitable
Leeds & Reflect (R532 459511)	Capital Bead	7.95 1.00	7.95 3.68	5.96	5.96	30 April 31 Dec	Transferen	No break product or chap Loyally beaut Whater
	Tessa Gaid Access	6.55	8.55	4.91	4.91	31 Des	250,640	Mark procity
Lands Permanent (1512 458161)	Brans Cold	1.00	2.50	5.00	6.30	أعمدا	185,262	included as industrial toward of \$.25% grant p.o. provided as with constitu
Charles from parent	Bernes Cobi	7.74	7.74	5.61	5.61	Mility	100,0000	made during previous 12 month period. Theref rates from \$19,000. lent acc., us penalty. Thesel interest rates from \$25
	Liquid Sald	5.60 7.00	5.60 7.00	4.26 5.25	4.26 5.25	Acessi Acessi	25,000 50,000	Instant activit, po possity on existences of £10,000. Otherwist 90 days
	Sellei Geld Sellei Geld	6.78	b.78	3.89	5.09	Mestil'y	58,006	solice on 90 days less at interest. Thereo interest rates from \$500.
Marsden (1202 6970271)	Risker (A	6.50	8.50	6.37	6.37	Yely	50,000	68 steps matter
edison form o	Rainbe# 60	£.80	1.00	i.00	5.00 5.40	Manildy Vol.	99,005 10,000	6 days milice 90 days milice/uspatty
Nglional & Provincial*	Investment Reserve	7.29	7.20 7.50	5.48 5.42	5.62	Yely Yels	25,000 25,000	1.5% let hens
(0680 446 468)		7.50 7.75	7.75	5.81	5.81	Yely	50,000	Per se which had
		LEC	0.60	6.68	6.00	Tity	180,006	Interest paid 1 done
		825	8.25	eig E	6.18	10	250,000	iffishy incount also probable bashad Accom
Newcastle (891 232 6676)	Nova Plus Special	7.88	7.88 6.79	125 488	525 499	Amenity Mility	208,860 59,800	Instant access. Thereof Account
	Alexa Piss	£59 £25	8.25	619	6.19	Amesiir	5,000	15 meeth land rate variable
	films Star Edistansk	7.59	7.50	5.65	5.63	Tely	25,000	Partial deceased. Businesses
Mayth of England (071 519 0049)	Accord.	7,00	7.00	5.25	5.25	Ydy	18,600	Langrande peril en 62,550+
Sertium (Beck (89) 285 7191)	96 Way Account	7,45	7.65	5.74	5.74	Yet	98,608+	95 day politic. Bale Includes B. 90% pross
		7,49	7.49 7.15	5.55 5.36	5.55 5.36	T <i>r</i> ly Yels	25,800+ 19.800+	17 (1887); W 17 (1887); W
		7.35	6.98 1.17	5.18	3.30 5.13	Yaly Yaly	5.000+	All franch state in
		6.96 6.46	6.48	4.86	4.80	14	2,500+	each full year
	President Change	6.59	6.50	4.87	4.87	YHY	50,000	High interest charges account.
Portman (0202 292 446)	Lestant Access	5.25	5.25	3.93	195	Yely	5864	the matthe, as penalty
Principality (\$222 344136)	2 Your Daniel	1,29	6.26	6.25	£15	Yriy	Tlerad SSS) withdrawal up to £2,500. To since penalty Wilely Cylics, 94 Say Helica, instant Access/Penalty
Scarbarmen (0723 368155)	Marty 3	6.55	6.35 1.86	4.91 6.75	491 675	komaly Assaults	15	Receive Spring, Monthly Investment £15-150, Instant Access
	Keepsale Japperist Band III.	9,60 1,50	8.56	434	6.38	Yrig	5,800	Fix rate with MAGES primity
Skiples (8756 700511)	Strictum 99	7.25	7.25	5.44	5.44	Yely	50,000	10 days audics or pessity.
	Songreigt States	4.85	6.85	5.14	5.14	Yaly	50,000	hestael access, as parally.
Street and Swindow	Tesse.	7.75	7.75			NA.	100	7 days soften, Manifely income analobie. 2 years fixed rate, the withdrawals or closures.
Weeknich	Picted Rate Board	6.75	6.75 6.98	5.06	5.06 4.88	Yrig Yeiz	25,500 5.000	a years note not not recommend or compres.
			150	(B)	4.80 6.38	TRIT Triby	198,809	Monthly income available. Rates particle.
(0206 400900)	Lecutação Band	1.75	125	6.29	6.29	Yelz	50,600	Monthly brance available. Baths worklife.
		0.50	6.50	F-00	6.00	Toly	25,800	तिक (महोदार परोत्रांकाओं क् के ¹⁵⁸ 18), अंक्रिया
•		7.35	7.75	5.68	5,43	Yes	18,000	at the days station or provide.
Yorkshire (0274 794622)	Testa Presties	7.56	7.50			Yaly Yalu	198 198,900	19 days antica of transfer 90 days unites or tous of interest
- - -	Key 90 Plus	7.85 6.95	7.15 6.15	529 521	5.29 5.21	THS Yely	55,696	the product being the Approximate Striper in a
	Key 90 Phrs Key 96 Phrs	6.78	6.78	3.03	5.63	144 144	25,994	paraleur of ESOOR rych calcular year
!	SET IN LIES					uĹ.	14 000	

OFFER CLOSES 26th FEBRUARY 1993

For the first time M&G is launching a new monthly income Fund. The Manager will be able to select the best investment opportunities from M&G's range of funds to achieve the Fund's objective.

The Manager may invest up to 40% in funds with the security of investing in fixed interest and government stocks. This Fund should be ideal for PEP investment up to the full £6,000 maximum.

If you do not have a PEP application form, or have mislaid the application form you have been sent, telephone:

(0245) 390 900

(Monday to Friday 8.00am - 6.00pm) (Saturday and Sunday 10.00am - 4.00pm)

You can, however invest in the Fund outside the PEP by completing the application at the bottom of this page.

No salesman will call. If you have a financial adviser, you should consult him before investing.

Not available to residents of the Republic of Ireland.

The value to you of the tax benefits will depend on your own circumstances. The tax regime of

PEPs could change in the future.

Issued by M&G Financial Services Limited (member of IMAO).

The M&G Managed Income Fund is managed by M&G Securities Limited (Member of IMRO and LAUTRO).

FIRST PUBLIC OFFER

of units at 25p each closes 5pm on

Friday 26th February 1993 M&G MANAGED INCOME FUND

M&G MANAGED INCOME FUND
The Fund seeks to achieve a gross yield higher than that of the FT All-Share index, coupled with long-term growth of income and capital. The Fund will be an actively managed fund-of-funds investing in M&G's range of authorised unit trusts. It may, when the managers deem it appropriate, have significant holdings in The M&G Gillt and Fixed interest Fund and The M&G Treasury Fund. The Fund will comply with the requirements to be a qualifying investment for general Personal Equity Plans, which currently require at least half of the assets to be invested in the ordinary shares of companies in the European Community (including the United Kingdom). As at 23rd December 1992 the estimated gross distribution yield, based on the Fund Managers' then anticipated portiolio was Managers' then anticipated portiolio 6.01%. Investors should note that the lea distribution on this Fund may fluctuate.

APPLYING FOR UNITS AT THE LAUNCH Applications for units at 25p each must be accompanied by a cheque made payable to "National Westminster Bank Pic A/C M&G Offer" and must reach National Westminster Bank pic, Registrers Department, New Issues Section, PO Box 663, Hartcliffe Way, Bristol BS99 1RR not later than 5.00 p.m. on 26th February 1993 when the initial offer closes. Your application will be held by the Bank as your agent and will be submitted to M&G Securities Limited shortly before the offer closes on 25th February 1993, when cheques will be presented. Receipt of applications by National Westminster Bank will be scknowledged. Contract notes in respect of applications received during the initial offer will be issued on 1st March 1993. The minimum initial investment is £1,000. No unit certificates will be issued in respect of holdings in this Fund though investors will be issued in respect of holdings in this Fund though investors will be issued in respect to the certification. Applications for units at 25p each must be

holdings in this Fund though investors will be issued with statements confirming their holding every six months in September and March

March
BLYING AND SELLING UNITS AFTER
THE LAUNCH
After the offer period has closed you can buy
or sell units at the price ruling on the day by
writing to M&G Securilles Limited, M&G
House, Victoria Road, Chelmsford CM1 IFB,
or telephoning the Customer Services
Department on (0245) 390390 between 8.00
a.m. and 6.00 p.m. (Monday to Friday), with
your instructions. When you deal by
telephone between 9.15 a.m. and 5.00 p.m.
you will normally be able to deal at that day's
9.15 a.m. prices, otherwise transactions are 9.15 a.m. prices, otherwise transactions are ected at the next price calculated by the

9.15 a.m. prices, otherwise transactions are affected at the next price calculated by the Managers. Payment for the purchase of units by post must accompany your instructions. Payment for the purchase of units by telephone must be made not later than five business days after the date on the contract note. The redemption proceeds from the sale of the units are payable four business days after either (i) the valuation point immediately following receipt of your instruction, or (ii) if later, receipt by us of a correctly completed form of renunciation. M&G however currently waive the need for a form of renunciation in the case of a holding registered in a sole name, where the redemption instruction is given by the registered holder in person, the redemption proceeds are to be made payable to the registered holder at his registered address which has not changed within the previous thirty days, the redemption has been effected not less than thirty days after the units were purchased and when the sum in question does not exceed \$5,000. A form of renunciation will, when required, be issued with your contract note. Alternatively, you can buy and sell units through your independent financial adviser. Remineration is payable to authorised intermedianes when units are bought from the Managers; rates are available on request.

UNIT PRICES AFTER 26TH

UNIT PRICES AFTER 26TH FEBRUARY 1993

The prices will be calculated at 9.15 a.m. each business day, and the Managers have a discretion to carry out additional valuations when they consider it desirable to do so. when they consider it desirable to do so. Prices and yields will appear daily in the Financial Times. The spread is the difference between the "offered" price (at which you buy units) and the "bid" price (at which you sell). The unit price must use by this amount before you cover your dealing costs. We have a discretion to vary the pricing basis of the units and also the spread within a range, calculated in accordance with statition regulations. In accordance with statutory regulations. Since this will be a new unit trust it is not possi-ble to quote either the most recent bid-offer spread, or the maximum permitted spread, but in normal circumstances the spread between the bid and offered prices is likely to be about 5%, though we retain the right to widen the spread or change the pricing basis whosh the spread of change are placing base within the permitted range. We have a further discretion to vary the pricing basis and spread in the case of a large deal. Large deals, within the meaning of the relevant statutory regulations, are those with a total consideration of \$15,000 or more in respect of any one deal. INCOME UNITS

INCOME UNITS
Only Income units will be issued. Unless Investors opt to receive income distributions, income will be reinvested. Units acquired on the reinvestment of sncome will be issued at a discount equivalent to the managers' usual preliminary charge. When income is reinvested only whole numbers of units are issued and any balance money will be held in a dient money account and carried forward to the next income outment date. the next income payment date. Investors who opt to receive income distribu-tions will be sent a direct credit mandate for

completion which will enable income, net of basic-rate tax, to be credited automatically to their current account.
Holders will receive a six-monthly tax credit voucher in September and March.

INCOME TAX INCOME TAX
Distributions will carry a tax credit which is sufficient to satisfy basic rate income tax flability. Higher-rate taxpayers will have a further liability to tax. Investors who have insufficient income to be flable to basic rate tax can use the tax credit voucher to support a tax repayment claim from the inland Revenue. Corporate holders should consult their advisers.

CAPITAL GAINS TAX CAPITAL GAINS TAX
For 1992/93 an individual's first £5,800 of
gains on disposal in the tax year is exempt
from tax. Gains in excess of £5,800 will be
added to the individual's other income and
taxed at the rate of tax applicable. There is
additional tax relief as the acquisition cost is
indexed to allow for inflation. MANAGERS' REPORTS

MANAGERS' REPORTS
The Managers' hati-yearly and annual reports on the Fund, including the latest portfolio, will be available tree on request and will be sent to all unknoiders on 21st March and 21st September each year, starting on 21st September 1983. Unaudited interim accounts and audited final accounts of the Fund will accompany the appropriate reports. Scheme Particulars are also available from the Managers tree of charge.

CHARGES

An Initial charge of 4.5% (equivalent to 4.306% of the maximum offer price) is included in the offered price. The trust deed authorises an Initial charge of up to 5%. The Managers'

annual charge of 1.5°s, based on the fund's mid-market value (plus VAT), is deducted from gross income pro-rata on the first day of each Stock Exchange account. The trust deed also authorises the trustees fees, currently borne by the managers, to be charged to the Fund. TRUSTEE AND AUDITORS
The Trust Deed may be inspected at the Head Office of the trustee or at M&G's office at Three Ouays, Tower Hill, London EC3R 680. The auditors are Price Waterhouse.

FURTHER INFORMATION The Fund is a wider-range investment and is authorised under the Financial Services Act

The price of units and the income from them may go down as well as up, and you may get back less than you invested. This means that unit trusts are a long term investment and not suitable for money you may need at short notice. Where an investor has cancellation rights and exercises his right to cancel a contract to purchase units he will not get a full refund where the purchase price of the units falls before M&G are aware that the cancellation notice has been served because an amount equal to such fall in value will be deducted from the refund the investor would otherwise receive. When an investor has the right to cancel he must do so within fourteen days after the date on which he received a Notice of the Right to Cancel from M&G. If you have any queries concerning any aspect of the M&G unit trust range please get in louch with your professional adviser or M&G's Customer Services Department, M&G House, Victoria Road, Chelmsford CM1 1FB. Telephone (0245) 380390 (8.00 am. to 6.00 p.m. Monday to Friday). The price of units and the income from them

FIRST PUBLIC OFFER

TITLE MAR: Market	Full Name	BLOCK CAPITALS PLEASE	
Address	<u></u>	BLOCK CAPITALS PLEASE	
04			
<u> </u>			
<u> </u>		POST CODE	
Purchases for ch		n on 26th February 1993. rs of age, should be registered the child's initials. Initials of child	in the name
Section, PO Box I/We irrevocably	: 663, Hartcliffe Wa / instruct you to ho	, Registrars Department, New y, Bristol BS99 1RR. Id this application form toget my/our agent, and to submit	her with the

Securities Limited not later than 5.00pm 28th February 1993 (or as soon there after as received by you). It is understood that the cheque/banker's draft will not be presented before 26th February 1993. To: M&G SECURITIES LIMITED, c/o National Westminster Bank Pic, Registrars

£1,000) in The M&G Managed Income Fund and enclose my/our cheque made payable to National Westminster Bank Pic, A/C M&G Offer and crossed "A/C

Please (f) note that the minimum investment is £1,000; and (ii) apply in multiples of If you wish to receive monthly income, please indicate "Y" in this box in which case a direct credit mandate will be sent to you for completion.

I/We agree that if this application is received by M&G Securities Limited after 5.00 pm on Fnday 26th February 1993 units will be allocated at the price ruling at the time of

Contract notes will be issued on 1st March 1993 in respect of all applications received during the initial offer, and

3) once made this application cannot be withdrawn, In the event that I/we have not completed the income box above. I/we request the reinvestment of all income due to melus in respect of my/our holding in The M&G Managed Income Fund ("the Fund") at the offer price (less a discount equivalent to the manager's initial charge) ruling at 9.15 am (or such other time as M&G Securities Limited shall have determined as the first regular valuation point for the Fund) on the

applicable payment date. Only whole numbers of units will be issued and any

ance money will be held by M&G Securities Limited in a client money account and carried forward to the next income payment date.

Signature (1)		M&G Rei No.
Date	/2/93	Protossional Adv
Signature (2)		
Date	/2/93	ĺ

Scheme puriousirs are available free of charge on robust from the Challestand politics below and will in any cate be duri will your contract other Copies of the regel rescent helf-reports and annual reports will also be available from all challest be are queue once there are published in Sectionship and March telepochesty, commercing September 1997. An investor teaching direct with MASC will not have any right to council to contract order the financial Services (Carostopics) (MaSC 9988 MASS SECURITIES LIMITED MASC House, Victoria Road, Chapterbook 1981 1148 December 165cc 165cc 165cm (Masc Not MASC House Victoria Road, Chapterbook 1981 1148 December 165cc 165cc 165cm (Masc Not MASC House Victoria Road, Chapterbook 1981 1148 December 165cc 165cc 165cm (Masc Not MASC House Victoria Road, Chapterbook 1981 1148 December 165cc 165cc 165cm (Masc Not Masc Not MASC House Victoria Road, Chapterbook 1981 1148 December 165cc 165cc 165cm (Masc Not Masc Caff 1/E. Registrat (Sice Three Osays, Tomer HA, Landon EC.)





M&G MANAGED INCOME FUND

BOVE A pornographic magazine shop in London's Soho, one of the most startling publishing stories of recent years has unfolded, to the surprise of the publishing establishment.

Three men have spent little more than two years resurrecting the nearly defunct Everyman series of hardback classics, in the process they have cre ated a substantial market in the US, introduced the newly-designed tomes into almost every good bookshop in the uk and, from scratch, sold 750,000 volumes in spite of the worst retail conditions for 20 years.

In the first nine months of trading, David Campbell Publishers, new owners of the Everyman's Library with its hard back rights to 1,200 titles, racked up a turnover of \$2.4m. It surprised itself by making a pre-tax profit, one of £120,000. For the current year to July, the tiny company is on course to make £500,000 pre-tax on sales of £3.9m. Everyman, I will go with thee and be

thy guide" is scrolled into every one of the 60m books published in Everyman's Library since production started in 1906. The problem was that the company lost its guide some time in the 1940s. In spite of owning rights to a vast range of works from translations of Aristotle to Conrad and Dickens, the company fell into decline. During the 1980s it changed hands twice, ending up in the Weidenfeld & Nicolson stable and with a yearly turnover of only a few hundred thousand pounds.

"I had been tracking it for a long time," says David Campbell, who was then a senior manager at the Hachette publishing company in France. "I could never understand why there was no hardback series of the world's greatest books in English. There is even one in Norwegian for goodness sake! Everyman was a great brand name and brand names are very rare in publishing. It was also a good business idea."

That idea was to produce high quality hardbacks, cloth bound rather than glued and with acid free paper that would not brown. "I thought that if we could produce such books for only a few pounds more than a paper back we'd have a market." The target was the gift trade and readers who wanted affordable books in "permanent" form.

Campbell spent three years trying to raise the cash. In 1990, the venture capital arm of merchant bank Robert Fleming provided capital of more than £1m to cover the (much lower cost) purchase price and working capital. For this the bank obtained a quarter stake in the new company. The bulk of the shareholding is held by Campbell, Mark Bicknell, a 38-year-old former investment banker, and Alewyn Birch, a man with a long career in publishing. Campbell and Bicknell, who run the company, together put in a little over £100,000.
"That's enough to hurt but not to

take the roof away," says Bicknell. After the purchase it took a year to get the business running. Some of this



A classic strategy

Nick Garnett on the publisher which revived Everyman's Library

time was taken signing up a printer -Bertelsmann of Germany which produces all the new Everyman books (retailing at £7 to £16 and averaging £10) - and Random House, the US publishers, which handles all marketing and distribution.

You can be well managed, inventive and quick on your feet but no matter how clever you are you need firepower and small companies don't have firepower," says Campbell.

"We were very fortunate that the US deal provides up front cash flow," says Bicknell. "That gave enormous comfort to our printers." On each print run the little company is paid in advance about one third of what it is eventually due.

David Campbell Publishers operates with small overheads, paying £18,000 a year for a three storey office in Soho and employing just four full time staff. Currency movements have made a large contribution to profits. The rise of the D-mark against the pound has not been beneficial but the strengthening of

the dollar has generated a windfall. "We bought the company when it was \$1.60 to the £1," says Bicknell. "It then went to \$1.90 and is now down to just over \$1.40. If it had stayed at \$1.90 making a profit would have proved very difficult. We are making a margin of 5

per cent and currency movements could wipe that out. I spend an hour a day talking to foreign exchange dealers." The company's success nevertheless reflects its publishing nous. Of the 128 titles so far printed, 40 were not in the Everyman stable.

"Of the 1,200 titles we could plunder a good quarter we would not want to publish," says Campbell. Not surprising perhaps when they include obscurities such as F W Robertson's Sermons on Christian Doctrine or The Channings by Mrs Henry Wood. Instead Cambell has been buying hardback reprint rights to 20th-century authors outside the Everyman stable, including Orwell and

he company has also launched a series of children's books. "I thought there was a market for proper reading books with nice illustrations." Alice in Wonderland in smart, heavy duty binding sells for £7. Treasure Island comes with draw-

ings by Mervyn Peake. The company has relaunched and repackaged a publication called Your Birthday, 80 pages of historical events and famous birthdays - now being published by W H Smith Everyman hopes the little books, retailing at £3.

BUSINESS WANTED

DEFENCE EQUIPMENT

SMALL NICITE DEFENCE

FOLIPMENT MANUFACTURERS

NON-CORE DEHENCE EQUIPMENT

PRODUCT LINES

MATURE DEFENCE EQUIPMENT

PEOLITRIC SUPPORT IN THE FUTTIRE

Please contact in confidence:

Mr A. Stainton - Managing Director REPAIRCRAFT PLC

Tel (0483) 273536 Fax (0483) 278078

Appear in the

Financial Times on

Tuesdays, Fridays and

Saturdays.

For further information or to

advertise in this section

please contact

Karl Loynton on

071 873 4780

Melanie Miles

071 873 3308

LEGAL NOTICES

In the High Court of Justice No. 00368 of 1993

Democy Division Companies ComIN THE MATTER OF

COURT CAVENDESH GROUP LIMITED
AND IN THE MATTER OF

THE COMPANIES ACT 1945 NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN that the Order of

NOTICE IS HENEBY CRYEN the fin Order of the High Court of Justice (Chencury Division) dated fed February 1993 conditioning the sociation of (I) the capital of the above-amend Company from £2,212,276.10 to \$605,156.56 and (II) the Share Francism Account of the add (II) the Share Francism Account of the Company by £6,653,541 and the Minute approved by the Court aboving with mapped to the capital of the Company as shreed the arrent particulars required by the shown medianed Act were negationed by the Registers of Companies on 11th February 1993.

in the High Court of Justice No. 003666 of 1955

COURT CAVENDISH CARE HONCES

LIMITED

AND IN THE MATTER OF THE COMPANIES ACT 1985

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN that the Order of the High Court of Justice (Chancery Division)

dated 3rd February 1993 confirming the reduction of the capital of the above-mand Company from 52,724,237 to 52,562,562 and the

Company from \$4.749,451 or the prospection was Minute approved by the Court showing with respect to the capital of the Company as showed the several particulars required by the above-mentioned Act were registered by the Registers of Companies on the Foltrary 1993.

Dated this 17th day of Pobrasty 1993 Nations Numberson of 50 Section Stee

Solicitant for the above named Company

Raft 6A/AOC/C1792/13

Dirlain Companies Court
IN THE MATTER OF

particulars required by the show-most west registered by the Registers of Cos 11th Polemary 1993. Dated this 17th day of Fobracry 1993 Nature Nathemen of 50 Strenges Sun

Solicitors for the above-named Circ

W1X SFL Ref: 64/400/01792/13

will prove a cash cow. The company has also acquired the English language rights to a new travel series by a French publishing house, the books containing up to 2,000 illustrations in seven colours One trend that has helped is a reader-

ship swing towards the classics. "I think one reason is that there are 125,000 new titles in the English language every year and that is far too many. Booksellers are all clogged up and the man on the Clapham omnibus doesn't know what to take." One consequence is what has been

termed the classics wars. Other publishers are churning out volumes at a rapid rate of knots though all of these, from Penguin to World Classics and Oxford are in paperback. One publisher, Wordsworth, sells its paperback classics for

Some in the publishing industry who thought Campbell was mad to buy Everyman think Campbell could catch a cold from these new low-cost books. He dismisses the suggestion. "We have no competition. Wordsworth will hurt Penguin. The more razzamataz in the market for classics the better." ■ Everyman's Library, Random Century House, 20 Vauxhall Bridge Road, Lon

As They Say in Europe

Power to the people - a heated debate

James Morgan on France's generation gap

leads to the closure of coal-

mines. But one interesting

thing that emerged from the

privatisation of power genera-

tion in Britain was that it was

impossible to sell nuclear

plants to investors because the

discounted costs of owning a

nuclear plant were greater

than the income to be derived

from them. In other words,

nuclear power is uneconomic

and the plants are worthless

because of the decommission-

So today Britain has to sub-

'Why is it that

British nuclear

power is too

expensive while the

French is too cheap?

sidise its nuclear power in

order to sell any. Since there is

such a subsidy to domestic

supplies, it has to be granted to

aiready cheap French power as

well – European Community

rules permit no discrimination.

(The consequent closure of

British coalmines is deplored

by large numbers of worthy

people who only six months before were demanding that

the British government take

the initiative at the Rio Sum-

mit on the environment by

demanding the elimination of

greenhouse gasses. Such arc

the penalties of living in a

country where public policy

debate is ubiquitous, unceasing

No energy economist has

power is too expensive while

the French is too cheap. The

and uninformed.)

OOKING out at Germany from an aeroplane as I did on Tuesday I was struck by its size - a mere two-thirds that of France with some 20m more people. It has borders with nine other countries. No wonder things get a bit heated down there.

This reflection was provoked by the memory that it was hree years to the day that I had attended a somewhat tense event which confirmed to me that the removal of the Berlin Wall was not going to do much

In February 1990, I went to a student meeting that turned rowdy in what was still East Berlin to listen to lectures on the "social market economy". The West German government had shipped in lavish pamphlets and politicians whose iob it was to demonstrate the delights that awaited the hitherto luckless locals. It would take six months or a year to get things right, people would tall into the new jobs in the service sector and with their high wages and new deutsche marks at one-to-one, the old GDR would boom. The students rightly did not believe it. A couple of months later my employers arranged a seminar on the new Germany where I said the whole thing would be a complete bust and eastern

until about 2010. I mention this not because it demonstrates any great fore-casting gifts, but because it was obvious to anybody who spent a few days in the country asking people how it worked and finding out that it did not. At the Lindenhof restaurant on Leninstrasse in the Calcuttastyle industrial centre of Bitterfeld I asked for a menu at one o'clock and the waitress said, "Not now. We're having our lunch."

Germany would be a burden to

the west, and everybody else,

Sitting above Europe at this moment I thought I would

answer could provide the clue have a look at the shape of to the next European economic another ghastly thing to come. In Britain there has been a disaster. France relies on nuclear huge public debate on energy plants for three-quarters of its policy. This has touched on the power generation. This has question of French nuclear happened because France is power which is cheap and when imported into Britain

the one working command economy the world has seen. It is organised by graduates of the so-called grandes écoles. They are brilliant, they possess technical skills of the highest order, they think the same way and they control almost everything. It may sound like a recipe for disaster but the system has worked wonders. Nemesis may emerge in the nuclear power industry where. I assume, electricity is produced cheaply because decommissioning costs have not been

included in the price structure. The 80-odd nuclear power stations were bullt by Electricité de France on borrowed money. The debt stands at FFr195bn (More than £24bn). The worry is not that there will be a Chernobyl, but that there will be a rumour of one, or something will go a little bit wrong. That would cause hysterics in Germany or Switzerland and even make some Frenchmen doubt the perfec-

tion of the original choice. If that happens many will wonder about EdeF debt, which is backed by the state, and think seriously about an investment that cost zillions and might have to be decommissioned and replaced at a cost of tens of zillions. There will be meltdown problem, not nuclear but financial.

Maybe there is a simple answer as to why the economics of the French nuclear power industry are totally different from those of the British but nobody has told me. I tried on several occasions to talk to someone at EdeF about this but nobody answered the phone.

explained to the British public why it is that their nuclear ■ James Moroan is economics correspondent of the BBC World

MINDING YOUR OWN BUSINESS

SUCCESSFUL RACEHORSE **OWNERSHIP**

Join a unique partnership with Champion European trainer Paul Cole in Redribing Invest in 25% of four quality two year olds for the run in your name and colours.

Enquiries: C. Gordon-Watson Bloodstock Tel: 071 351 5906 Fax: 071 351 0078

WHY LET BUILDINGS, BUILDING STIES OR OPEN LAND LIE PALLOW WHEN YOU CAN CONVERT TREM INTO HIGHLY SUCCESSFUL INCOME-GENERATING MARKET OPERATIONS? WE SPECIALISE IN CREATING INNOVATIVE CONCEPTS FOR MARKET OPERATIONS

A LONG-STANDING PROVEN TRACE record in this field, both in RUBAL AND URBAN AREAS.

Box No A4829, Figancial Times, On-Southwark Bridge, London SE1 9HL

READERS ARE RECOMMENDED TO SEEK APPROPRIATE PROFESSIONAL ADVICE BEFORE ENTERING INTO COMMITMENTS

BUSINESSES FOR SALE

CORNISH BOATYARD

PROFITABLE BUSINESS, PERIOD HOUSE, FLAT. 400 YARDS WATER FRONT, 6,000 SQ FT BUILDINGS DEVELOPMENT POTENTIAL ABOUT 9% ACRES

RETIREMENT SALE

SOLE AGENTS: Bousfield & Marshall, 14 North Audley Street, London WIY IWE Tel: 071 409 2131

FOR SALE one of the uk's largest YACHT AND BOAT **SALES CENTRES** contact: leisure estates Tel: 0323 899656.

BUSINESS SERVICES

YOUR OFFICE IN LONDON From 70p a day Accom/Tel/Ana/Tel/Fas/Mail Box etc. Offic Box. Tel: 071 436 0796. Fas: 071 580 3729.

EDUCATION

French 66 in THE ARDENNES OR IN PROVENCE

The advantages of the CERAN concept, with residential courses (since 1975):

1. Intensive study (minimum 38 lessons per week). Plus the constant practice of what you have learnt, every day from 8 a.m. to 10 p.m., with leachers constantly present at mealtimes, breaks and in the evenings. 3. A total of 66 hours per week of full immersion in the language. Our client since 1975 include Alcatel, Canon, Deutsche Bank, Dow Coming, European Parliament, German Foreign Office, Honeywell, Lutthansa, McKneey, Mercedes-Benz, NATO, Philips, SHAPE, Siemens, Toyota, Winterhur, etc.

We also run holiday courses in French for young people (13 - 18). RESIDENTIAL COURSES IN GERMAN, DUTCH, SPANSH, ITALIAN, JAPANESE AND ENGLISH ARE ALSO AVAILABLE Language courses for motivated people.

CERAN ARDENNES 256. Avenue du Châssau 8-4900 SPA Tot. (+ 32) 87/77 41 64 Fas (+ 32) 87/77 36 29



CERAN PROVENCE B.P. 277265 F-30130 PONT-SAINT-ESPRIT

Sindurerland - Verborn & Communicatio - Tel. (+41) 22 740 (8) 80 - Fex (+41) 22 740 18 49 U.K. - \$49\$: Tel. (+44) 954 31 956 - Fex (+44) 854 22 244 USA - Longragancy : Tel. (413) 584 0334 - Fex (413) 584 3046

ARE YOU GOING TO NEED A FULLY FUNCTIONAL AND STAFFED OFFICE IN MONACO?

ر بي بين بين في نظر البيا البيان بين في نظر البيان

you do need a analtilingual secretary, telex, fax, photocopier, telephonist, translator, interpreter, meeting room...



Virtana Palaco, Blac B. 151 Base 13. Budered Primesse Ondore BP 757 MC 98705 Montes (ede: Idephane 93 50 82 78

BUSINESS SOFTWARE

ertise in this section please telephone 07! 407 5752 or write to Alison Prin a the Financial Times, One Southwark Bridge, London SEJ 9HL or Faz 071 873 3065

ACT! THE SALES MANAGEMENT SYSTEM Tracks all your Client Contact Prompts all your actions Has full WP, Modern, Fax support DOS, WINDOWS, NETWORKS, MAC.

Only for those wishing to get and stay

ASK FOR THE DEMO DISC Brown and Company Tel: 0582 488444

Fax: 0582 488333 COMPUTER AIDED

SALES & MARKETING

SALES & MAKKE, I ING
BreakThrough, & comprehensive sales &
matketing groductivity system, Handles,
contacts, prospects, clients, dealers products
& services, Produces form letters, maishots,
sales action tota. Report generator included,
Manage sources, campaigns, costing,
response evaluation, notes, telephone
scripts & much more! DEMO DISC available,
SCOEL, PREÉPOST, London N16 19R
TEIL not-821,9198

1-2-3 TAKEOVER Analyse the financial health of any company, Demonstrate its commercial and financial strengths. Develop an acquisition, Price 139 (includes VAT), IBM/compatibles, Clear manual, Disk size? 30 days money-back

gustantes.
24 hour emenses phone 0642 252 191
PLIMSOLL PUBLISHING SUITE LIMITED,
THE VANGUARD SUITE,
BROADCASTING HOUSE,
MEDDLESBOROUGH, TS1 S.JA.
TALMERS SANGTA

Tel (0642) 230977. Fax (0842) 243660, **UNIT TRUST** ADMINISTRATION Fully integrated:

Porticile Valuations

Unit Prising

Accurated income and Equalisation
Fund Register

Distributions

JOHN ORMOND, Central Software Tel: 0624 624957, Fax 0624 626705

don SW1V 2SA, 071 - 973 - 9000

UNIVERSAL EXOTICS OPTIONS, SWAP, YIELD, ZERO-CURVE ADD-INS ZERO-CUR VE ADD-INS
Additional spreadsheet functions for Capital
Maket Professionals using Lotus 1-2-3 and
Excel (Windows, OS/2: Maq. European and
American style options and warrants on
bonds, commodities, currencies, humes and
shares. Free 30 day Irlat,
Financial Systems Soltware
2 London Wall Buridings
London Wall, London EC2M SPP
Total Add 71,658 2018

Tel: +44 71-626 4200 Fax: +44 71-588 2718

TECHNICAL ANALYSIS INDEXIA'S Intro only £99 Essy to use, high quality graphics. Sar Charts, Point & Figure, Stochastic, RSI and more. Split Screens, Moving Averages, Trendlines, Zoom, Highlighter Scanning, Portfolio Managament, includes free databank for 50 FT-SE 100 shares. Update Purough Market, Orlgin or Taletext. Price : C99 + vat INDEXIA Research, PO Box 545, Berkhameted HP4 3YJ. Tel. 0442 878015 Fax. 0442 876834

APPLIED BUSINESS PLAN

V.2.1 Most comprehensive plan available. Accurate accounting base, Used by managers / accountants in regior UK & Istl Co's. User Irlandly for Lotus. Excel. SuperCate, Qualitro, Symphony. Service / Manufacturing. / Distribution versions APPLED BUSINESS SOFTWARE LTD Classe Arms Hac Chertotte St. en Asse Hee, Charlotte St, Bath BA1 3NE Tel: 0225 337992 Fex: 0225 311362

TECHNICAL ANALYSIS SYNERGY SOFTWARE SYNERGY SOFTWARE
For all your investment software needs
contact the professionals. Our advisory
service is free and with over 10,000 uses in
40 counties we kelp the smallest kneeds to
the largest institutions. Technical analysis,
market scanning, portfolio management,
fundamental and options analysis,
optimisation, update services, data and
tatinho.

BUSINESS SCHOOLS

The Financial Times proposes to publish this survey on:

April 21st 1993

Should you be interested in acquiring more information about this survey or wish to advertise please contact:

> Sara Mason on Tel: 071 873 4874 or Fax: 071 873 3064

FINANCIAL TIMES

Gold rush in Eden

From Page I

have tried to tell the whites but they don't listen." To Possuelo's surprise, Franco did listen and agreed to

a \$2m (£1.4m) operation to

remove the garimperios.

In the Funal office in Boa Vista the capital of Roraima. Wilk Celio, the co-ordinator of the removal programme, is sceptical. "It's useless - the garimpeiros will keep going back. There are 100 ourimpeiro planes operating in this area while we don't have one. The only answer is constant monitoring and that means funds. Last year, we didn't get a cent." His colleague, Manoel Reginaldo Tavares, gestures at a wall map of the state showing the location of its 24,970 Indians of eight different tribes, and laughs. "Our

to run a crèche of 100 children, let alone 25,000 Indians." Tension is high in Boa Vista. Roraima state depends on federal handouts but would be rich if allowed access to its minerals. The conulation has tripled to 230,000 in 10 years because of the influx of ourimveiros, and not just from Brazil. A Londoner has just arrived from Mile End and a Scot, John Boyle, runs the Bay Bar and nightclub after eight years as a garimpeiro.

resources are not even enough

Prices are in grammes of gold, and everyone seems to have a stake in the garimpeiro Yanomami struggle. The headlines in the local papers are about murders. People mutter of mafia-like activities and aid workers tell of pet dogs slaughtered in their gardens. Cello gets constant threats and lives between his office and hotel. "I'm a prisoner," he says, and talks of going on holiday and not coming back.

The centrepiece of the giant main square is an enormous concrete statue of a garimpeiro. This is overlooked by the state assembly, where all 24 members are against demarcation, and the governor's palace. His spokesman, Francisco Netto, says: "The federal government can keep on spending more and more but will never succeed in taking out the ger*impeiro*s. The only answer is to create mining reserves and allow in companies so that we can collect taxes." Elton Rohmelt, the head of

the state energy department, has no doubt that day will come. He is one of the main garimpeiro bosses, with a fleet of four 'planes and a helicopter. Rohmelt says: "No one

knows the Amazon better than me." He is so fat that his jowls quiver as he speaks and the buttons strain on the patterned shirts he buys in London. Rohmelt decided to lie low when Collor took office. "I saw he was mad, so I took up the governor's invitation to run the

state energy department." He is using his position to put in place the infrastructure for his future mining operations. Here a hydro-electric project, there a road to Venezuela and the port. His company, Goldmazon, has more than 60 claims in the Yanomami areas. He says: Refusing access to this is a crime for a poor country like us. I'm absolutely sure that, within the next few years, mining in Yanomami areas will be allowed - and I'm ready." His great rival, the ebullient

Ze Altino, a media-loving representative of the garimpeiros'



Under threat: Yanomami woman

union, Usagal, is more careful to play down his personal interest. He says: "What's the point of blowing up airstrips if, six hours later, they are rebuilt." He points out that there are 1m garimpeiros in Brazil, of which 400,000 are "professional". He adds: "They say garimpeiros are illegal, but there are more garimpeiros in indigenous areas than there are Indians in Brazil. Don't they have rights, too?"

Haroldo Eurico dos Santos, the state planning secretary, is a former professor who used to advise governments to burn down the Amazon. He is busy drawing up mega-plans for Brazil's poorest state.

Above the noise from roaring, clanking pipes, he shouts: "This state is basically unviable. We generate only 16 percent of our expenditure and our only potential economic base is either demarcated or will be. Ninety-nine per cent of the population are against demarcation. The only ones in favour are the church, communists and some Indians." The most vitriolic opposition

is on Rua do Ouro (Gold Street). There, many of the gold shops are boarded up, the stores full of mining utensils deserted, and clutches of garimpeiros sit miserably at bars. hiding their time comparing the number of times each has had malaria (one man has had 34 bouts). They recall the days when they could make a good living just from the end-of-day

sweepings outside the gold Most of the gold is smuggled out of the state to avoid taxes. so figures for the amount produced are vague. According to Altino, production reached 12 tonnes in the peak year of 1990, plus 500,000 kilos of diamonds Even then, few got rich apart from the bosses, the Rohmelts and Altinos, who run airstrips, planes, bars, brothels, and rent

machinery at inflated prices. In Gold Street, the blame for the latest crackdown is laid on everyone from the Americans ("they are scared of Brazil becoming a great power") to the padres for their defence of Indian rights. So unpopular is Dom Aldo, the bishop, that a petition was mounted last year to get him out. One man told me: "I'd like to have his kidneys on a barbecue fork."

After 17 years in Boa Vista and overseeing a Yanomami mission, the fire seems to have gone out of Dom Aldo. Wearily, he tells me: "People say we are working for gold or trying to create another nation, but that's a lie. Nor are we trying to convert them [the Indians] They don't yet have the termi nology for catechism, so it's very hard to explain our Christian concepts.

"People get angry because we tell the Indians their rights. It's a war between economic interests and human rights in a country where the powerful always win.

Among so many voices, the only ones not to be heard are the Yanomami. Experience from other tribes suggests that Indians are keen to have the badges of progress such as televisions, speedboats and ghettoblasters. Some of the more acculturated Amazonian tribes, such as the Kayano and Xingu, have organised and demand royalties for prospecting in their areas. But along the river Branco from Boa Vista, at Fazenda Sao Marco, a community of Macuxi Indians lives in pitiful squaior. White contact has robbed them of their old ways without equipping them to find a substitute. For the primitive Yanomami, the future looks bleak.

Olympics

An Olympian who is playing for more than a pile of gold

Keith Wheatley meets sports power-broker Craig Reedie

pening around Manchester. Craig Reedie, the new head of the British Olympic Association, has been repeatedly caught in full vocal and physical support of the odd notion that Britain, and this northern city in particular, should host the Olympic Games in 2000. He is well aware that such muscular advocacy is hardly the recent heritage of the BOA.

"I was always more committed to the Manchester bid than my prede-cessors," says the chatty Scotsman who became chairman last autumn His election was a signal to the sporting world that the BOA intended to punch its weight and cease being just a quadrennial umbrella for sporting toffs.

Reedie has ended Britain's carping isolation from the International Olympic Committee's base in Lausanne. Juan Antonio Samaranch, the IOC's autocratic but effective head, no longer has cause to feel that Britain is a sniper's base for those who lament the involvement of the Olympics in big money and big busines

"One might not like everything about it but you're either on the train or off it, and I intend that Britain stays on it." says Reedie, 58,

OMETHING strange is hap a partner in a Renfrewshire pen on human rights and moral nuance sions consultancy.

He is a consummate sports politician, with a lifetime of international contacts garnered in the service of the international badminton federation (he was no mean competitor and as a golfer plays off a one

Recently, the Princess Royal paid a private visit to Manchester in her capacity as BOA president and an active supporter of the 2000 bid. She is notoriously not the easiest of companions, but she was in chatty good humour as she bantered with Reedie on a coach ride through the various Manchester building sites that may become venues.

The Princess is one of the 92 IOC members who will vote in Monaco on September 23 on the city to hold the millennium Games. Few know this quirky, independent and idiosyncratic electorate as well as the Princess and Reedie. Their joint analysis of what the IOC wants from a candidate city is proving invaluable to Manchester's indefatigable bid chairman Bob Scott. What, for example, is likely to be the extent of any moral opposition to the Beijing bid, currently seen as

"You can gauge the IOC's stance

pretty accurately by the fact that over half of them attended the Asian Games in Beijing, less than a year after Tiananmen Square," pre-dicts Reedie. "I just don't think it will be an issue.

If it isn't, that will notbe the fault of the other front-running candidate, Sydney. Phrases such as "mopping up the blood of the mas-sacred with the Olympic flag," have been heard from the Australian bid chairman. "It's a startling phrase but I wouldn't want you to hear it from my lips," said Scott. Worries that the British bid

would founder if it were seen as the Bob Scott roadshow - certainly a weakness of the 1996 bid - have been assuaged by the arrival of Reedie. The third member of the new "Bob 'n' Craig 'n' John" triumvirate is even more powerful if only because he holds the nation's cheque book

Since mid-1992, John Major, the prime minister, has become a central player in the Manchester bid. Wednesday's Downing Street news conference announced a total of £75m towards stadia and infrastructure. This represents, according to the Department of the Environment's Jeff Jacobs "by far the big-



Head of the club: Craig Reedie, the chairman of the British Olympic Association, relaxes by playing non-Olympic sport

gest single city urban regeneration ckage Britain has ever seen". Major has done far more than simply order the Treasury to pay up. He visited the Barcelona Olympics, showing an unprecedented interest in sport for a British prime minister. Next month he goes to Lausanne to spend two days with Samaranch at whose court Major's name is spoken with increasing warmth. Samaranch, according to Reedie, has told intimates that a British government-backed bid is a serious play. Margaret Thatcher never more than tolerated Scott and

his audacious plans. An even bigger coup would be to have the "Bob 'n' Craig 'n' John" show make the final presentation to the IOC election meeting in September. No one is discounting the likelihood of that. After the magic of Barcelona and the comph it gave to the entire Spanish-speaking world, it would be a brave Prime Minister who did not attempt to break the gloom of the recession by trying to bring the Olympic circus to Britain. This involvement of Downing

Street could have even bigger and more tangible pay-offs for Reedie and British sport in general. The Olympic bid is an interesting long shot that may, or may not, come off. What is certain is the desperate need for structural reform within the grant-receiving bureaucracy of

has now got his vehicle alongside the politician who could provide it. As a self-professed sports fanatic, Major's eyes will not glaze over when the subject comes up.

"We are the only independently funded body among the ones you're discussing and it can be an advan-

British sport. Hands up those who

comprehend the different roles of

the Sports Council (in all its

regional and sub-national guises)

and the Central Council for Physi-

cal Recreation, umbrella of the gov-

erning bodies. Their powers overlap

and this has caused endless confu-

sion, even among sports officials,

and bitter battles. Reedle has long

been impatient for change and he

tage when one gets into these sorts of debates about long-term struc-

ture," says Reedic. In each Olympic cycle the BOA goes out and raises its own funds in a strong, businesslike way, it has bred a sturdy culture distinct from the hand-out dependent operations of the Sports Council and the CCPR. Of course, budgets of the size

approaching £200m a year - are quite different from the Lam or so the BOA spends in an Olympic year. Nevertheless, with the national lottery about to start disgorging huge sums for sport, Whitefor new role models.

wielded by the Sports Council -

HE LION-HEARTED defence by Wales in their Five Nations rugby union victory over England two weeks ago has overshadowed one important aspect of the game. The Welsh line-out work was superb. A supposed weakness was turned into a strength

This was a surprise, to put it mildly. Not long ago, Wales won only two lineouts in an entire game against Australia, prompting one journalist to write:
"... in the first half Wales won a lineout and in the second-half, just to prove it was no fluke, they won another.

The improvement is due mainly to Robert Norster, the Welsh team manager who was one of the most effective line-out forwards in Europe during the 1980s. He was awkward and thoughtful, determined and courageous, and these characteristics helped him overcome a lack of inches. He is 6ft 5in and Wade Dooley, England's big lock, is 6ft 8in yet, in their meetings, it was always Norster who came off better. Now he is passing on to his team what he learned

The key to Norster's success as a player, and Wales' line-out performance against England, is attention to detail. "The line-out is a team performance," he says. "It is not just about who jumps highest. You need a bit of skill, accuracy and team-work. You have to work as a team, and we did. I am happy to say that we won more than 80 per cent of our own ball against England."

There is much preparation before Wales play an international these days. The technical department of the Welsh Rugby Union records each of their team's games and those of future opponents. (A camera will be at Lansdowns Road in Dublin this afternoon filming Ireland against France, to help Wales prepare for their remaining matches in the Five Nations championship). Then, sections of each match are compiled

and sent to the players concerned. Before the England game, the Welsh line-out forwards were sent clips of England's line-out performances against Canada, South Africa and France earlier this season. Then, at practice. Norster urged them constantly to try new techniques and refine old

He stressed variety and surprise. He made them rehearse their line out calls, routines and support systems. The result was that Gareth Llewellyn, the big Neath lock, had his best game yet in the line-out for Wales and fellow-lock Tony Copsey turned in a good perfor-

It was typical Norster, who says selfmockingly: "Even my friends would say I am a bit over-regimented." Derek Quinnell, the former British Lion who now manages the Wales A team, adds: "As a second-row forward, Bob was forever organising people around him so that he could give of his best. He would analyse his opponents and work out how best to counter them.

"He would sometimes make his opponents move forward to compete with



Rugby Union/John Hopkins

Awkward Norster puts his expertise on the line

them go back. His style was to stand out of the line-out and leap into it. He was very agile for a big man, springheeled, a genuine leaper.

Norster grew up in a hard school. Born in Ebbw Vale in 1957, his first rugby experiences were with Abertillery; and he joined the famous Cardiff club in 1978, the year after he became a member of the Welsh national squad. Norster did for his country in the '80s what another Lion, Delme Thomas, had done in the '60s and '70s. Both won priceless line-out ball, often against bigger and stronger men. In theory, neither was quite tall enough; but they made up in technique what they lacked in physique. Both recorded outstanding Sargent jumps, the method used to measure a standing jump.

As he developed, Norster acquired an uncompromising hardness. He needed it in New Zealand when he played in two Tests for the Lions in 1983, and again in one Test against Australia's Wallables of Wales and simply flung them at the in 1989, as well as in 34 internationals Triple Crown." Wales won 12-9, sneakfor Wales between 1982 and 1989. He needed it, too, when Wales beat England in the 1987 World Cup and. against the odds, at Twickenham in 1988 - after which England coach Roger Uttley said ruefully: "A player like Norster will always give you

ost of all. Norster needed his hard-nosed attitude against Ireland in Dublin in 1988 when chasing the Triple Crown (victories against all three home countries in the Five Nations championship). Wales were up against it and so was Norster, who had trapped a shoulder nerve after catching a lineout ball and was in constant pain. Yet, he turned in a performance of such courage that Stephen Jones was moved to write in the Sunday Times that, in

the second half, "Norster grabbed hold ter will be prepared.

ing home in the dying minutes, and

went on to win the Crown. Even in rugby union's new professional atmosphere, it might surprise many to learn that the Welsh players are backed up by their coaching staff, a selection committee and selection adviser, two doctors, two physiothera pists, a fitness adviser, a sports scientist, a match analyst and a dietician. But it all tallies with Norster's philosophy. "Attention to detail has always been, and always will remain, an essential ingredient in our preparation," he wrote in the programme notes for the Wales v England game.

At Murrayfield in Edinburgh this afternoon, we will see what ploys Norster has thought up when Wales face the strong line-out threat posed by the Scots. But you can be sure of one thing: like Baden Powell and the Scouts, Nors

Soccer/Nigel Matheson

Last amateurs keep faith in empty temple

ideal," says Martin Smith, tish Football League and the down. We now have players chairman of Glasgow club Football Trust - to turn from across the whole spec-Queen's Park, "but I believe that money should not be part of sport. Football should not be about buying your way to success but about bringing up your own players and making the most of their effort and

Queen's Park, nicknamed the Spiders, are Scotland's oldest and most traditional side. Smith readily admits that they are "a bit of a strange entity." Queen's Park, who own Scotland's huge national stadium Hampden Park, are the only truly amateur team playing in a senior, professional league

This season's lavish 125th birthday celebrations have been held as the club bumps along the bottom of the Scottish second division. There is no relegation from the division but the position is galling for a team that started at the top. The Spiders, founded in 1867,

were once kings of Scottish soccer. They supplied the entire home team for the first Scotland v England international in 1872. In 1884 and 1885 they were finalists in the FA Cup in England and once went seven years without conceding

a goal.
The more commercial soccer has become, the more Queen's Park have fallen behind. In the last 50 years, they have failed to supply a single senior Scot-tish international player but former Queen's Parkers include managers Andy Rox-burgh, Alex Ferguson, Bobby

Brown and ian McColl. Hampden Park, which the club built in 1903, is not only an impressive status symbol for a second division team but also a guarantee that Queen's

Park will stay afloat, The club sub-lets the ground to Scottish soccer's ruling bodies for internationals and cup matches and the income, 20 to 25 per cent of net gate receipts, ensures that upkeep costs (£500,000 but likely to rise) can be met. Last year, work started on a £12m programme - paid for mainly by the Scottish

"MAYBE IT'S an old-fashioned Football Association, the Scot-Hampden into an all-seater, Taylored stadium with a 45,000 capacity. This is due to be finished in April 1994.

International games have been transferred across the city to Ibrox, but the building work does not impinge on second division games, when an average crowd of about 600 finds itself sprinkled round the ageing South Stand. The mood is low-key, except when the Tannoy (designed for 100,000) blares, shaking the fans in their seats. The famous Hampden Roar is down to a whisper. Behind the scenes, the queen's Park ethos is equality.

The players are not employees, many are club members, technically "shareholders", entitled to vote at the AGM. The boardroom is no launchpad for the personal power of the moneyed and ambitious. Even the chairman is democratically elected.

The Soiders remain sticklers for tradition. They play in a '60s-style strip with black and white hooped jerseys rather than the computer-generated polyesters favoured by opponents. Queen's Park players must wear shirts outside shorts in spite of a FIFA ruling

to the contrary. The Corinthian spirit was always a privilege of the upper classes and so it used to be at Hampden. Queen's Park were the Gentlemen's Team. Smith, a lawyer, says: "50 years ago, if you were from the professions as most of them were, it would have been frowned upon to accept money to play football. Just wasn't the done thing." Coach and ex-player Eddie Hunter - a man famous for claiming that seeing Queen's

Park score is better than making love - has been with the club for 34 years. He used to go to training in his overalls after a day's work as a plumber and step into a dressing room full of men in pinstripes.

"When I came to the club as a youngster in the late '50s, it was very much bowler bat and brolly and I didn't feel part of

trum, university people, bankers, lawyers, labourers, the unemployed. It used to be them and us but Martin Smith has

brought the club into the '90s.' It has been more difficult to bring team performance up to date. Smith says the problems of finding good players have grown. "It used to be football, football, football here in the west of Scotland but now peo-ple have other things to do. We run five teams but every year it becomes harder to find players of good enough quality to

Professional clubs now sign players at 13 and 14, so it often follows that if you find a boy of 19 who is still amateur it's because he was never good enough in the first place."

Queen's Park's rigorous interpretation of amateur status is perhaps their greatest handicap

Not only must their players be amateur but they must never at any time have accepted money for playing football. Thus the boy who signs for Aberdeen at 16 and does not make it, and who then becomes a reinstated amateur no longer qualifies.

There is talk among mem bers that the club should look

at the rules again.

Graeme Elder, club captain for six years, says: "The club has become a staging post for people turning pro. Players have been moving on too quickly, for their good and for

But he adds: "Queen's Park's is a happy dressing room. There's not the same bickering and back-stabbing that you get elsewhere. Players I know that have moved on to other clubs become disillusioned. They soon discover that professional football is a dirty, dirty game.

"The way things are here, everyone is in it for the good of the club. If you make a mistake in a professional team. you could be losing your mates a win bonus. Here the slate is wiped clean after a game. Money isn't a pressure."

Country Notes/Michael Woods Walks with stray dogs and roe deer

HILE THERE are several good reasons I do not have a dog, from time to time a passing pooch will try to rectify this by adopting me. Pleasant though this can be, there have been times when the consequences have

been embarrassing. On one occasion, a farm dog left his post to accompany me on a walk to the beach, losing interest only when he discovered a family picnicking. He leapt with enthusiasm into the middle of their

carefully-laid meal. As they drove the animal away and I fied, I could hear loud and angry protests to the effect that owners who could not control their

charges should not be allowed to keep dogs. Sometimes, though, the results

have been more positive. When a perky little terrier joined me for a walk one June, I welcomed his cheerful presence as he ferreted through the undergrowth and returned to me, grinning, from time to time. We climbed through a local wood and into an area of scrubby gorse, where he

disappeared. A couple of minutes later, there was a commotion accompanied

by frantic barks. I was about to creep away when the dog emerged, pursued by a determined female

roe deer. I helped her to drive away the dog but she hung around, peeping out from behind various bushes. After searching for a few moments, I discovered why: a tiny, spotted kid, still too young to forage, lying motionless but unharmed at the hase of a gorse clumb.

The roe is a surprisingly small deer and, with its glossy chestnut summer coat, can often resemble

a red setter at a distance. Certainly, it is an animal skilled at hiding in the sparsest of cover. Badger-watching one evening.

I remember seeing a roe rise suddenly from a tiny patch of stinging nettles between me and the sett. It looked around, sniffed the air and wandered slowly into the woods, nibbling a bit of bramble here and there.

The reference books generally portray roe as solitary deer, meaning that, in Britain, they do not form herds. In the sum

months, it is often the case that a female will be accompanied by her kid or kids (for they often have twins), and she could have a buck in attendance, too.

In winter, roe will be seen feeding in groups at a good food source but, if disturbed, they tend to seatter and flee rather than bunch up and stay together, as herd deer will. In areas where they become numerous, their paths are well worn and marked by their

slots, or hoof prints. Roe deer appear to be spreading,

At present, they are common throughout most of Scotland and the north of England. Further south they occupy much of the area between London and

Cornwall and parts of East

According to the Handbook of British Mammais, they are spreading northwards into Gloucestershire and westwards into the Midlands from these strongholds. And although absent previously from Wales, roe deer have been recorded recently around

Llandrindod Wells; one wonders how they have popped up in such a central area of the country without previous detection.

Their spread will be greeted with delight by many who enjoy glimpsing these graceful little animals during walks in the country. And if the nesting habits of our local blue and great tits are anything to go by, there will rejoicing in that direction,

Roe deer moult hist as these birds are building their nests, and every one I find contains numerous roe hairs gleaned by the builders from the tufts shed on the woodland floor while the deer are



Cookery/Philippa Davenport

Super soups to stir the most jaded palate

my father often told me the tale of a ménage à trois remembered from his boyhood. The co-habitants were a domesticallyminded trio - une feve, un saucisson et une petite souris grise whose innocent lives centred on the tasks of cooking, shopping and cleaning their little house. They all noticed that the soup

always tasted best on days when the sausage was cook. The mouse kept asking why. Eventually, the sausage divulged his secret: he jumped in and out of the soup pan

when no one was looking.
The mouse was excited by this culinary revelation. When next on kitchen duty, he tried to imitate the sausage, dived into the soup pan and drowned. The bean, heartless old thing, laughed so much that he split his sides - and every bean has a split in its back ever since ...

I was reminded of this tale when thumbing my way through two new books published this month, both on the same subject. The Soup Book, by Brigid Allen (Papermac, 29.99) is not helped by its cover. A bration of Soup, by Lindsey Bareham (Michael Joseph, £16.99) has far greater instant appeal. The title is more joyous and the cover photograph is seductive in a restrained sort of way. While Allen is lumbered with a worthy, stuck-in-atime-warp wholefood image, Bareham's bowl of soup has a zesty. contemporary freshness.

Bareham has made her mark on the comfort food corner of the cook-

ient volume on the potato. This new offering is liable to win her even more friends. It is a rich source of inspiration, a whopping compendium of soup recipes for every occasion, and a mass of information on all aspects of making and serving soup. The recipes are her own, her adaptations of other people's, and some offerings direct from such names as Simon Hopkinson, Shaun Hill and Nico Ladenis.

A large section, enough to make a book in its own right, is devoted to garnishes and embellishments. There are breads, of course, and such fun ideas as spooning a cheese soufflé mixture on to toast to float on soup to be heated in the oven; plus the latest visual shock tactic in foodie circles: sprinkling gold dust on home-made noodles and floating

squares of gold leaf on soups. Bareham believes stock is "the body and soul of most soups... invariably, the secret ingredient that makes so many soups rich, complex in flavour and full-bodied." Accordingly, a hefty chunk of the book is devoted to a comprehensive run-down on stock-making and a mind-boggling diversity of stock recipes. Cooks, she says, "divide into those that do and those that don't make stock."

Allen acknowledges that good stock can be valuable in soup-making but she is wary of the stock-pot as a potential tyrant. She points out that the dominance of stock in soup-making is rooted in the meatbased diet of earlier generations, and in household economies geared to the extraction of every last drop

Joints figure relatively rarely on our menus today. They tend to be much smaller and may be bonedout. For earlier generations, maintaining the stock-pot was a sacred duty. Today, it might involve a special trip to the butcher. We are, she argues, more orientated towards

regetable cookery.

I would guess that fewer than half
the recipes in Alien's book depend on stock. They are grouped under such unusual chapter headings as soups using avocado pear, soups using roast garlic, curried soups. and so on. Recurring flavourings include ginger and chilli. Many mentions of lovage, sorrel, spinach and chard highlight the appeal of the book to cook-gardeners, and there is a useful section on breads. SCALLOP AND POTATO

CREAM WITH CORAL (Bareham's recipe. Serves 4) Ingredients: 4 large scallops (cleaned weight about 12 oz); 1 lb potatoes, peeled and diced; 2 small shallots, chopped finely; 2 oz butter; 1 pt hot fish stock; ½ pt milk; 2 egg yolks; 3 fl oz double cream; 1 tsp

Method: Soften the shallots in 11/4 oz butter. Stir in the diced potato. add ¼ tsp salt and some pepper. Cover and sweat for 15 minutes. stirring thoroughly after the first five minutes. Pour on the hot fish stock, stir, cover and simmer for 10 minutes or until the potatoes are soft. Puree the contents of the pan and sieve it into a clean pan.

Separate the white scallop meat from the corals. Dice the white meat and put it in a pan with the cold milk and a generous pinch of

cook for a couple of minutes, then whisk the contents of the pan into the potato puree. Bring back to a simmer, adjust seasoning and remove the pan from the heat.

Beat the egg yolks into the cream. add a ladieful of the soup, then another, then stir the lisison into the pan. Return the pan to the heat and warm through without boiling. Just before serving, melt the remaining ! oz butter and gently saute the scallop corals, either whole, halved or chopped. Pour the soup into warmed bowls and garnish with the coral and chives.

WITH MUSSELS (Allen's recipe. Serves 4) Ingredients: 2 lb mussels; 4 large red peppers, desceded; 12 mediumlarge garlic cloves, peeled; 2 tables poons olive oil.

RED PEPPER SOUP

Method: Clean the mussels and put them into a cast-iron casserole to stew, covered, in their own juices for 15 minutes. In another nansoften the chopped peppers and sliced garlic in the olive oil, stirring occasionally to make sure they do not brown

After 10-15 minutes, pour on the mussel juices and simmer the pep-pers and garlic in them for about another 15 minutes, adding 11/2 pt water and 1 teaspoon sea salt as soon as the peppers and garlic have begun to absorb the mussel juices.

Keep the mussels warm in their shells by leaving the lid firmly on the casserole in which they were cooked. Liquidise the soup either before or after you shell the mussels

Baffling Belgians in the course of a meal

Jancis Robinson found more than a few food frontiers to cross when she dined with some very particular guests

HAVE become very interested in Belgians recently. The French may take wine and food seriously, but they are babes in arms compared

I say this with all the authority of one who spent a weekend in Leuwen - or was it Louvain? - last autumn and who spent far too much of a day recently being interred, in London, for a Belgian maga zine. It is rare for the interviewee to learn more than the interviewer, but I did on

The man from Brussels got little out of our encounter, other than exasperation at my inability to get to grips with his dauntingly all-embracing instruction: "Tell me about European wine." But he had brought with him a Belgian photographer, a fascinating young man who had been brought up in a restaurant, his father being a restaurateur. Thus, although the young Belgian was there in clicking mode. he could not help passing on various epicureanisms in the restaurant where we met for lunch

That was my first mistake. I suggested we meet at Clarke's, Sally Clarke's Kensington restaurant with a California accent on both its food and wine. It therefore proved rather more difficult than it

might otherwise have been to field the bottles of European wine required for the photograph.

Nor could my two Belgian friends quite believe that the fresh face at the char grill belonged not just to the chef but to the patronne. While we waited for our first course, the photographer asked politely where she had trained. I would have liked California.

Soon after this the wine arrived. Assuming they would be interested to taste something out of the ordinary, I had ordered a bottle of Au Bon Climat Chardonnay. The name may be French but the provenance is an old barn in California's Santa Bar-bara County. They viewed it rather as one might a dog with three legs.

The photographer was particularly worried about the means used to cool the bottle: "I was taught," he said, "that you should never cool wine in a fridge, only in an ice bucket."

I can see the logic of this if you are running a restaurant full of fault-finding Belgians. Wines, especially fizzy ones, left for more than a few days in a fridge can lose their fruit, and stock rotation is much more difficult in a restaurant than at home. But my photographer friend clearly

thought that wine itself is capable of sensing by which method it is being transformed from temperature A to B, and of

reacting accordingly. "Excuse me," he then asked politely over the first course, "but would you normally drink wine with soup? I was taught you never should."



discussed at some length. It is true that since soup slakes thirst, there should be no need to drink anything with it, but I could not convince the photographer that there was nothing about the flavour of soup per se that was inherently inimical to wine. However, in Belgium you do not serve wine with soup. I felt bad about

corks a day. But, they pointed out in uni-son, there is the possibility that the point of the screw might emerge below the cork and push a particle of said cork into the scribbled madly. "We've got a right revolutionary here," said his furtive look to the Il this instructive observation of assumed national behaviour

had been presaged by my Bel-gian weekend, where a group of us wine tasters had our knees under some table or other almost every waking hour (although we did spend a lot of time snoozing in the back of cars between meals). Tastings would be punctuated by little platefuls of truffle or fole gras and every glass was religiously rinsed with the relevant wine, even precious Yquem, before being used for tasting - and we must have tasted at least five dozen wines dur-

Wine thermometers were much in evidence. Our host's son had driven 500 miles

ing the weekend.

Then we discussed corkscrews. The Bel-(800 kilometres) to Epernay to buy the right sort of beef for Sunday lunch. Whengians were horrified by my enthusiasm for the Screwpull Lever model, which has ever a course was served it was fallen upon and ravished in a noisy - though wordless - food-dedicated interval before transformed my life, involving as it sometimes does the extraction of more than 50 the upright position and conversation could be resumed.

But the most riveting sight, the one that convinced me that a Belgian's vocation is nomic equipment which I have never encountered elsewhere but which raised not an eyebrow in Belgian company. Just before each meal, the really keen members of our party would take from their pockets or handbags a small chain about a foot long with an ornamental clip at each end. They would reverently arrange this chain around the back of the neck before using them to clip their napkins neatly up to the

The ritual unclipping was invariably accompanied by a sigh of sated melan-

■ For a thoroughly Belgian antidote to all this reverence, Londoners should head for the impressively, jokily, spartan Belgo res-taurant in Chalk Farm Road, NW1. Great value for moules, and beers to turn the head of the most convinced wine lover.

Our machine takes care of your machine." By simulating the total-body motion of crosscountry skiing, ExerSkier"

provides a superior cardiovascular workout. It comfortably elevates your heart rate to the fitness-building level and efficiently strengthens your heart and lungs. All in as little as 20 minutes, three times a week. ExerSkier keeps weight off. Exerokier is the best way to control excess weight which can be had for your heart. In fact, by working your total body, ExerSkier burns more fat in less time than many ordinary

fitness machines that only work your legs and hums up to 1,100 calories per hour. ExerSkier enhances your overall health. Regular ExerSkier workouts can help you strengthen your heart, tone muscles and improve stamina. And it is much less stressful on the body than running and other high-impact spons. Call us today!

> 30-day in-bome trial! 2-year guarantee!

Call our FitnessLine Total-Body-Fitness

NordicTrack (U.K.) Ltd. • Dept. FT3B3 113 Regent Street . Learnington Spa Warwickshire • CV32 4NU Tel: 0926 430090 • Fax: 0926 470811 Not a mail contribution to the rather an application for a breeface.

FREE Brochure and Video! 0800 616179 Ext. FT3B3 M-F S AM to 8 PM, Sat. 9 AM to 1 PM I □ Please send me a free brochure

|□ Also a free videotape (VHS PAL)

Poor food: it sticks in my throat, but

... when top-class restaurants

cannot get the basics right,

they deserve to be taken to task,

says Nicholas Lander

LTHOUGH I have for four years, I still A find the obvious question the most difficult. Should anybody ask me "Where is the best place to eat in London?" I mumble and try to change the subject. It is only when I can move

this question on to specifics ~ area, price, type of cooking ~ that I feel more confident, particularly as I am convinced that not only is the quality of restaurants improving nationally, but so too is the value

At least, I thought that until the past fortnight, when two dinners and one lunch for a total of eight people costing a total of £360 all proved a grave disappointment. Normally, I do not review unsatisfactory restaurants but this sorry sequence, which inadvertently taught me a lot, will be the exception to this rule.

Although a long-time admirer of Nico Ladenis as a cook, I decided just to mention his move to the Grosvenor House en passant rather than devote another article to his restaurant, now known as Nico at Ninety. After all, Ladenis is now plugged into the effective Forte PR machine. It was the need to distract a friend whose wife was away that finally provided a raison d'etre for a visit.

Fortunately, we were all

interested in wine because the

highlight of the meal was the

knowledgeable British somme-

lier, who steered us in the

direction of two interesting,

relatively well-priced, bottles.

But his enthusiasm was not

ing five years ago were repeated, but at higher prices (£42 for two courses) and our own lack of enthusiasm seemed to be reflected in the

matched by that of the maitre

d', who had to be prompted into divulging the fish specials

descriptions of all four into one

We therefore decided to order meat but had difficulty

long convoluted sentence.

eye I kept spying a waiter, only half hidden by the kitchen door, swigging from a bottle of

new restaurant in Harvey Nichols, in Knightsbridge, I first surveyed the fish counter in the food store. Fresh halibut, turbot and glistening red mullet whetted my appetite. However, the chef cannot be

in touch with the store's fish buyer because the only fish on

Small details annoyed me. The dessert menu, which baldly asked me to pay £8 for a lemon tart (albeit in French), was worn and needed replacing. Out of the corner of my

Two days later, meeting a fish merchant friend at the

choosing because, having eaten Ladenis's food before, there The restaurant will have seemed to be little new. The problems until the relatively dishes that had been stimulatinexperienced Henry Harris. formerly sous chef at Bibendum, eventually finds his feet as a head chef and their personable general manager, Dominic Ford, stops running around trying to plug too many holes and concentrates

> which is poor in spite of the 15 per cent service charge. We had to ask for menus, ask again to order, and then our conversation was interrupted three times by the waiter. But my meal was irrevocably spoilt by having to sit and watch a single lady diner wait 20 minutes for a bowl of fish soup. That is no way to

on orchestrating the service -

(half way through my meal I

saw a blackboard in the kitchen which read NO

LEMON SOLE) and an Italian

fish chowder which I mistak-

enly ordered. This was bland

and thin and its only connec-tion with Italy, I felt, was the

treat a lady.

But the head-scratching service at La Sémillante, Mill Street, London W1, made this experience pale into insignificance. Here our meal was barely salvaged by happy recollections of John Cleese in "Fawlty Towers," although the restaurant menu were watching a commis waiter lemon sole with a crab sauce

walk out of the kitchen with an empty tray, put it solemnly down on a table, pick the tray up again and walk back into the kitchen will remain a low point in the career of this res-

taurant correspondent.
We went there because I intended to write an article on pastry chafs and I had been reliably informed that the chef, Patrick Woodside, a graduate of Tante Claire and Claridge's, was one of the best. Certainly his bread is first class and he is possibly an inventive, talented chef. However, as well as being let down by inept front-ofhouse staff, his talents are hidden by a menu that contains more past participles than any-thing I have seen since I took Latin A level and a kitchen brigade that on the night could not get the basics right.

A filet of hare came without the crispy rice advertised on the menu; another dish came with a potato "fondant" and brussel sprouts that had not been thoroughly cooked. We were not asked why we had left a good portion of the meal uneaten.

The overall experience of these three restaurants left me wiser, poorer and even more reluctant to make recommendations. But there was another cause for concern. Quite understandably, none of the restaurants uses the large pretentious silver "cloches" to cover the plates. But none of the food came to me, on cold winter evenings in air-conditioned rooms, as hot as I would have liked. For any reader able to design a suitable cover there is, I believe, a ready market.

Appetisers:

CHARDONNAY at £2.99? An oxymoron, surely, unless that Chardonnay is unrecognisable and/or Bulgarian. A white burgundy sort of Chardonnay at £2.99? A cruel joke, surely, unless it is the Labouré-Roi Bourgogne Grand Ordinaire on offer at Majestic wine warehouses from February 23 until March 21.

The bottle I tasted not only looked worth twice the price, it almost tasted it too. Majestic has 14 burgundies on special offer over this period, with such wines as remain being "on taste" over the weekend of March 6/7. The red counterpart to this BGO is £3.99 with the grand Pinot Noir grape fleshed out with some of Beaujolais' Gamay, Best value in red wines is Faiveley's 1989 Bourgogne Rouge at £5.99 thoroughly serious for drinking over the next two

■ "In the twenties, we danced," wrote Dame Barbara Cartland in the foreword to The Complete Hostess by Giovanni Quaglino. She would have interrupted her dancing to eat, from La Grande Carts, Tournedos at 3/6d or half a lobster Delmonico at four shillings, and a bottle of

Chateau d'Yquem 1920 at £2. The prices will have change but last week Quaglino's reopened on the same site in London's Bury Street, SW1 (tel: 071-930-6767) a West End outpost of the Terence Conran empire. It will be interesting to see whether, for the first time since Conran appoints Simon Hopkinson as Head Chef at Bibendum, he has found another chef (this time Martin Webb) whose culinary skills can match Conran's undoubted eye for design.

is still

Live a simpler life: throw away those festoon blinds

These are the brighter, cleaner '90s. Lucia van der Post looks at ways to create the uncluttered, personal look of the modern interior

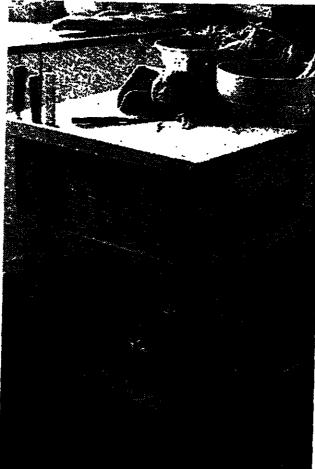
HOSE WHO got their houses all kitted out in authen-tic 1980s chic may well find, if they mind about such things, that what once looked so absolutely comme il faut, today looks more than just a little passe. Bightles chic in designer-land, you will not need reminding, centred round a sense of systems of systems. excess, of sumptuousness and opulence. Images in glossy magazines showed us rooms with not a corner left unmolested by urns or cherubs, with scarcely an inch of wall left unadorned, no surface left clean and uncluttered.

Nineties rooms are different. Nineties rooms are lighter, cleaner, brighter. Fashionable walls are often white, or else lime-washed straight onto the plaster with natural dyes. Where festoon blinds once flourished there are Roman blinds or even plainer roller blinds. In the place of rich patterns there are simple muslins, calicos, checks. Furniture is countryfied, stronger. Chintz has gone into retreat, cherubs into hiding and all those glitzy bows and furbelows done a

If your own house or rooms are still a little over-loaded with '80s props a quick trawl around some of the latest home interior catalogues should offer lots of ideas of how to simplify and up-date without embark-

ing on massive expenditure. A good way to start would be by taking a look at the latest Habitat catalogue, due out in all Habitat stores from March 5 (price £2). As always, the catalogue does more than focus on tures the mood of the times. And the mood, says the cata-

- 74



rush-seated Monet Chair (£39),

the Van Gogh chair (in solid beech with blue-stained finish

and a woven rush seat, £45),

the Chubb Rattan chair (£75),

For the kitchen the look is

range - all in solid beech,

the Steamer (£129).

ral, sunbleached, weathered. Strength and simplicity are the '90s virtues.

Fabrics are mainly plain or checked with a few errant florals making a token appearance from time to time. Furniwith several pieces that are reincarnations of internationally recognised classics - the

Mobile butcher's trolley in solid beech (left), with a knife and storage shell £199,

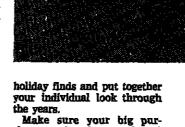
The '90s interior (right) homes in on solid color classic checks, simple lines and natural tabrics. Here Jane Churchill, 135 and 151 Sloane Street, London SW1 provides the fabrics, the walipaper, the furniture and the props.

mobile chopping block and storage unit, the trolley (photographed here top left, £199) and the console, a side-unit with a hanging rail, knife rack, chopping surface, rattan drawers and a storage shelf. For the rest of the house

there are big handsome pieces - the Sussex large cupboard (made to order, the top is £349, the base, £399)), the capacious Monterey sofs and armchair, (£1,149), the Bath dining table big enough to seat eight in comfort (solid pine top, hand-forged steel base, £499).

The bedding, always one of Habitat's strengths, offers even more charm than usual choose from plain 100 per cent cotton percale Chambray, lots of crisp stripes and checks, an impeccably plain pure white cotton range and some patch-work Indian quilts to soften the look. Just as charming is the handcrafted copper collection of bathroom accessories,

sketched right. This is a simple, classic cata-logue with the furniture left to speak for itself. It is based on the assumption that what the modern home needs is a series of timeless, constant designs around which personality can Look out for the butcher's be added. You can add handcrafted artefacts, loved pictures, quirky lamps, treasured



chases are bought properly and well, is the underlying leitmo-tif, then they should last you a lifetime and you can refresh and revitalise a scheme by ringing the changes in more ephemeral, less expensive

Jane Churchill is another company worth looking at. It started by offering a range of pretty, chintzified country fabrics and papers, all of which co-ordinated in many different ways but since it was taken over by the Colefax & Fowler group it has blossomed. Its Sloane Street shop offers not just some exceedingly pretty papers and fabrics but a wide range of all the smaller accessories that go to make up a "look". The photograph, top right, shows perfectly the new Jane Churchill style - all crisp checks, in toning colours and different scales, teamed with strong, simple furniture and simple woven rush matting. Hand-crafted and one-off the nineties and at Jane Churchill there is a supply of the hand-crafted pieces, candelabra or one-off bits of furniture that can add character and individuality to a classic room. Prices

seem to me excellent. The best place to see the whole look is at Jane Churchill, 135 and 151, Sloane Street, London SW1 but there is also a concession in Liberty of Regent Street and another shop at 3, Christopher Place. St. Albans, Herts. Otherwise all the papers and fabrics can be seen and ordered through interior decorators throughout the land. Telephone 081-874-

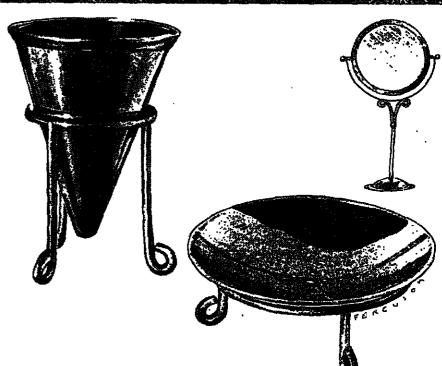
6484 for the nearest stockist. Graham & Green also sense the way the decorative wind is blowing and this year for its annual kilim exhibition (starting on Saturday February 27 and running until March 27) they are making a point of showing kilims used in a ligh-

ter, fresher way. Antonia Graham, one of the taste guides behind the shops, has rented a gallery on the corner of Elgin Crescent and Portobello Road (readers wanting to go to the exhibition are advised to turn up at 4, Elgin Crescent, London W11 where they will be directed to the gallery just two minutes away) where there is lots of wall space and big windows. There she plans to show that by mixing kilims with plenty of white and cream - creamy sofas, filmy white curtains, white walls - the look is immediately lightened and updated. As she rightly points out white walls are anyway the best

wall-hangings There will be cushions and fabrics from Chelsea textiles most of the patterns are taken from 17th-century designs and are so exquisitely done, using natural dyes and colours, that

background for any interesting

works of art, tribal pieces,



Gone is the strictly clinical look for bathrooms - in its place has come a selection of handcrafted copper bathroom accessories (above) all at above is a free-standing mirror, 219.50, toothbrush holder, 27,75, and a copper filigree scapdish with stand, £4.95, all from Habital.

it is almost impossible to date

There will be small Afghan rugs at about £40 a time, Turkish ones starting at about £95, 2350 and £375 and two or three specials costing about £2,000. Photographed bottom left are

two rugs from the Graham & Green collection - on the wall is one from Yugoslavia featuring some colourful peacocks (sadly, sold already) and on the floor is a Turkish kilim (£245). The wrought-iron sofa is English, by Stan Pike, and costs £885 (cushions extra) and the Indian table, one of a big selection, is £950.

If you want to update your house instantly there is no need to throw everything out but there are a few simple things that most of us could easily do. You could take down the festoon blinds and put a simple white and, need I say it, natural, fabric at the win-

Habitat, for instance, is selling a ready-made simple loopheaded curtain (66 ins by 90 ins, £39) in handwoven thick white cotton which would immediately lighten any room. Take down the gilded bows, the bronzed cherubs, simplify the tie-backs, take off any fringing, cover sofas or chairs in loose-covers in plain or check fabric and above all, add masses of white or cream.



Simpson Piccadilly are having a special one-off clearance sale just for the ladies. Among the incredible bargains in the 'Ladies Collection Countdown', on the ground' floor, are: Valentino Red Dresses down from £345 to £169. Guy Laroche Suits down from £575 to £285. Paul Costelloe Jackets down from £299 to £119. Christian Dior Suits down from £545 to £269. If you're a woman, good for you. If you're a man, you've just got to ask yourself why?

For Pete's sake, why?





The Newport sola, photographed above, is part of a range of furniture drawing its inspiration from side ille. Seen above in a two-eater version, (£999), covered in plain vellow de peche' fabric and ished with gingh covered cushions (from £10 cushions can also be made to order). Also in the range is a collection of sturdy wooden furniture - brilliant blue or yellow slatted tables, benches, the Adirondack chair, the Scout folding table and stool, the Safari chair and the fold-flat Colombo chair. All from Habitat.

Killms teamed with a wrought-from English soft by Stan Pike (left), gentle crewal-work and embroidered cushions from Chelsea Textiles, an Indian table from Rajasthan and a wrought-iron candelabra, all from the Graham & Green kilim exhibition starting on February 27th at 4, Elgin Crescent, London W11.

A market with the wind in its sales

Michael Skapinker analyses the growth in cruising holidays and finds travel companies forging ahead to their next frontier

HE FIRST time I saw a group of cruisers, they were disembarking on the Greek island of Hydra. Mostly elderly Americans, they spent an hour or two in the jewellery shops and then went back on board. I thought it was a peculiar way to spend a holiday.

The number of holidaymakers who disagree increases by the year. In North American, 1.4m people took cruises in 1980. Last year, the figure reached an estimated 4.4m. The UK, the world's second biggest cruise market, is far smaller. But the 200,000 UK residents who went on cruises last year were a substantial increase on the 115,000 who did so in 1980.

The large UK travel compa-nies believe they can almost quadruple the number of British cruisers by the end of the century. After building an industry which every year takes 11m package tourists by air to resorts in the Mediterranean and further afield, British travel companies regard cruising as their next frontier. They believe that a generation jaded by Majorca and Florida is ready to try something

By the end of the century. Thomas Cook, the travel agents' chain, predicts that 750,000 Britons will be cruising each year. It thinks the worldwide figure will be 10m.

Lunn Poly, Britain's biggest chain of travel agents, sold about 15,000 cruises in 1992. This is a tiny proportion of the 1.7m holidays Lunn Poly sold overall, but the company's cruise sales for this summer are already 144 per cent up on

About two-thirds of Lunn Poly's cruise customers fly to Florida or another North American hopping-off point and take a boat bound for the

the most popular UK cruise destination and the one which companies like Lunn Poly regard as their natural market.

Cruisers in the Caribbean tend to be younger than those who take a cruise from a UK port. Caribbean cruisers regard their ship as a floating botel, which has the advantage of allowing them to wake up at a different island every few days, instead of being stuck in the same place for two weeks. They are more interested in

cruise on the QE2 in a cabin with its own lounge and private balcony can cost £80,000. But it is possible to take a QE2 cruise for less than £300. That will give you two nights on Southampton to Brest, Cork

and back to Southampton. Not everyone in the cruise industry is happy about the level of bookings. Sissie Chan, marketing director of Swan Hellenic, part of the P&O group, says she expects to have a difficult year. Swan Hellenic

The large UK travel companies believe they can almost quadruple the number of British cruisers by the end of the century.

having a casino or discotheque on board than a guest lecturer. Andy Allwood, Lunn Poly's

spokesman, puts it this way: "The last thing fly cruisers who go to the Caribbean want is to be surrounded by water. They want to be able to see an island wherever they are. The cruiser who leaves from a UK port is a traditional cruiser fome Counties, crusty colonels set in their ways, people who like hierarchy, officers and ranks and all that. Some of that market is people who like being at sea. They like the idea of being on a ship surrounded by water," he says, somewhat incredulously.

As I said, Lunn Poly is aiming at the Caribbean market. There are plenty of people taking cruises from UK ports, and they are not all crusty colonels. The Cunard Line says bookings for cruises from the UK to the Mediterranean are up 20 per cent on last year. The company says that bookings on the QE2 are particularly healthy. A 110-day world

P&O's Newcomers

Cruises.

First sailing,

May 1st.

150 years ago, P&O invented cruising.

If you've never cruised before, who

better to show you what you're missing?

P&O Newcomers Cruises have been designed for first time cruisers. We want you to feel at

bome the moment you step aboard, he it the world famous Canherra or the stylish Sea

Princess. And the package that we have put together caters specifically for your individual

requirements. The first Newcomers Cruise sets sail for Spain, the Canary Islands and

Madeira on May let; and there are three others to choose from throughout 1993, two

to similar destinations and one to the Mediterranean. For further details contact your

local ABTA travel agent, telephone 071-831 1331 or just fell in the coupon. P&O

Send to PSQ Cruises, Department Ch. Phoenix Way, Cirencester, Gloucestershire GL7 (RY,

cruises, on the Mediterranean, the Black Sea and European rivers, last for two weeks and cost an average of £2,500. Most of the company's customers are retired and wealthy. The company is trying to lower its age profile, by which it means attracting people in their 50s, rather than the under 40s who are going to the Caribbean.

Swan Hellenic never really recovered after the Gulf War. The recession has hurt, particularly as the company's retired customers suffer, rather than benefit, from low interest

What all the cruises offer is security. There is not the worry about changing hotels every few days and moving your luggage. If you go sailing on the Cunard Countess in the Caribbean, for example, all you do is turn up at the airport with your luggage. The next time you see it is on board.

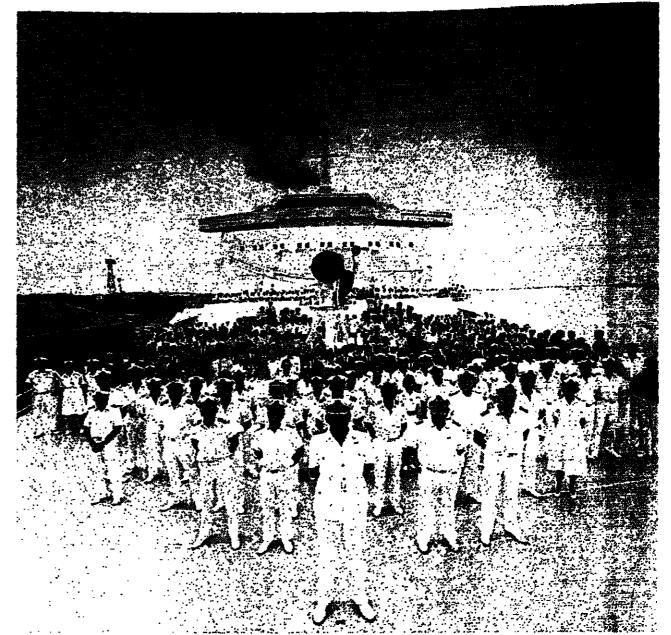
But the variety of cruises on offer makes it essential to choose the right one. Once on board, there is no way off.

Although the large travel agency chains are keen to increase their cruise business, they handle a relatively small proportion of current bookings. This is in sharp contrast to the air charter package market. where the large chains play a officials estimate that about 25 per cent of bookings are made directly with the companies. About 60 per cent of the rest are handled by independent travel agents

Although the industry has worked hard to improve travel agency employees' knowledge of cruising, it is still a specialised business. When Thomas Cook carried out a survey four years ago, it discovered that most of its cruise business was coming through about 50 of its outlets which had decided to concentrate on

cruising. Because you are stuck with your fellow passengers and the opportunities to wander off on your own are limited, it is essential that you book through an agent which specialises in cruises.

Bric Flounders, Cunard's spokesman, says: "There are some ships, not ours, which are like Butlins afloat. If you didn't want that and you ended up on it, you'd be miserable."



How to find your dream boat

Catherine Stott provides a guide to the pick of holidays afloat

RUISING IS the one kind of travel that has continued to get better. It has become more glamorous and more affordable. Long gone is its image as the winter pastime of the geriatric rich.

The about-turn came in the 1980s with the launch of a new generation of ships which, helped by strong marketing, were addressed to quite a difterent audience. Now, firsttime cruisers are more likely to be young and fun-loving, often with accompanying children, than rich and old.

Gone (almost) are the gruesome old rust-buckets with shared facilities, shoe-box cabins and no air-conditioning. Here to stay are, at one end of the scale, floating resorts of great luxury and, at the other, élitist "boutique cruisers" car-rying around 200 passengers prepared to pay for the best.

Initially, many people remain cruise-resistant. The most common worries are feel-ing restricted, sea-sickness. and being trapped in a holiday camp atmosphere. The short answers are that if you tend to feel shut in, you will choose one of the larger ships. Sea-

©≋ PRINCESS CRUISES

SAVE £768 - £2142

31 March 1993 and you'll save not only 20% on your fare,

but Pickfords Travel's own discount too*.

That's a saving of at least \$768 per couple! Discounted fares start at just \$1161 per person for 12 romantic nights aboard the original Love Boats of the

TV series - Island or Pacific Princess sailing for Venice,

istanbul and the Greek Islands; or Royal Princess,

cruising to St. Petersburg and Scandinavia

Pickfords Travel

Call in now for full do

sickness is rarely a problem. since all cruise ships have high-tech stabilisers designed to reduce roll. If you are prone to it, acu-pressure wrist-bands and the little patches worn on the neck prevent most bouts. And all ships' hospitals offer injections to stop it.

As for the on-board atmosphere, that depends on the style of ship you choose - but 80 per cent of people elect to go for another cruise once the have tried it. There is plenty of choice: there were 120 ships world-wide in 1985; next year, there will be 175.

Cruising offers a touch of romance - besides most places look better from the sea. It allows less intrepid travellers to reach parts of the globe they would not otherwise contemplate, in comfort and safety. I sailed around India recently with several hundred truly timid people who had the journey of their lives, mostly using the ship as a hotel in different ports - including Rangoon which is still difficult to visit

in any other way. And you really do get what you pay for, with no hidden charges. All transport, meals and entertainment will have

been settled in advance. Only (optional) shore excursions, drinks at duty-free prices and tips are extra. This need not be a worry: all ships set out rea-sonable guidelines on how much to give, and to whom. On an average cruise, it would work out at about £3 a person

As a first-time cruiser, how do you begin to choose? Answer set yourself an honest iz to lind out what you and what you would hate. The Passenger Shipping Assocation says it receives only 35 complaints a year out of 200,000 cruisers and an equal number of ferry passengers. "Complaints are invariably from people who have chosen the

more than they have paid for, says director Ken Page. Next, decide when and where you want to go. Only the Caribbean and south Pacific are year-round destinations (although the Caribbean is prohibitively expensive from December to April if you stay in a hotel, it is cheaper to cruise there in that period because, curiously, the peak season for Caribbean cruising

wrong ship and are expecting

is July and August when the weather is far more humid). Alaska, the present "in" destination, is navigable only between June and early September - prime months, too. for the Baltic. The Mediterranean season runs from late March to early November in

weather can be blustery and the waters turbulent at these In the northern hemisphere

winter - their summer -South America, South Africa, Australia and New Zealand have the best cruising weather. And south-east Asia, an increasingly popular area, is best from October to March although there can be small rains (as distinct from full-blown monsoons) in December and January in cer-

loser to Britain, the cheaper traditional winter destinations are the Atlantic islands (Madeira, Tenerife, Gran Canaria and Lanzarote). and south to The Gambia and Senegal. These well-trodden paths may not appeal to more discerning travellers, however.

Sensible first-time cruisers in Britain will acquire a big selection of brochures from a travel agent displaying a window sticker saying "PSARA." This indicates it has staff trained to advise on cruising; there are 1,000 such agents.

Now it is time to decide on your holiday prioritiles. Cruising tends to be gregarious. If you are a loner, or a self-sufficient couple, it will not work unless you can afford the most expensive and smallest possible ship where the on-board the personal space huge.

Should you regard yourself as a swinger or raver, choose a big, new vessel. Paradoxically, the largest ships often have the

most compact cabins - cleverly-planned modules that are quite adequate for those who regard their accommodation as no more than a place in which to sleep before the next bout of

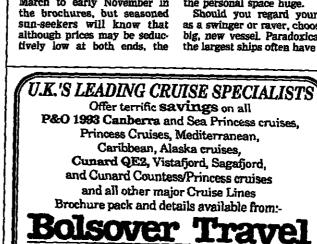
swinging and raving. If the dimensions of cabins are not given in the brochure, ask. Older ships tend to have a wider range of accommodation. Prices for newer liners vary according to whether there is a view, a bath as well as a shower and, increasingly, a

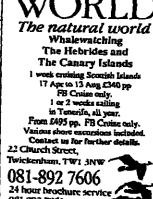
Next: how many ports do you want to visit? Remember that most shore excursions leave the ship at 8am; if you were late to bed, this might not be convenient. Cunard has two ships, one in the Caribbean, the other in the Mediterraean, which offer a different port each day but most passengers seem to find one every two days about right.

Seventy-five per cent of the world's cruisers are American. Should you prefer to sail mostly with Britons, it is easy to book on ships leaving and returning to UK ports. This market has grown by 1,500 annually for the past five years - an increase that has led P&O, which already has two ships sailing world-wide from Southampton

■ Continued on next page

TWICKERS





A Celebrity Cruise Ship is a luxurious island in the Caribbean that Columbus never discovered.

Celebrity cruises are sheer luxury afloat. So stylish, the Line won international awards in its first season. With penthouse accommodation, five star hotel service and entertainment to rival Europe's best. Dine in the ambience of a magnificent restaurant with fine wines and superb menus orchestrated by one of France's greatest chefs. You fly to San Juan or Florida to join the 'Horizon' or 'Zenith' (each 47,000 tons) or the 'Meridian' (30,000 tons) for seven days or more, cruising to a selection of Caribbean landfalls: Antigua, Aruba, Barbados, Caracas, Cozumel, Grand Cayman, Martinique, Grenada, Montego Bay, Nassau, Playa del Carmen, Port Everglades, San Juan, St. Lucia, St. Maarten, St. Thomas and Tortola. Inclusive prices start from £992 per person for a double cabin (Port Taxes extra). If Columbus had known about Celebrity Cruises he'd never have sailed in the Santa Maria.







WHY NOT CALL 071 588 2598 FOR THE SUMPTUOUS DETAILS OR CONSULT YOUR TRAVEL AGENT. CELEBRITY CRUISES (U.K.) LTD, 5-7 ST. HELEN'S PLACE, BISHOPSGATE. LONDON, EC3A 88J.

From previous page

announce plans for a new, £200m liner crussing from the UK in 1995, Cruising for under £1,200. This category has the most choice. For excellent Italian food and a cheerful European atmosphere, the Costa Classica is new, sparkling and good value. You can choose from two Caribbean routes out of Miami, with a starting price of

£849 for 15 nights (seven in Miami or Griando) including the return flight from Britain. The Crown Princess and Regal Princess, mega-cruisers from Princess Cruises (part of P&O), offer nine nights in the Caribbean from £895. The Song of America, operated by Royal Caribbean Cruise Lines, has an interesting itinerary from Los Angeles south to Mexico, including return flight, from £1,175. The QE2, with its vast range of accommodation across a large price range, has cruises from two to 100 days - good food in the top classes, 60

things to do each day.

1,

The Norway, once the France, is now Norwegian Cruise Lines' flagship. Taking 2,300 passengers weekly round the Caribbean, it is still very stylish, with glassed in decks of shops and cafes. Its range of cabins starts at £995 a person for a nine-night holiday out of

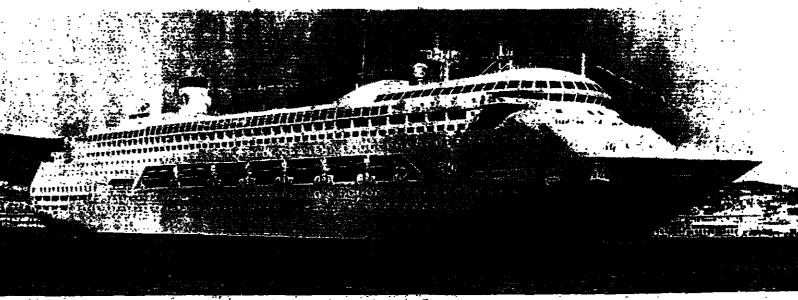
■ Cruises over £1,800. The Crystal Harmony is a new, luxurious ship from Crystal Cruises which offers opulence at half the price of some rivals. There is a choice of restaurants, the biggest pool affoat, marble-lined lifts and spacious cabins. A 13-day cruise from Tilbury costs from £2,424. Equally good value on the large-and-luxurious circuit is the Royal Princess, which has no inside cabins and an unusually high proportion of full bathrooms and verandas.

Other ships in this category with high reputations are the Royal Viking Sun, voted consistently as the world's No 1 cruise ship; all the ships of the Holland America Line; and Cunard's Sagafjord and Vistafford. which have an extremely loyal following.

Cruises over 23,000. The "boutíque cruisers" take around 200 passengers in surroundings of all-inclusive splendour. These luxury ships have such shallow drafts that they can enter bays, harbours and rivers inaccessible to most others. They offer virtually no structured entertainment the passengers mostly are rich. Vessels include Cunard's Sea Goddess I and II, the Seabo Pride and Seabourn Spirit, the Royal Viking Queen and the Song of Flower. Work on a bud-

Costa Cruises, tel. 071-436-9431; Crustal Cruises, 071-287-9040; Cunard, 071-491-3930; Norwegian Cruise Lines, 071-408-0046 (also for Royal Viking Line), P & O Cruises (Canberra and Sea Princess), 071-831-1234; Princess Cruises, 071-831-1881; Royal Caribbean Cruise Lines, 0932-820230; Seabourn Cruise Line, 071-629-1336.

get of around £500 a person per day and you will not be far out.



A Caribbean floating fantasy

Catherine Stott joins 16 nationalities seeking fun in the sun aboard a floating resort

RITONS still tend to regard a Caribbean cruise as the ulti-mate travel fantasy. While many of the 50-odd islands have become relatively expensive since being developed; a ship makes them accessible financially as well as geographically to a broad range of

With more than 40 ships to choose from year-round in the Caribbean, standards have risen. I took a one-week cruise which, in spite of the luxury, cost no more than a week's full board in a middle-of-the-road hotel in the Med. The accommodation could not be faulted, food was available round the clock and the service was good.

The British passengers - mostly young families - had flown to Miami and spent the night in the Frenchowned Sofitel before being driven to Fort Lauderdale. Most seemed to be first-time cruisers as well as making their first visit to the Caribbean and expectations were high. As 70,000 tons of gleaming ship filled the view from the bus windows, there was a collective gasp. Then silence.

Designed by Renzo Piano to resemble 'a dolphin moving through water", Princess Cruises' Crown Princess was. launched three years ago. Although it comes into the "floating resort" category and holds 1,600 passengers, it feels uncrowded even when booked solid, as it was all last year.

Inside, it is luxurious; I have been in worse hotels at twice the price. Maximum use is made of space; enhanced by a nuzzling than eating. mum use is made of space ennancer by muzzing commencer.

full-length mirrors. My bedroom was a Waking at summer on the second day, light and furnished stylishly with mice. I saw a flaf coral atoll passing my winplus a vacuum loo that sounded like cannon-fire, and there was a vanity unit and separate dressing area with 40 hangers and 20 drawers. Some of the new mega-liners have

been described as no more than vulgar floating casinos, but this one was ele-gant with shops that were glitzy but

There were 16 nationalities on board, all determined to have fun. The mix ranged from a 600-strong teetotal reli-gious group from California to the six exuberant Mexicans my sleepless companion spotted entering the whirlpool bath in the middle of the night with a bottle of champagne and a ghettoblaster, wearing very little.

Our table for 10 at dinner in the enormous restaurant was fairly jolly. All the diners were wealthy Americans. Willy, once a Swiss farmer's boy, owned a gold mine in Alaska. Gary was a psychotherapist-cum-novelist from Phoenix; his wife was so twitchy, she must have been a patient. Kelvin from Beverly Hills was chairman of a computer cor-poration; and Sheldon - well, Sheldon was the real prize. He said: "I have taken a suite on a cruise ship every year since I became affluent." Sheldon was honeymooning with his brother's ex-wife. He wore big jewellery and she had big hair.

Mario from Ravenna was a heavy-duty Italian tycoon into heavy hand-kissing. His wife spoke no English. Together, we motley 19 ploughed our way nightly through six decent courses of Italian food with an American accent. The wine was rather expensive but the Americans all drank iced tea. Being at sea seemed to have made them amorous. There was more

fabrics and framed prints. The good-dow it was Eleuthera in the Bahamas, Croises has set up its own wa gramme called Adventures Ashore, including a beach barbecue. At 9am, the

first tenders left with the pirate-clad crew to set up the beach party. How would they move 1,600 people without chaos? The answer. in 20 minutes and

After two minutes, my skin was screaming for more sun-block. It was unbelievably hot but almost indecently beautiful under the sea-grape trees and royal palms. On the beach, the Chinese played the Japanese at volleyball and the Italians smoothed on loungers. The Mexicans zoomed around the bay in rented speedboats while the British fried, sipped pina colada, and read Jeffrey Archer and Jackie Collins.

board, we were spoilt for choice in ways to pass the time. Should we learn bridge or blackjack, or how to fold a napkin into a swan, or scuba diving in the pool? Or join Miss Rhoda Israelove in her seminar on "How to Protect Your Money?" At night, there was the casino and Broadway-style music shows.

With San Juan, Puerto Rico, as the next port of call, the ship's TV relayed endless lectures on where to find the cheapest liquor, gold and diamonds. As we queued to disembark, I got talking with a woman education officer from Borehamwood, Hertfordshire, who said she and her companions were delighted with the cruise. "Where else," she asked. "could four single women see so much in such comfort and safety?"

Some people had booked "A hike in the rain forest", hoping to see the cregist-craylies. I treated myself to a-250, 66 minute helicopter ride over old San Juan, that 300-year-old Spanish colonial masterpiece. At dinner, the tersports you what happens in the rain forest," snail. The best sight was the bus back

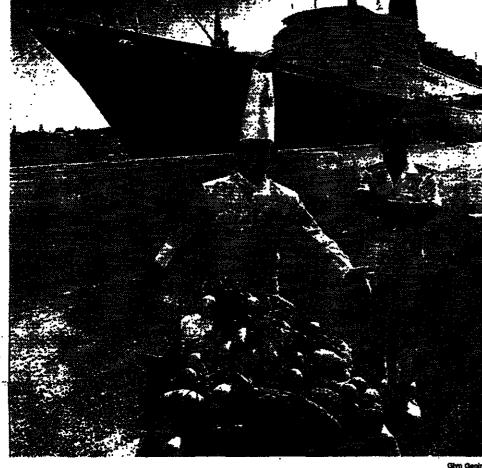
Sheldon-the-affluent proudly showed off his new and heavy gold bracelet and admitted to being "a real male jewellery freak". His brother's ex-wife sported a diamond "tennis bracelet".

The dress code was "casual" after a day in port. Mercifully, someone was expelled from the restaurant for going barefoot, another for baring his tattoos via a tank top, but these were the only sartorial indiscretions. "Formal", when most men wore a white tuxedo, was interpreted liberally. There were lounge suits, sports jackets, even an occentric in tweed jogging pants whose pony-tail had been dipped in silver.

Next came St Thomas in the US Virgin Islands where the red roofs caught the early morning sun prettily. Dolphins escorted us into port, the green and hilly capital of Charlotte Amalic. Time for an adventure, we thought, and booked a £17 catamaran ride to the island next door – St John, a national state park - just for the joy of watching glorious yachts in full sail and snorkelling on the reef. On our return to St Thomas, we saw a 3ft iguana standing at a bus stop. Our friends who had seen nothing in the rain forest were livid.

Waiting to dock at Nassau gave me the chance to ask passengers what they had thought of the cruise. The consensus was that it had delivered even more than it had promised. No criticisms, then? Only, it seemed, that people found the drinks - at \$3 a cocktail rather expensive. But they had solved that problem by buying bottles of rum, at the same price, in Puerto Rico.

■ Catherine Statt travelled with Princess Cruises. Caribbean cruises on the Crown nine nights in on inside cubin with priresort on a private beach. Here, we said the psychotherapist. "It rains. Very vate facilities, including return flight were to unwind and take part in a pro- hard. And all we saw was one small and a night in a Miami hotel. Further details: Princess Cruises, 77 New Oxford St. London WC1A 1PP. Tel: 071-831-1881.



Executive chai Rudolf Sodamin of the Vistaliard with his provisions master and a future banch

Our high summer voyage around

The month of July is the perfect

time for a visit to the Baltic. Warm days

and long bright evenings will allow us

neglected corner of Europe. Its shores

There can be little doubt that a

journey by sea is the most enjoyable

explore the region, not only because

approach such cities as Stockholm.

is a memorable experience.

Copenhagen and St Petersburg by sea

1

the distances are great but because to

and certainly the most practical way to

to make the most of our time in this

wonderful and often touristly

are abundant with beautiful and

historic cities, dating back to the

Vikings and the Hansestic era.

the Baltic is a celebration of the

history, architecture, art and music of

Scandinavia, Russia, the Baltic States

and the Hanseatic city of Gdansk.

THE MS ILLIRIA

Whilst no stranger to our shores or the Baltic, the Illiria was until recently only available to passengers from the United States. She is an exceptional first class vessel and has looked after the cruising needs of leading American cultural, university and scientific foundations such as the Smithsonian, National Callery and Harvard for over 10 years.

On board there is accommodation for 140 guests, but she usually sails with just over 100 passengers. The cabins are smartly furnished, and have private shower and we. The large public rooms

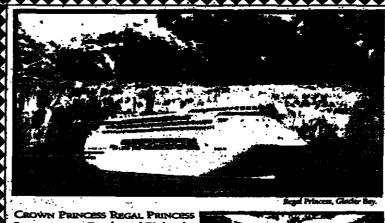


are also well designed and attractive, reminiscent of a private yacht and there is an elegant single open sitting restaurant. Other facilities include a well stocked library, shop, hairdresser, clinic, gymnasium and large deck areas with a good size swimming pool. The mainly European staff with a company of over 80 officers and crew provide an excellent and caring service.

The Illiria, like our own MS Caledonian Star is operated for the benefit and enjoyment of genuine travellers. On board you will not be subjected to endless entertainments and deck games. However you will find a congenial atmosphere and a programme of pre or after dinner talks from our guest speakers who will include the well known lecturer Edward Saunders. In addition 'Musical Interludes' will provide an accomplished quartet for concerts on board during our days at sea.

to the ship."

& THE CANADIAN ROCKIES



Departures every Tuesday and Wednesday 18 May - 14 September 1993

DAY 1 LONDON/BANFF Fly to CALGARY (Canada). Drive to the Banff Springs Hote for overnight stay DAY 2 RANFF / LAKE LOUISE Drive via brilliam blue Morain Lake to Chatean Lake Louise for overnight stay.

LAKE LOUISE / JASPER Drive the length of the Icefield Parkoray, to Jesper Park Lodge for overnight stay. JASPER/KAMLOOPS

Drive from the Rockies to Kamloops for overnight stay. KAMLOOPS/VANCOUVER Drive to Vancouver. Embark your ship. Sail 6pm Cruise the Inside Passage. JUNEAU (Alaska) Arrive 1pm, sail 11.30pm.

SKAGWAY (Alaska)

Arrive 8am, sail 6.30pm.

GLACIER BAY (Alaska) Cruise 7am-3pm. DAY 10 KETCHIKAN (Alaska) Arrive 9am, sail 6pm. DAY 11 Cruise the Inside Passage DAY 12 VANCOUVER (Canada) Arrive 8am. Disembark and transfer to a first class hotel

Stay overnight free (room only) DAY 13 VANCOUVER Stay overnight free at your first class hotel (room only). DAY 14 VANCOUVER

Fly as London in the stremoon. DAY 15 LONDON Arrive in the morning





SAVE 5% Plus 2 FREE nights in Vancouver

For epic scenery, nature in the wild and the spirit of adventure, nothing can much the Canadian Rockies and Aleska: And to experience these lands at their best, there is no better choice than P&O's Princess

Because with this special offer, you'll not only enjoy a luxury Rockies tour but sail to Alaska
aboard P&O's PRO luxurious superliners, too. Plus you'll save-5% on the brochure fare and enjoy a two night first class hotel stay in Vancouver, absolutely free (room only).

With Princess, you're assured of the highest standards throughout. Your tour includes stays at premier horeis every bit as grand as the Rockies themselves: the Baulf Springs Hotel, a magnificent 100 year old Scottish-style edifice; legendary Chateau Lake Louise, set on the lakeshore like a fairytale castle; and jasper Park Lodge with its chalet-style rooms overlooking Lac Beauvert. Breakfast and a la carte dinner are included, and a knowledgeable guide will escort you throughout

Your tour finishes in Vancouver as your cruise begins, sailing north to Alaska abourd state-of-the-art ships Crown Princess or Regal Princess. Both under three years old, these superliners offer specious cabins, fine dining, welcoming bars and the best entertainment afloat; and it's all included in your face.

How better to appreciate the assessme scale of Alaska than by sailing into Glacier Bay? From your vantage point on deck, you're very likely to see the glacier 'caive'. With a mar, a slab of ice the size of a building will sheer

off the ice face, slamming into the waves below. But Alaska is home to more than glaciers - humphack whales, senis and sen otters thrive here. Baki eagles soar overhead. You may spot a bear patrolling the shore, or

swatting fat salmon from a river. in the ports of call, meanwhile, the frontier spirit lives on from Skagway, the exhibitanting White Pass railroad leads to the old Klondike gold fields. Elsewhere you can go lightsceing by helicopter, drue out for a steeling salmon-bake or take a white-knuckle raft ride down gushing rivers. Alaska, like the Rockles, is a world full of possibilities.

For full brochuse densits , relephone Reusi Travel on 0733 555838

OYAGE TO ST PETERSBURG

A 14 NIGHT BALTIC VOYAGE OF DISCOVERY ABOARD THE MS ILLIRIA Visiting: Oslo-Copenhagen-Kalmar-Stockholm-Helsinki-St Petersburg-Tallin-Riga-Gdansk 16-30 JULY 1993 WITH EDWARD SAUNDERS

THE ITINERARY

DAY I Edinburgh Embark on the Illiria and mil at 19.00 hours.

DAY 3 Oalo Morning visit to the fascinating Nautical Museum to see the Kon-Tiki raft and the Norwegian Maritime Museum which houses a collection of Viking ships, amongst the most remarkable and beautiful survivals from Viking

DAY 4 Copenhagon Half day excursion to the Amalienberg and Christianberg Paleces. Afternoon free until midnight sailing, leaving time for an evening visit to the Tivoli Cardens. DAY 5 Kalmar Morning at sea. After lunch arrive at Kalmar, a quird historic port guarding the passage between the Swediah mainland and Oland Island. Visit the great Castle or take an optional excursion to Orrefors, the kingdom of Class, to see its most prestigious glass factory. DAY 6 Stockholm Moraing visit to the Nation Museum which houses Swedon's most valuable art collection. Optional afternoon visit to the Palace of Drottningholm.

DAY 7 Helsinki Morning at Sea. We have the afternoon to explore this most accessible of cities. Optional excursion to the Presidential Palace. Cathedral and Senate Square. DAY 8 St Petersburg We shall moor overnight in this most beautiful of all Russian cities. allowing time to explore Peter the Great's marvellous creation and the country estates



Morning visit to the incomparable Herm on free or optional city tour. Moor

overnight.

DAY 9 St Petersburg Optional escuraion available to the Palaces of Petersol and Lo DAY 10 Tallin Moraing occursion of the Estonian capital one of the best preserved medieval cities of northern Europe. See Too Castle and the Museum in the Guildhall. DAY It Riga Morning exploration of the Latvian capital begins at the Castle and nearby Cathedral. In the afternoon walk the winding streets in the old quarter or visit the open aid

DAY 12 At sea

quarter of this Hanacaette city is stumning. Explore its magical streets on a morning excussion which will also include Oliwa and its medieval Cathedral which houses a mighty 18th century 6000 pipe organ. DAY 15 Copenhagen Disemback and return by air to London or Glasgow,

PRICES PER PERSON

Prices range from £1895 for a two-bedded cabin to £3600 for a Deluxe cabin. Singles from £2400. ob 25000 for a Detuce capita. Singles from 22000
Price includes: 14 nights abourd the Illinia including all sucals, 9 shore excursions, transportation from Edinburgh Station to Leith Docks, economy flight Copenhagen to London or Glugow, port taxes, services of Tour Managers Coest Speakers, music performance on board.
Not included: Transi incurrent from \$15.10 Not included: Travel insurance from £16.10.

d shore excursions, tips to crew. **HOW TO BOOK** reservations and further informat please telephone 071-491 4752.

NOBLE (ALEDONIA LIMITED 11 CHARLES STREET, MAYTAIR, LONDON WIX 7HB TELEPHONE UT1-491-492 FACSIMLE UT1-409 0834-

For billionaires who do not own a yacht

Catherine Stott cruises round the Baltic on Sea Goddess I, a ship on which even the extremely rich can relax

recreate the life style of a billionaire's private yacht party; to package it so beautifully for 100-plus guests; and to make the price so utterly inclusive that money itself is never seen on board.

Cunard has two ocean-going, yacht-style cruisers, Sea Goddess I and II, which rove the world year-round and, with a draft of only 14ft, insinuate their sleek prows into the most secret harbours, exclusive marinas and usually unnaviga-

I joined the Sea Goddess I at high summer in the Baltic and even the foreplay was exquisite: a uniformed chauffeur at the airport, bowing and handing me a long-stemmed rose before speeding through Copenhagen in a limousine to where the Krug of cruise ships. 320ft of pure white, rested seductively at the quayside.

ing six-packs of Vuitton and much a yacht for couples, of Hartmann baggage were hoisted aboard. Nancy Reagan are 58 double cabins. Even the hoisted aboard. Nancy Reagan lookalikes – size 4 social x-rays - clutched monogram-med lewel cases. Queuing to board, Charles Beckwith, deeply tanned from one of his Caribbean homes, viewed the Scandinavian drizzle with distaste and growled that what he

He clutched an alligator briefcase close to his chest. His wise-cracking wife of 40 years said: "Charlie keeps his most precious things in there. His krugerrands and his hair-

was spending on the cruise could have paid for another

Piped aboard, we were pressed to accept a crystal goblet of champagne, and our first scoop of caviar, in a flower-filled lobby where good Orlental rugs floated on a marble floor. This was the time to evaluate the other guests. Sea Goddess I, it appeared, is very

ultra-spoilt professed themselves impressed by the accommodation, which is designed cleverly. Each cabin has a picture window, and a long wall of blonde wooden units concealing enough closet space even for those who like to change five times a day. There is a safe big enough for your gold bars and a refrigerator

inside a private bar which is

replenished constantly. Everyone was much friendlier than on other cruise ships. Perhaps the rich are truly relaxed only with other rich people — and with prices starting at £3,740 apiece for a week's summer cruise in Europe, it is an assumption they can, rightly, make about each other. Everyone said they were "in" something - "in" medicine", "in" movies". One ancient Pennsylvania billionFriendships formed quickly. People would bag you in advance for drinks and dinner. Otherwise, there was an open seating policy where you filled up the tables as you arrived. The restaurant was pretty and you could dine at any time between 8pm and 10pm. Since the officers and crew are Nor-wegian, the cuisine tends towards the Scandinavian. The majority of guests were Ameri-can, but with a selection of Europeans. Ages ranged from 14 to 80 but most people were

The difference between the Sea Goddesses and almost every other cruise ship is the deliberate lack of entertainment; indeed, there is very little structured activity on board. I suppose Cunard thinks that if you are smart enough to have made the kind of money you need for a Sea Goddess cruise, you probably have your own ideas on how to spend an evening. There is dancing,

in their 40s and 50s.

however, a little gaming room.

and a decent library of books Rather unusually, the ships tend to stay in port until midnight so that guests may dine

ashore without hurry. Other,

cheaper vessels sail at sun-

down, knowing that if their passengers have paid for dinner on board, they will not wish to pay for another one. On the Baltic cruise, the American guests were less than impressed by the first two ports of call. "No shopping -

very frustrating," said a Floridian fashion plate as we landed by tender at a speck in the Baltic named Christiansoe, nothing but a 100-acre rock where raucous guillemots and

holm, Denmark's permissive plained that all there was to do was watch a million herrings

■ Continued on next page

Off-piste: Arnold Wilson takes risks high in the Dauphiné, Ian Roger learns with an expert in Andermatt

Odyssey through a winter wilderness

debris of avalanches beneath the frozen . walls of La Meije, blocks of ice the size of a giant fist glistened at our feet.

They had broken off from the myriad sérocs (ice pinnacles) above us, falling hundreds of feet down the sheer north face. I picked up one of these diamonds. It was as pure as the wind-blown virgin snow we had skied to reach this deso-late, beautiful "vallon" (narrow valley). I wanted to take it Alpe d'Huez than the architechome as a trophy of one of the turally uninspiring resort most astonishing day's skiing

Our small, exhausted but triumphant party skied the final mile of the rock-strewn path down to the Col du Lautaret. Our skis were trashed but our spirits soured when the sight we had been waiting for finally appeared: way beneath us on a shelf was the medieval-looking village of La Grave, lights twinkling in the twilight, church bells ringing haunt-ingly, and with the peaks high above the village still bathed in evening light.

La Grave, a heady 6,500 vertical descent on tough, unpisted terrain, is only one of many

eering adventures (reaching village, an incongruous sight long, off-piste descents by walking, either carrying skis or walking on them with the help of skins) to be savoured in this part of the French alps: the Dauphiné area around Aipe

d'Huez and Les Deux Alpes. The best base for exploring them is the quaint Hotel Ris-siou where Nigel Purkhardt bases his Ski Peak operation in the picturesque Oisans village of Vaujany (1,250 metres) - a more pleasant back door to

lthough it is almost an hour's drive to reach Les Deux minutes by helicopter), it is not necessary to travel further to find off-piste itineraries of almost equal quality. There are endless permutations starting outside your door in Vaujany

Due to a windfall earned from a huge dam and hydro-electric station lower down the valley, Vaujany has one of the world's biggest cable cars linking it with Alpe d'Huez. At night it is tethered, like a huge spacecraft, in the middle of the in such a rustic setting.

Vaujany is not a village you would necessarily seek out while exploring the local slopes. Visiting it, and some of the other mountain village satellites that often remain unseen while skiers concentrate on "motorway" cruising, is rather like getting off the real motorways in France and experiencing the joys of the countryside. We skied to two other such villages - St Christophe en Oisans and then Venosc, locked in an almost claustrophobically beautiful valley piste run I can remember skiing anywhere in Europe: the

Vallon de la Selle. That we did it on the same day as La Grave (the starting point for both is the Col de la Loze, reached after a 20-minute hike from the top of the Les Deux Alpes ski area) made it an epic day. While piste skiers were clocking up endless runs no more than a mile away, our small group, accompanied by Olivier Laborie, our guide, set off on an off-piste odyssey. Olivier's rucksack was weighed down with ice-axe, shovel, rope, titanium ice screws, and karabiner and pulley for possi-

ble crevasse rescue. Throughout the weekend, we were to ski just four descents. But they were descents of such quality that on the rare occasions that we happened to cross a piste in transit, it seemed almost hum-drum. What is so spectacular about such runs is not necessarily the excellence of the snow which can change from good to bad to ugly and back again within a couple of dozen turns - but the near-mystical experi-ence of being allowed into the literally and spiritually rarifled atmosphere of a desolate mountain wilderness. The Vallon de la Selle is a

prime example. From the Col

At last, with the inauguration of our direct flight from London to Tashkent (for Samarkand) we are now able to operate a surface cruise in some confort along the Silk Route. For the first time this remote but beautiful region can be visited without the hardships or

region can be visited without the naruships or primitive facilities that earlier travellers had to endure by utilising the facilities of our train, as both accommodation, transportation and a base from which to explore the many

In Russia we make use of the VIP train,

which has very high standards of accommoda-tion and service, up to the Chinese border. Here we connect with Mao's State Train which is richly endowed with walnut panelling and brass fittings. All compartments contain two

beds which turn into a comfortable living

space during the day. Each two compartments share their own washing and hand-held shower facilities. Passengers will have superb cuisine prepared by some of China's best chefs and served at one sitting and, where appropriate, lectures and other entertainment is held in the bar/club car.

Itinerary in Brief Day 1 Depart Gatwick on the direct service

to Tashkent, join our VIP train. Day 2 Sumarkand (Registan Square), Day 3 Alma Ata (the Heavenly Mountains). Day 4 China border - connect with the State Train and

continue across the Gobi Desert, Day 5 Turfan (Crescent Moon Lake). Day 6 Dunhuang (the Buddhist Crottoes), Day 7 Jiayuguan (the Creat Wall). Day 8 Lanzhou (the Yellow

River). Day 9 Xian (the Terracotta Army). Day 10 Wuxi. Day 11 Grand Canal cruiser to

Suzhou continue by train to Shanghai for 2

nights.
A full day is spent in each location with an excursion programme (as indicated above) included while the travelling is usually done

de la Loze, Olivier skied gently over the shoulder to reveal a

mingly endless, steep snow field. A rocky outcrop domi-nated our route on the left. The steep, wide chute of the actual run was bathed in sunshine that in an hour or two would make the snow too difficult to enjoy. Our route disappeared into the shadow of the narrow valley below.

Skiing a valley like this without a guide would be foolish. Were there any crevases lurk-ing beneath the snow? If you fall at the top would the snow hold you, or was there a cliff iurking beneath? And, on a more positive note, where was the best snow likely to be?

Usually, failing on such terrain is harmless, if disconcerting. But during our afternoon ent of La Grave, Olivier had us doing a climbing traverse to keep above what looked like an innocent slope. It turned out that not only was there a rimaye (a long snaky crevasse usually found where rock and glacier meet) lurking below us, but the slope had all the characteristics of being prone to a slab avalanche.

During a thrilling descent of

A Railway Cruise along

the Col de la Pyramide, of the Pic Blanc, high above the Alpe d'Huez/Vaujany ski area, we were warned not to fall because there were cliffs which were not obvious from above. A skier falling here could risk serious injury. Indeed, a skier in our party had been saved by Olivier on an earlier occasion when he "caught" her, cow-catcher style, at his third attempt. One must not exaggerate the dangers, but being ware of them is important. For those interested in pistes rather than off-piste, the Alpe d'Huez skiing domaine offers

107 of them (220 km) almost 90

lifts and 325 snow cannon.

My visit to Vaujany was ged by Ski Peak, Hanger field, Witley, Surrey, GU8 5PR. 0428-682272 I stayed at the Rissiou Hotel. Ski Peak also has chalet and apartment accom dation. Prices for a week (half-board) range from £300 in Janu-ary to £450 in February, includ-ing scheduled Air France flight from Heathrow to Lyon and transfer. Ski weekends (four nights half board), usually only available in January and April,

Secret joys of the hidden valley

pistes and lifts leads down to

car groaned as ! introduced myself. "Oh no! You are not going to write about Andermatt, are you?" he said. Bob, a retired dentist, was depressed by the thought that the ski resort he has regarded as almost his own for 30 years would become more

widely known. Andermatt, in the Urseren valley in the middle of Switzerland's Gotthard pass, has many special qualities. It is one of Europe's historic trade crossroads, and the town and black run, the initial portion retain considerable historic charm and the natives an unexpected openness. The weather is frequently wet which makes for unusually good snow cover in winter. Andermatt's biggest attraction is that It takes no package tours. During the week, the

valley's villages remain bliss-fully quiet. No lager louts, no overly jolly chalet girls, no designer shops. Just a handful of small, friendly hotels and At weekends, a nearby motorway exit makes the resort easily accessible for

Swiss and Italian day trippers, but there are ways to avoid them. Andermatt is for serious skiers - such as Bob. "I have tried all the other places, but this is still the best," he says. The ski area is deceptively large, although from lift and piste maps it actually looks limited, with only the cable car and a couple of drag lifts on the Gemsstock, a couple more drags on the other side of Andermatt at Nätschen and another at Hospental, by the entry to the Gotthard.

Each of these lifts also leads to a vast expanse of off-piste skiling. In addition, the cogwheel train (included in the weekly lift pass) on the Furka-Oberalp railway runs to the

Returning to the UK

east, and from there a series of

Disentis in the upper Rhine valley. Off-piste routes lead back to Andermatt. "We like to get in about 30,000 feet vertical on a good day," Bob said, as I was panting from trying to keep up with him after only one run. There are few resorts in the Alps where it would be logistically comfortable to ski 30,000 vertical feet in a day. The top of the 9,714 ft Gemsstock can be reached in less than 20 minutes. From there, it is an all 5,000ft below. Or, like Bob, skiers can plunge through powder most of the way. If all this sounds too macho

for the average intermediate, do not despair. Andermatt is a good place to learn to be a serious skier. The resort has two specialist off-piste guiding and instructing organisations. After two outlings with Alpine Adventures, run by Canadian John Hogg, I can confidently say that if there is safely skiable powder to be found in the region, John will find it. If it is not within resch

from the lifts, he will put clim-

bing skins on pupils' skis and

ciers to introduce them to the joys of ski touring.

I joined him feeling a little apprehensive: there had been no fresh snow for a week and crowds of day trippers could be expected. The well-known off-piste runs from the Gemsstock had been skied out and most of the rest had deteriorated into crud.

But John led our group of five up a little-known shoulder of the Gemsstock and down a steep, untouched chute into the Unteralp valley. For most of the way, the snow was surprisingly good. Then we went face of the 8,500ft Winterborn above Hospental a number of times without meeting another skier. The conditions varied mainly from breakable to unbreakable crust, but every so often we came across some good powder. As John said: "If you can ski in this stuff, you can ski in anything."
An intermediate looking for the next leap may find Ander-

matt is for them. Do not tell anyone. Bob would be upset. Ian Rodger travelled with

Alpine Adventures in Andermatt, Switzerland. Tel: (41-44)

68-353. Fax: (41-44) 68-243.

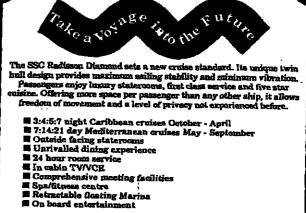
RIDEEM Y

MINGLIA

町ISHAI

VOUCHER

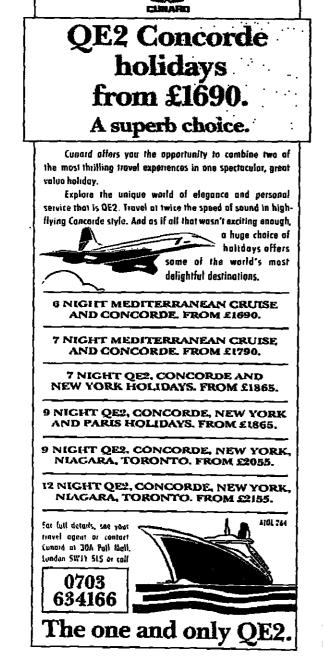
 $D_{O/YOU}$



7	Con board entertainment
-	For further information call 071 240 0576 now or contact your local ABTA Travel Agent
	SSC RADISSON DIAMOND DIAMOND CRUISE U.K. LTD.
Ì	38 St. Martins Lane, London WC2N 4ER
l	
ļ	453 ADITIONITIAMATE
	I KI II K'WA'I' LI
	S CRITICAL DISCOUNTED VALA BOOMS
	E CRUISES DISCOUNTED YEAR ROUND 13-17 LONG LANE LONDON EC1A 9PN TEL 071-726 2600
	į.
	MAIN AGENTS FOR
	DRINGERS CRITICES SEABOURN
IJ	PRINCESS CRUISES

Holland America Line 诺Royal Caribbean Cruise Line ROYAL VIKING LINE

X NORWEGIAN CRUISE LINE



We will be offering a selection of different ays home including Peking, Guilin and Hong Departure Dates & Prices Duration 12 nights Weekly from September 9 to December 30 from £1350.00 to £1650,00 per person. between Samarkand and Shanghai on board Mao's State Train Westbound - Shanghai/Samarkand from £1275.00 Duration (3 nights* Weeklyfrom September 3 to December 24 from£1275.00 to£1595.00 perperson. Prior LE (2.00 to L. 1950, or per person.

includes one extra night in Bukhara. The dates apply to those of arrival in Shanghai.

Price includes: all transportation from London to Shanghai or vice versa, full board, 2 nights in Shanghai socursions, banquets, lecturers, stewards. Not included: visa procurement £35, insurance, return travel packages. All prices exhands. How to Book For further information telephone 071-723 5056 or return the coupon below VOYAGESJULES VERNE 21 Darset Square, London NW 1-60G BERRIOTA CISBOATBA A Cruise along THE OLD SILK ROUTE with optional extensions _ TelNo to Peking, Guilin & Hong Kong VOYAGES JULES VERNE

Most did not go ashore in teeming rain in Gdansk and Tallin where we Europeans paddled about cheerfully marveiling at the medieval architecture; the tail, gabled houses with brightly tiled roofs; and the radial, cobbled streets.

The mood lightened on reaching Helsinki, that great white northern city of the sea, with the architectural set-piece of Senate Square at the centre of a perfect, 19th-century town plan. The Americans were looking forward, they said, to buying fur coats and fine china. No one had told them that Helsinki is one of the world's 10 costliest cities. They bought nothing.

Our long and dismal entry into St Petersburg was accompanied by a humorous commentary from the Norwegian captain (if that is not a contradiction). On the first of our two days there, we were driven in the roughest bus most of these people had ever seen to the Catherine Palace at Tsarskoe

It was rum to be in the company of heavy-duty capitalists who mistook the little dachas round about for garden sheds. Seeing a fat peasant woman cycling with an even fatter pig in her basket just made their "This will be our first vacation when you haven't bought a house," joked a Texan to his wife. Back in the big city, we had

a drama outside the Winter Palace. A New York dentist, thrilled at his success in haggling over Russian army watches with a black marketeer - Ten for \$100: they sell for \$200 each on Fifth Avenue: that's all my Christmas presents taken care of discovered his wallet, containing 25 gold and platinum credit cards, had been lifted during his transaction. For some reason, the collective mood was not one of unalloyed sympathy. After St Petersburg, the Sea Goddess I meandered in limp

'The heavy-duty capitalists mistook dachas for country sheds

sunshine around the summer fleshpots of Scandinavia. Both Goddesses have a safe platform for water sports and ocean swimming. It is used in tropical waters, if calm. In the chill waters of Lake Malaren, not far from Stockholm, only the hardy Scandinavian stewardesses took advantage of it.

■ Catherine Statt was a guest of Cunard A seven-day Goddess cruise in European waters costs from £3,740 a person including Sight, meals, drinks and tips. Details: Cunard, 30a Pall Mall, London SW1 Y5LS. 071-491



T USED to be said that on the day the Colombus lighthouse was finished, President Balaguer would fall - which goes to show that prophesy in the Dominican Republic is as reliable as the electricity.

Colombus Day last year - October 15 came and went. So did the pope, who turned on the beacon and declared the lighthouse open officially. It was the chimax of the celebrations for the 500th anniversary of the discovery of the Americas. Everyone was more surprised that the lighthouse's lasers, visible from space, left the capital's fuses intact than to find the blind Balaguer still in power next

The lighthouse is a lump of reinforced concrete in the shape of a cross. It houses the "remains" of Colombus and a museum of colonial history, since it also comm orates the start of evangelisation of the

Turning my back on the lighthouse, I headed for the 3,175 metres of Pico Duarte, the highest mountain in the Caribbean. It stands in the Armando Bermudez national park, which contains Hispaniola's last extensiive forest. The drive to La Cienega, the northern gateway to the park, showed what happened to the

Every accessible acre was covered with crops and breeds of livestock that thrive in the mountain air. It was a pretty enough rural scene, but the dry gulches opening up in old stream beds showed the underlying fragility of this arrangement

Tripe soup and Colombus, too

Sebastian Hope treads in the explorer's footsteps as he discovers the Dominican Republic

with nature. I had fallen in with some young Americans in Manabao, where we engaged a guide and his mules. Juan met us at dawn at the park HQ, and we set off across a rope bridge on the three-day walk to the mountain's top and back. Beyond the river we plunged into forest, palms and hardwoods giving way to open pine woodland as we toiled upwards. It seemed that to climb the highest mountain, we also had to climb the second highest. It took five hours to reach the shoulder, and another hour to the base camp hut.

We woke before dawn, shivering on dustbin bags filled with pine needles. Outside, there was a frost on the ground, and golden light was beginning to si across the peaks. Lone trees poked through the mist in the valleys.

The summit, not unusually, was a slight disappointment. There is no tree line and so no feeling of having climbed to a higher, clearer plain. There is even a bust of Duarte, father of the republic, at the very top. In his line of vision, a column of smoke rose from the forest. By the following day, it had become a curtain. The air in the cape cutters' barracks of



moon had not yet risen. I had been brought here to see a holy week festival peculiar to the came villages. The dancers had red cloths tucked into their waistbands and baseball caps covered in curls of red ribbon. They blew whistles and twirled silver batons. The only sign that

this was an Easter occasion was a placard of Jesus, with bleeding heart, on a pole trimmed with more red ribbon.

The noise, and the violence of the dancing, was unnerving. When I produced a camera, hands came from everywhere,

We knocked at a door. Presently, the Haitian obeah woman, very black, appeared, asked for money in a cracked voice, and sent out for rum and cigarettes. Her altar was a magpie's nest: a bell, a long dagger, pictures of the Virgin Mary, St George slaying the dragon.

Her actions seemed furious. She slapped ome bent playing cards together and banged them one at a time onto the altar. She said she told fortunes and sold lottery numbers for a share of the winnings. We were sent away with potions which looked like shampoo labelled "luck" and "life" and "love".

bana de la Mar co es alive only when a ferry is due. Most tourists pass through en route to the secluded beaches of the Samaná peninsula, on the country's northern coast. At other times the jetty is dead, and the bay is left to the pelicans and the fishermen who wade its margins.

It was the nearby Los Haitises national park that had drawn me. Its caves once were inhabited by the Ciguayo Indians and the shell middens in them looked fresh. The walls held carvings of long

faces. There were drawings of birds, fish and figures in sharp black lines, the art of an imagination and way of life long

After this, Santo Domingo's Zona Colonial, the first city of the Americas, came to symbolise only past injustices for me when I returned to it. The first fort, cathedral, university, monastery and court-room - all built in the early 16th century - appeared to me as the machinery of

genocide. It made me more comfortable to know that Drake sacked the place in 1586. Beyond the walls of the old city, there is a low-rise sprawl: apocalyptic, engaging. even charming - a circus of traders with their goods on their heads, a supermarket on the move, the streets filled with vehicles. I found sanctuary at La Llanera Famosa, a bar two streets away from the nightly gauntlet of prostitutes on Avenida Duarte. It was an oasis of light in the frequent blackouts, a generator purring outside. Here, I was introduced to local tastes in food and music, the former including pigs' trotters, beef shins and conch. I discovered that there is nothing

more sustaining at 4am than tripe soup. On my last night, Heracells, the waitress, arranged for a wandering merengue band to come and play for me. Three men appeared with accordion, drum and scraper: instruments of European, African and Indian origin. The plaintive vocals told of luck, life and love. Heracelis grabbed my arm. Dancing to the impossibly up-tempo thythms, everything started to make a little more sense.

Holidays & Travel appears on pages XIV, XV, XVI, XVII, XVIII

Magdelena was thick with magic. The

REDEEM YOUR **FINANCIAL TIMES BRITISH AIRWAYS**

BUSINESS TRAVEL SPECIALISTS SERVING THE CITY AND

redemption.



SPECIAL INTEREST

INVESTOR PROPLE

ZIMBABWE

TAILORMADE SAFARIS

Lucurious remote lodges. Walking seferts Expert guides

aprica

EXCLUSIVE

Hamilton House, 66 Palmerston Rd.

A VILLA IN WEST INDIES ? Co-

Villas are THE specials brochus ABTA 60919

Lovely colonial ho Superb wildlife.
Call us to create your ideal safati
Phone John Burdett on

VOUCHERS AT

CENTRAL LONDON. Contact us now for your personal guide to voucher

31 Old Bailey , London, EC4M 7HT Telephone 071.489.8787 Fax 071.236.7901

FLIGHTS



way of exploring Europe's most interesting wine areas, from 2695 for 7 days, Connelsseur: active present of the clusive, the rare and the beautiful, from £695

Alternative Travel Group (FT)

69-71 Bambury Road, Oxford OX2 6PE

Brochure line: 0865 310244

udd arrange for yourself if you had infinise time and rege

or 5 days. Italy, France, Spain, Portugal & Britain.

MALDIVES

Beautiful coral island resort

Reethi Rah

7 nts H/B £599

* 2nd week B/B FREE

(pay dinner & lax £63)

Deps every Tue & Sun (sup £39) from Heathrow 18 Apr-13 Ind

See your travel agent or CALL 081-748 5050

HAYES and

≥ JARVIS

AIO

BUSINESS TRAVEL DISCOUNTS All flights discounted Act Now! Pax us your itinerary and we wili quote you our best deal. Cruxton Travel Fax 0442 231402 or

Tel 0442 217475

Ref: JP

(14 E1312) CP¹ E1300 ... **Di**. . . . (1± £7800 (1± £2360 TATA ACCESS VIS

frequent flyer

E237 THE VERY BEST **VILLAS AND HOTELS** We were the first to find the best villas

in Cortu in 1972 and called our ompany Corlu Villas. 22 years later, our programme is even better with elegant houses and intimate hotels in Spain, Italy, Portugal, Madeira leatured in our MEDITERRANEAN WORLD BROCHURE — whilst vidas in Corfu and xos are still featured in our CORFU VILLAS brochure. We also have a

of France. Please specify which brochure you require by calling CV 071-581 0851 (589 0139-94h-(589 0132-24hrs)

TRAVEL Dept FT, 43 Cadogan St., Locateo SW3 ZPR PLACES LUXURY HOLIDAYS AT BARGAIN PRICES SEE ITV TELETEXT PAGE 362

CALL 0342 825123 A VILLA IN FRANCE Continental Villa ore THE specialists, 071 497 0444 for brockure ABTA 60919

8079 Gal £1590 £239 Gal £2000 £149 Gal £1480 CHESTS into Manual Control (2000)

QEZ Do 427 Ppd (lah E1275en Esceny 2437na Esceny 2437na FIRST & CLUB - 071-493 0021 HOLEDAYS ECON - 071-495 554<u>5</u> EAX - 071 408 4450 DISCOUNT FARES selection of excellent villas in the South In 1st Class, Club & Economy

Class. Also Concorde. Por the best guaranteed deals please contact the experts Tel: 071-439 2944 Fax: 071-734 2242 Pan Express Travel

WORLD WIDE SPECIALIST Club/1st, Class, Concord Flights, for quotes call:

Regal Travel,

IATA. 071 734 7373

CRETE F.T. RECOMMENDED. PURE CRETE Spring flowers and empty beaches. S/C W. Cretan villages houses Tel: 081 780 0879



TURKEY, EGYPT, ISRAEL, CRETE, MALTA, TUNISIA, ITALY 16 - 30 APRIL 1993

Discovery Cruises, specialists in Mediterranean cruising, bring you this marvellous opportunity

to join our exclusively chartered ship, Odysseus, for a memorable one or two week holiday Our cruises are carefully planned to balance time for relaxation on board, with guided tours and time for independent

sightseeing ashore. Completely refurbished in 1988 this fine 450 hed ship is noted for its mendle arm sphere and high it comfortable public areas. Your spectrus caborised have private facilities and Odysseus is fully stabilised and air-conditioned throughout with ample deck space in which to relax, a pool a mumber of contributable has and formers, an incomplete areas and formers. With ample deck space in which is read a point a minimal sea and founges, a gracinusty appointed restaurant offering a dehightful range neals, attentive and inendiv seward service, a sauma handingsen, grin, ships or means agreement and means seeing a service, a same manner or growth and and much lost besides. Odessees has all the facilities to provide a truly weedental week's cruising.

At sea, our much acclaimed programme or illustrated fectures greatly enhances the value and enjoyment of the executions ashore. In the execution

EGYPT The following 2 cruises (310 and 311) can be booked individually or combined to

CRETE

make one 14 night cruise (3101). Cruise 310 Turkey, Egypt, Israel, Crete 7 Nights Friday 16th April

Day 1. Morning flight from Gatwick to Istanbul. Afternoon and evening free to explore the sights and sounds of this lascinating city. Day 2. Istanbul: City tour including the Blue Mosque and Topkapi Palace. Sail early atternoon.

Day 3. Morning at sea. Afternoon and evening in Kusadasi with half day lour to Eobesus

Day 4. Full day at sea. Day 5. Alexandria: Full day tout to Cairo and Pyramids. Rejoin Odysseus in Port Said.

Day 6. Ashdod: Full day to Jerusalem and Bethlehem.

Day 7. Full day at sea.

Day 8. Heraldion: Visit knossos before early afternoon flight to Gatwick. For passengers taking the combined cruise there is a morning tour to Knossos or an optional full day tour to Knossos, Phaestos and Matala Bay, with laverna lunch.

> Cruise 311 Crete, Malta, Tunisia, Sicily, Italy

7 Nights Friday 23rd April Day 1. Morning flight from Garwick to Heraktion. Visit the Minoan palace of Knossos before joining Odysseus. Evening sailing.

Day 2/9. Full day at sea.
Day 3/10. Valletta: Hall day tour to Valletta and Mdina. Afternoon at leisure or optional extension to above tour to include Rabat and Mosta, with lunch to local restaurant. Day 4/11. Morning at sea. Afternoon La Goulette with half day tour to Tunis, Carthage and Sidi Bou Said. Day 5/12. Palermo: Half day tour of Palermo and Monreale. Afternoon at

tessure.

Day 6/13, Naples: Half day tour to Pompeti. Afternoon at leisure or optional tour to Herculaneum.

Day 7/14. Christnecchia: Full day tour to Rome, with lunch.

Day 8/15. Livorno: Tour of Pisa before flying home to Gatwick arriving early afternoon.

entances no salue and enjoyment of inendly and congenial enternament programme offers directing, both to five music and in the nightfulub, tilm shows, a cabaret or two and other light entertainment. We do not however. seek to provide the non-stop forzmalazz associated with some cruises Catagory C cabin PRICES PER PERSON

2 bed outside superior 2 bed outside tupper decks) 2 bed outside flower decks) 2 hed inside (upper decks) 2 bed inside (lower decks)

£1,690 £1,650 £1,600 £1,400 £1,290 £850 £750 £695

No Visas required for Braish Calcerns

G Inside single £795 £1,490 The excursions detailed in the inneraries above can be bo inclusive 'package' price, as shown below, or can be buoked individually Those tours described as 'optional' are not included in the package. Prices include: Return flights from Gatwick; comprehensive insurance cover; all port and airport taxes; illustrated lecture programme; all meals

Not included: Personal spending money; excursions; tips.

HOW TO BOOK

Telephone Discovery Cruises on 0444 453222. We will hold a cabin for you, without obligation, for 7 days while we send you a brochure containing full information, conditions and a broking form. To confirm your booking, just return the completed form to us with your payment by the date given. We are open Monday — Saturday 9am — 5 15pm and Sunday 10am — 4pm.

TEL: 0444 453222



Discovery Cruises Limited, Grosvenor Hall, Bolnore Road, Haywards Heath, West Susses RH16 4RN

Do you know ... The discerning travellers' best kept secret?' surneys: the highest quality walking helidays in Europe, from £825 for 8 days; cotlesse & Freewherling: tailor-made journeys on foot or by bicycle for the idependent travellor, from £35 per day to de laxe; Wise Journeys: a unique

At Angkor Wat, the heady whiff of danger lingers on

Nicholas Woodsworth accompanies two heads of state on a watchful visit to Cambodia's crowning glory

ple who fly into the nt-tle town of Siem Riep on United Nations' military transport planes these days, I was not strictly on business. Perhaps half the UN personnel in the aeroplane hold into which I had climbed at Phnom Penh were in uniform. The others – soldiers, electoral officials, policemen, Foreign Legionnaires, interpreters,

journalists, secretaries – were dressed as brightly and indiscriminately as sightseers anywhere. Given half a chance to visit one of the world's great attractions for free, the tourist that hides in us all comes bounding out. We were all taking a little time off to see that architectural wonder, the ruins of Angkor Wat.

Cut-rate tourism in Cambodia does carry its risks. The night I flew into Siem Riep, several small groups of Khmer Rouge guerrillas made their way into town from the thick surrounding forests and began shooting. From the Grand Hotel, tourists were treated to the spectacle of tracer bullets flying through the dark from several directions. During the attack, the Khmer Rouge looted houses and shops and stole a dozen valuable statues from the warehouse of Angkor Conservation, the body responsable for preserving the ruins. Three people were

killed and about 20 wounded. No one believed the action had any strategic object. In the smouldering conflict between Cambodia's four armed political factions, such incidents occur almost daily. Far more likely, however, was a symbolic value attached to the operation. Angkor Wat lies at the very heart of Cambodia's collective consciousness. In an age of social upheaval and chaos, it is material proof of Khmer civilisation, of a sophisticated, cohesive and artistic people who created architectural marvels 1,000 years ago. Far more than a tourist site, it is the one unifying national symbol on which everyone agrees. As Prince Noro-dom Sihanouk - head of Cambodia's royal family and the country's strongest link with the past has acknowledged, whoever holds Angkor holds Cambodia.

The Khmer Rouge might not be strong enough to launch a full-scale offensive against government positions around Siem Riep. But. in mounting such a raid three days before the arrival at Angkor Wat of that most distinguished of French tourists. President François Mitterrand, they were showing they could strike anywhere and at any time

Forty years ago, travel writer Norman Lewis noted that French colonial tourists and dignituries visiting Angkor Wat - the centrepiece of any trip to French Indochina - felt a certain frisson of pleasure in being accompanied on their sight-seeing jaunts from the Grand Hotel by armed guards. They found that a slight whiff of danger and banditry added immeasurably to the exotic cachet of travel in for-

The days of luxury travel are over and the Grand Hotel no longer lays on armed guards. None the less that whiff, somewhat sharpened now, continues to add a certain thrill when you visit the ruins. Cambodia's long string of wars and civil disturbances over the past two decades have had one positive, unintended effect: they have saved Angkor Wat from gross commercialisation. Had the country been at peace, there would now be as many souvenir shops and tourist busstands sprawled around Angkor as there are around the pyramids at Giza, the Moghul tombs of Agra, or Mayan ruins of the Yucatan. The few visitors that do come to Angkor today are swallowed up by these vast ruins spread over many

miles: on an ordinary day, you can

tramp about for hours without see-

Angkor's 100 or so temple sites are in themselves exouisite: complex, finely detailed, geometric expressions of man's need to place himself firmly and eternally at the centre of the universe. What makes them more than simply exq and gives them their ability to inspire mystery and supernatural awe, is their hard juxtaposition to nature in its rawest and most undisciplined form.

The impression made by 11,000 bas-relief figures - as you find on the stone walls of the temple known as the Bayon – is heightened many times over by the fact that they sit lost in the middle of a tangled, tropical jungle. The world inside the oles is one of precision, order and the endless repetition of a limited number of Hindu and Buddhist themes. The world outside is one of abandon and natural disorder where no two objects - leaf or vine or slithering insect - resemble each other exactly. It is this contrast which makes Angkor's magic. Too much magic can overwhelm

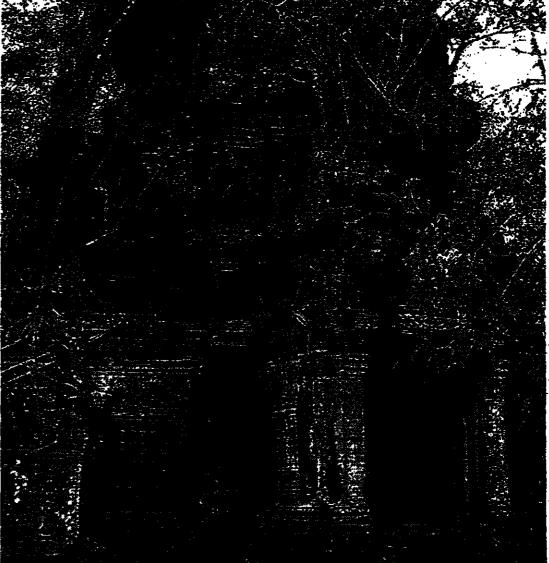
the simple soul. After two days of visiting one mausoleum, pyramid temple, tower, terrace, pool and funerary complex after another. I began to feel a deep angst slipping over me. If the monumental efforts of eastern despots to find immortality - here translated into millions of man-hours of painstaking labour - now lay in ruin with origins forgotten and purpose ignored, what was the point of my own paltry efforts? What was the point of any-

On the day of my arrival, I rented a small motorcycle and began puttering about the roads linking one far-flung temple complex to another. Life rolled along in its slow. Cambodian country way. Girls in bright clothing and straw hats

thing at all? I began looking once

again at the temporal and imperma-

nent, and found it just as interest-



rode by on ancient bicycles. Old men sat by stone-carved friezes in the forlorn hope of selling coconuts to visitors. Government soldiers at Angkor's two dozen road-side military posts dozed over their rifles in

the poon-time heat. On the second day, things picked up abruptly. On the three-mile road ding from Siem Riep to Angkor Wat, flags and banners were set out in profusion. The bases of roadside trees were given fresh daubings of white lime. At the newly renovated Terrace of the Elephants in the dead city of Angkor Thom, archeologists of the Ecole Française d'Extremé Orient hoisted a shiny new sign proclaiming their work. UN graders smoothed over pot-holed roads. Remerts checked the undersides of bridges and spires of temple

gates in case of mines. There could only be one reason for such a hubbub. Accompanied by Sihanouk, Mitterrand - the first foreign head of state to visit Cambodia in 23 years - was on his way.

The following morning, four bours before the president was due at the ruins, I went out to see the sun rise at one of the loveliest of Angkor's temples. Ta Prohm sits in an isolated spot deep in the forest. Despite its distance from town, it is one of the most popular of all sites. Left unrestered, purposely, its slow invasion by the jungle exceeds even our most romantic image of what a lost civilisation should look like. I did not, however, see the sun

come up over the misty green jungie and grey stones of Ta Probin. Two hundred yards from the temple

on their shaven heads and bright, tricolour flashes on their shoulders. Armoured personnel carriers lay concealed in the woods. Military helicopters droned through the sky. Camouflaged sharp-shooters waited calmly beside trees and on the tops Five minutes before his arrival,

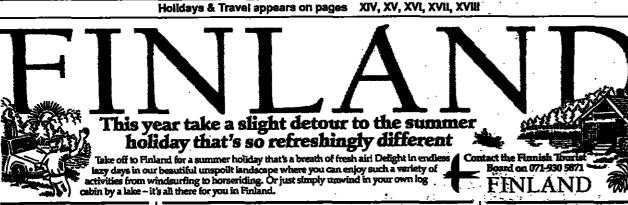
Mitterrand's communications team arrived and set up a mobile satellite dish by the roadside. A few seconds later, the president's personal security men roared up in a white UN

nly the tell-tale wires behind their ears identi-fied them as such; otherwise, they looked like fashion-conscious gangsters. They wore dark glasses, pale lavender or rose shirts, flower patterned braces, and had snub-nosed .38s shoved into the waistbands of their trousers. They were sweaty, covered in dust, and seemed to be enjoying themselves. A Legion captain blew a whistle "Trois minutes, les gars!" he shouted. "Dans le vert!" [Into the bush]. The sharp-shooters melted invisibly into the background.

Preceeded by white-uniformed policemen on white motor-cycles. the president's cavalcade pulled up at the temple gates in a cloud of dust. In the famous floppy hat he wears on all warm-weather pilgrimages, Mitterrand stepped from one side of a vehicle flying the French flag, Sibanouk from the other. He looked happier than the prince as they made their way about the ruins. Mitterrand chatted casually with straw-hatted Roland Dumas, his foreign minister, as they examined friezes and dancing temple girls carved on stone. "Magnifique Magnifique!" they murmured to

Sihaneuk, looking grim, followed. Not even a return to the source of Khmer greatness could hide his own frailty and ill-health. Dabbing a hankerchief to his mouth occasion ally, and supported under both elbows, he was led about by deadeyed North Korean bodyguards who made the temple carvings look and mated. It was all over inside 15 minutes; as a piece of tourism, it was something less than spectacular. But Angkor's strange civilisation had once again served its eternal symbolic purpose. As a security operation and public relations excrcise in an area risky enough to have delighted even Frederick Forsyth's Jackal, it was, quite simply, magni

As satisfied as the Legionnaires who emerged from the bush to quaff cold drinks. I hopped on my bike and followed the cavalcade back down the dusty road towards our



SPECIAL INTEREST

KADINIYA ner experie the thrill of a real safari Dik-Dik Safari 7 mts from £569

with wk on beach £100 and * March Special * Shelly Beach 7 nts R/O 1299 Extra wk FREE (f 1476 taken whole stay £56/wk. ric#Manchester (sup £19) CALL 081-748 5050

HAYES and **EXARVIS**

IRISH CASTLE

BEAUTIFUL IRISH CASTLE in spectacular Glons of America to

> almon fishing and shooting. Picase ring Tel: 0574 841203

INTERNATIONAL HOTELS

74 Champa Elysées, PARIS LE CLARIDGE week or more, high class

FULLY EQUIPPED MEDIATE RESERVATIONS Tel (931) 44 19 33 33

CRUISING

AROUND THE WORLD

by Air and Freighter, UK-USA-NZ-FAR EAST-UK. Regular Departures, £1,999-£3,599.

Phone The Cruise People Ltd Tel: 0800 526 313 or Pax Trave Ltd on 071 724 8206 **ARTA 95988**

SPAIN

Villas with Pool in Andalucia

Discover the real beauty of Andalucia with our selection of villas in the famous white towns. Plus Seville & Granada. colour brochus call: 081-748 5916 (24 hrs)

ISLE OF ARRAN

<u> SANNOX HOUSE</u> - Sannox, Isle of Arran Set in its own grounds. 9-hole Golf Course adjacent. Near beach. Spa s family suite, double twin and single ur all with own both ishower etc. Licensed. Dinner. Red and Breakfas

Open: April to October For further information write or phone: 0770-81-230 (Mrs. Sto

LONDON HOTELS COMBINE BUSINESS

WITH PLEASURE ~55 PERSONALIZED ROCKES "INTIMATE RESTAURANT & BAR WITH GUARANTEED **FREE TICKETS** TO A WEST END SHOW OF YOUR CHOICE LONDON ELIZASETH HOTEL

Parkes in Knightsbridge

Unique fully equipped reasonably priced suite-hotel, with all

nodern convenience. Tel: 071 581 9944 Fax: 071 225 1442

EARLYBIRD BUDGET LONDON BREAKS, 4 nights for the price of

3. Kids free. Tel: 071 243 0987.

Fax: 071 792 1957.

HOLIDAYS ABROAD

Romantic Weekends in Italy & Spain from £209 FREE Brochure: 081-741 1349 (24 has) Vlagic of Italy ATCL 2501 ABTA 97275 At Transi Group Biolitins) Ltd

VILLAS

USCANY COAST MONTE ARGENTARIO ISCANY CORD MUNIC AMBE almost an Island. Ferminguse, m sea, views, 5 mins walk from beach. 1 % his north of Rome. 994 2956. Fax: 981 747 8343.

SKI WEEKEND

Maximum Skiing, Minimum Time Off World 2,3 and 4 day weekends in the French Alps. Tel 0367 241636. ATOL 2775,

NEW GUINEA

and villas in the Zakynthos • Leikada GREECE DIRRCT GRERCE 071-371 9595 For the select trave

ALGARYE:

PALMER PARKER The blue guide to the best villas in The Algarve with pools . maid service (0494) 812002 🚙

M.GARVE – VALE DO LOBO – QU DO LAGO Plus Lagos & Prais de Luz artes, Lussy villes to rent with pools & meids. Exclusivo Villes Ltd. 091-947 7300.

AFRICA

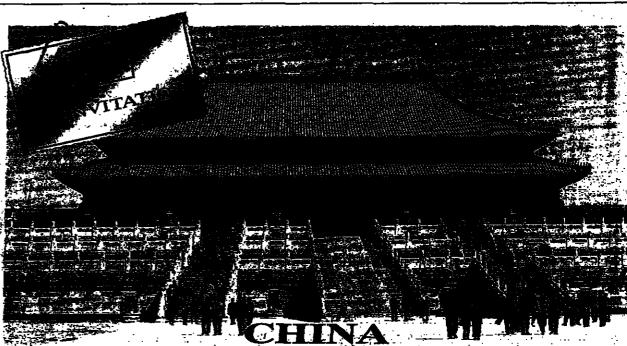
AFRICAN DESTINATIONS Bost air to and leifor-made holidays to Southern Air and later-made holidays to Southern Africa. Cosmolisid Travel 071 580 5727. ABYAMA619. IATA ATOL/2833, For 071 323 4187.

FRANCE

RENCH HOLIDAY SERVICE The hest choice of villas/gites/hotels Free booking service. Yelephone 081 342 8988. ABTA 01175

6464, Fac 010 35 53 29 16 16, Fr SCOTLAND

quelly character properties 4 rue a Liemon, 24200 Sariat, France. Tel 01033 5329



gate, I was stopped by a lengthy exchange of automatic gunfire that

was far too close for comfort. A

minute later, two Cambodian sol-

diers popped out of the woods onto the road ciutching Kalashnikovs

and calling in reinforcements over

Pot!" they shouted, pointing into

the woods and waving me back

down the road. I turned my motor-

bike around and buzzed away.

Where the Khmer Rouge is con-

cerned, you take little time to heed

A few hours later, though, no one

would have imagined there was a

single Khmer Reuge villain within 100 miles of Ta Prohm. The entire

area was patrolled by 300 French

soldiers. I sat by the temple gate in

the company of half a dozen heavily.

warnings.

In The Company Of The Financial Times Including a 10 day Yangtse and coastal cruise from Nanjing to Hong Kong aboard the MS Caledonian Star

1st - 20th September 1993

Ask anyone who has undertaken a three week comprehensive tour of China and they will tell you how rewarding an experience it was, but at the same time how tiring. We have therefore planned our visit to include nine days on land combined with 10 days aboard the Caledonian Star. To our minds this is an ideal way to explore China, allowing as it does the inclusion in the itinerary of the major sights and museums in Beijing, Xian and Hangzhou together with a leisurely cruise along the Yangtse and China coast.

After the land itinerary which will include such unforgettable sights as the terracotta army at Xian what could be more relaxing than to embark on the air-conditioned first class MS Caledonian Star. During a fascinating 1100 mile cruise of river and coast, we visit Shanghai and little visited coastal ports away from the main tourist tracks.

The MS Caledonian Star is a vessel with a well deserved reputation for providing the highest standards in service. The excellent facilities are enhanced by the Scandinavian Officers and Management which make the Caledonian Star one of the happiest and best run ships afloat.

This unique tour will be accompanied by professional guest lecturers, as well as representatives from both the Financial Times. editorial and management departments.

BRIEF TITNERARY Day 10 Nanjing. Late after-Day 1 Fly London to Beijing. noon embarkation on Day 2 Arrive Beijing for a 3 MS Caledonian Star. Day 11 Spend day in Nanjing. nioni stav.

Sail after dinner. Day 3 Visit the Forbidden City and the temple of Day 12 Visit Zhenjiang, Sail in Heavenly Peace. the late afternoon along Day 4 The Great Wall. the Yangise. Day 5 Fly to Xian, 2 nights. Day 13 Shanghai.

Day 6 The terracotta army. Day 14 At sea. Day 7 Fly to Hangzhou, for 2 Day 15 Visit Fuzbou Day 16 Visit Xiamen. Day 17 At sea.

Day 8 Hanezhou -Day 18 Arrive Hong Kong. Travel by train to Day 19 Hong Kong. Evening Nanjing for an departure. overnight stay. Day 29 London. Arrive in the

morning. Prices per person: from £2,295 - £3,800 (suite). Price includes: Economy air travel, 8 nights first class hotel accommodation on full board, 9 nights on MS Caledonian Star on full board, all excursions, road and rail transportation in China, entrance fees, port charges, services of tour manager, and guest speakers. Not included: Travel insurance, tips to ship's crew, China visa.

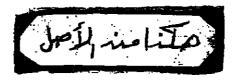
This sure is organized on behalf of the Fluncial Times by Noble Caledonian Limited.

Addresses supplied by readers in response to this lavitation will be retained by the Fluncial Times, which is registered under the Data Proceeding Act 1984.

CHINA

To: Nigel Pullman, Financial Times, Number One Southwark Bridge, London SE1 9HL Tel: 071-355 1424 Fax: 071-873 3064 Please send me full details of the Flauncial Times Invitation to China

•	. TITLE	<u> </u>	I	NITI	V	SUR	NAME
	ADDRESS		·				ben Will and and address sto
	! !		- 			Hamily transport	
				·	·		
٠.	POST CODE.	<u></u>	-		************	DAYT	ME TEL
	_		4			_	



Whistling a happy tune

Richard Fairman rounds up the musicals

T IS ten years since Leonard Bernstein went into the studio to make a modern recording of his 1950s hit, West Side Story. The success of that project started a trend which is still in full swing today. A stream of other revivals has followed, some going for glitz with all-star casts, others archive-worthy recordings using all the tools of musical scholarship. The question is - what makes a musical deserve

The King and I is one that has never fallen from favour, which is presumably because it has two crucial ingredients. The story still feels up-to-date, as it manages to combine both sexual and racial issues, and the score has a wealth of good songs. Philips's new recording of the show, following on other Rodgers and Hammerstein favourites given the 1980s treatment, offers 75 minutes' worth of music, which makes it a good deal longer than the famous old soundtrack with Deborah Kerr and Yul Brynner (though not the 1977 Broadway

revival album). Completeness, however, is only half the story. Like most of the new recordings of the last decade, this one has never been near a stage. At all those moments when the music should make the listener want to get up and dance, John Mauceri and his orchestra have their noses in the score, making sure textures are nicely balanced, rhythms neat, speeds judicious. There is just not enough showbiz excitement around.

Admittedly, it cannot be easy to remake The King and I without the King. (Yul Brynner, star of the show from day one, played the part more than 2000 times.) Ben Kingsley would seem a good choice for the role, but in practice he is tame, lacking the "controlled ferocity" that Richard Rodgers so admired when he saw Brynner in audition. The supporting cast includes Lea Salonga and Peabo Bryson, the latter sounding quite adrift, as the young lovers who "kiss in the shadows". Marilyn Horne makes a guest appearance for Lady Thiang's big solo. Roger Moore and Martin Sheen, no less, turn up in

The outward impression is of a constellation of celebrities. But, in the end, there is only one star in it. Julie Andrews had never appeared in The King and I before this recording, but if ever an actress and a role seemed destined for each other, it is Miss Andrews and the fair-minded, well-educated British Governess, always ready to "whistle a happy tune". The voice is still delightful; every word is made to count. For her, at least, the disc rates high as a comeback album.

Brigadoon is mere escapist fantasy. The interplay between the sexes is pure 1940s romance; and if the clash of cultures experienced by two brash young Americans stumbling upon a mythical village in the Scottish highlands was meant to have any political relevance, that has long since faded into the background. What is left is a gentle lovestory cloaked in the mist of Scottish legend, set to a sentimental score in the most typical Lerner and Loewe style.

This new EMI recording is also a studio production and by rights should also have turned out untheatrically flat. Instead, it is a delight from start to finish. As Tommy and Jeff approach the spot where the village of Brigadoon is about to materialise for its single day of the century, a choir of voices is heard in the distance. A haze comes over the sound and the Brigadoon magic starts to work. Just enough of the dialogue is spoken to allow the listener to follow the story and the result is a recording which captures both the letter and the spirit of the musical.

Again, there is more of the score than usual Neither the original Broadway cast excerpts (recorded on six 78s) nor the film soundtrack in its current CD incarnation goes much beyond the half dozen favourite numbers. This recording includes extra dance material and background music, all woven carefully together. It has a lovely Fiona in Rebecca Luker and a dreamily romantic Charlie from John Mark Ainsley, while Brent Barrett's Tommy, fresh-voiced and eager, is the match of any that has gone before, Gene Kelly included. Only the Scottish accents give pause for thought: not many of these would dare to be heard North of Watford. There is not much social comment to

be found in Lady, be good! either. This was the first success of the George and Ira Gershwin partnership, dating from 1924, before the brothers were so ambitions as to take on shows like Let 'em eat cake - topical, satirical musicals, with a message. The term "musical omedy might have been invented for Lady, be good!, since the book amounts to little more than a peg of a comic sketch, on which a selection of typically stylish Gershwin songs are hung.

The original Broadway cast included Fred and Adele Astaire, Ukelele Ike and a popular piano duo. All needed - and were given - solo opportunities. The ciutch of songs includes, as well as the title song, the duets "So am F" and carols. Jon Pertwee and Stratford Johns "Hang on to me" and, most famously,



Julie Andrews: delightful in 'The King and I'.

"Fascinating rhythm". As stars joined or left the show, other musical numbers came and went. In trying to put together authentic recordings this Gerahwin series has been working overtime. Lady, be good!, which never existed as a single score, poses more questions than can be answered; but the present CD includes all the major numbers associated with the show either in the original orchestrations or new ones as close in style as possible.

The show may not add up to more than

a series of party turns - but those are

certainly winners. Scrooce began life not as a musical. but as a film. Instead, a theatrical version, using the same book and music by Leslie Bricusse but with extra songs, was playing at Birmingham's Alexandra Theatre. A recording of that production has since appeared and it is vividly headed by Anthony Newley as Scrooge, who manages to tread a subtle line between deep-seated misanthropy and just-pretend grouchiness. The music follows in the traditional line of British musicals - homely stuff, given a helping hand to lodge in the memory

plenty of seasonal energy.

Nine is a Broadway hit from 1982 that never reached London on stage. Like so many 1980s musicals, it aspired to break new ground. Ostensibly the plot concerns an Italian film director, who sees himself as "Christ, Mohammed and Buddha" rolled into one. Early on, however, the show evolves into a mentage of past and present, reality and hopes, as the director searches for himself in his latest project (Fellini's 8% casts long shadows). There is a lot of artistic naval-studying, accompanied by not very memorable music. But this recording was taken immediately after a concert performance at the Royal Festival Hall last year and it catches Jonathan Pryce as the over-sexed Guido, Ann Crumb and Elsine Page, all at white heat. If only the revival recordings could muster half its élan.

■ The King and L Hollywood Bowl Orchestra/Mauceri. Philips 438 007-2 Brigadoon, London Sinfoniet-ta/McGinn RMI CDC 754481-2 Lady, be good! cond. Stern. Elektra Nonesuch 7559-79308-2 Scrooge. Original cast recording. TER

CDTHR 1194 Nine. London concert cast/Higgs. TER CDTER2 1193 (two CDs)

Lords of two 'Rings'

ting not a note out of place but

mensional alongside Siegfried

matched to Reiner Goldberg's

Jerusalem's intelligent sing

ing is one of the EMI sets' real

Thomas Hempson: Rezible and

vocal strengths; the timbre

may not be sufficiently heroic

for some, and certainly it is effortful in the top register, but

he comes into his own in Göt-

terdammerung with some beau-

tifully sustained quiet singing

and a response to the text that

is always far sharper than Goldberg's stolid, four-square declamation. Jerusalem's exchanges with Peter Hasge's

Mime in Sienfried are much liv-

eller than in the equivalent

passages for DG, where Heinz Zednik is unconvincing when

combined with Thomas Hamp-

linson's Hagen in Götterdüm-

merung the performance

attains a very high level

indeed. Hampson's flexible and

lithe singing is unconventional

yet works wonderfully; Tomlin-son's baleful performance is

terrifying and genuinely dis-

turbing, where Matti Salmi-

nen's Hagen for Levine offers

woolly power and little more. After that, though, with

lithe singing as Gunther

performance for Levine.

HERE BAY no longer be quite the sense of pioneering actileve-ment in completing a heyday of the LP a quarter century ago, but such events still nain noteworthy. Bernard Haitink's cycle for EMI and James Levine's for Deutsche Granmophou have joined the versions by Furlwängler, Solti, Böhm, Boulez, Karajan, Janewaki and Goodali (sung in English) already available on CD and there are more to come: Decca is planning conductors his Wanderer in another with Dohnanyi, based Siegfried is the familiar mixupon concert pestormances in Cleveland, while Barenboim's ture of suave good manners and serene detachment, put-Bayreuth performances in the never engaging with the material either. He seems one-dicurrent Kupfer production will doubtless appear on disc and video before too long. Although the choice is Jerusalem's attractive Sieg-fried for Haitink, better

already wide, the second halves of the two new Rings undoubtedly offer a number of first-rate performances, even if they hardly ever threaten the long-lost Golden Age of Wag-ner interpretation. They have sezious shortcomings but contain much to admire. That both conductors have explored the cycle in the opera house while engaged on the record-ings, Haitink at Covent Garden and Levine at the Met, would have been a matter of course a generation ago; now, with the seemingly unstoppable hegemony of the recording industry, it becomes a definite, promotable asset.

The strength and good musical sense of the conductors are the most stable characteristics of all four sets. To generalise dangerously, Haitink's approach is the more naturally expressive, the fiercer and less compromising in his approach to texture and pacing; Levine is the more affectionate, more inclined to go after the lyri-cism and to highlight it when found. On average, too, Hait-ink's pacing seems tighter; the differences may be often small but the overall effect is considerable. There is always a sense of the performance leading omewhere with him, of the drama propelling the musical argument rather than, as sometimes with Levine, being held back by it. Even in such a relatively

straightforward showpiece as Siegfried's Funeral March from Götterdämmerung Haitink's son's Gunther and John Tonsense of momentum and unfussy sculpting gives the music a sense of power and lowering grandeur that becomes just empty rhetoric with Levine. And at the oppo-site end of the scale it is Haitink who invests the chamber textures surrounding some of Siegfried's quieter reflections with luminous detail; his orchestra, the Bavarian Radio, is consistently well ahead of is consistently well ahead of Haltink the doubts set in.
Levine's own Metropolitan Among the women Marjana

Lipovšek makes an efficient Opera band in its refinement Waltraute, without ever revealand idiomatic phrasing.

Were selecting a *Ring* just a ing the intensity she manages elsewhere; Eva-Maria Bundquestion of the conductor, then, Haitink's versions would edge ahead of those of his schuhe is an unexceptional Gutrune; Anne Softe von Otter rival But singers complicate is predictably outstanding as the second Norn. In the equivamatters, and in this case make lent roles for Levine Hanna them anything but clear. In EMI's roster the man outpoint their female colleagues by a fair margin; for DG the balance Schwarz brings much dramatic interest to Waltraute, and Cheryl Studer is vocally much is reversed. In the second half more alluring than Bundschuhe. His Woodbird is Kathof the cycle at least the pres-ence of James Morris in both casts is less intrusive; for both leen Battle, Haitink's is Dame

> Brunnhildes personal taste hardly enters into it. Eva Marton for Haitink hardly utters a phrase in either opera that falls gently or gratefully on the ear, everything is forced and the tone quality consistently harsh, with precious little singing below a generous forte. It turns the final scenes of both operas into tests of endurance. While Hildegard Behrens is not the most naturally powerful of singers and sometimes lapses into an alarming vibrato, she does at least produce some moments of genuine beauty for Levine and never has to resort to high-pressure bawling. There is an emotional breadth to Behrens' performance, genuine light and shade, which

Kirl; chacun à son gout.

But when it comes to the

quite eludes Marton. For those for whom any Ring cycle stands or falls by the quality of its Brunnhilde Haitink's will inevitable seem fatally flawed. That is an enormous pity for there is much to admire for anyone willing to withstand the intermittent aural assaults. The rewards of Levine are real but less compulsive: there is nothing to offend or to thrill, just solid workmanship pervading all aspects of the performances.

Andrew Clements Wagner; Siegfried. Jerusa-lem, Marton, Morris, Adam, Haage, Rappé, Rydl, Te Kan-awa, Bayerische Rundfunk Orchestra/Haltink EMI CDS 7 54290 2 (four CDs)

Wagner: Siegfried. Goldberg, Behrens, Morris, Wiaschiba, Zednik, Svendén, Moll, Battle, Metropolitan Opera Orchestral Levine. Deutsche Grammophon 429 407-2 (four CDs) Wagner: Götterdämmerung. Jerusalem, Marton, Hampson, Tomlinson, Bundschuhe, Lipovšek, Adam, Van Nes, Von Otter, Eaglen, Kaufmann, Her-man, Hagen, Bayerische Rund-

rus/Haitink. EMI CDS 754485 2 (four CDs) Wagner: Götterdämmerung. Goldberg, Behrens, Weikl, Salminen, Studer, Schwarz, Wlaschiha, Dernesch, Troyanos, Gruber, Hong, Kesling, Parsons, Metropolitan Opera Orchestra and Chorus/Levine. Deutsche Grammophon 429

funk Orchestra and Cho-

Potted jazz portraits

IANIST Stan Tracey
OBE got his gong in
1986, but a major
record deal has been longer in coming. His music, learnt with the top big bands of the 1950s and shaped by a long stint as Ronnie Scott's house planist in the 1960s, is a ubiquitous part of the UK club scene. In *Portraits Plus*, a debut for the Bine Note label (0777 7 80696 2 1), Tracey takes his regular Octet on a tour of his favourite influences -Ellington, Monk, Rollins and Gil Evans. "Clinkscales", which could almost be an onomatopoeic description of his technique, contains all the characteristic components of Tracey (Mrs Clinkscales was apparently Duke Ellington's piano teacher). Brisk chorus swapping between saxophones · Peter King's alto features here - trombone and trumnet is underpinned by Tracey's idiosyncratic accompa and son Clark's clattering drum fills. Tracey's exuberant arrangement and original writ-

helped put him there. I wonder if Tracey ever accompanied US altoist Jackie McLean during his time at

Ronnie's? McLean ran with the

become accustomed

ing fits the Blue Note label perfectly and thanks are due to the Arts Council whose funds likes of wayward young Miles Davis and Charlie Parker in the 1950s and lived to tell the tale. Rhythm of the Earth (Birdology 513916-2), a disc full of original compositions, shows his caustic lines and leadership qualities to be undimmed. After a wobbly start with an overlong title track, McLean's young septet (which features Roy Hargrove on trumpet and Steve Nelson on vibes - the others are students of McLean's) digs into characteristically giddy conversation between horns and rhthym section. The writing, shared by pianist Alan Jay Palmer, is tart

and to the point. New writing and recording is traditionally outnumbered on the jazz shelves by re-issues from that golden period of 40 years ago and the firm establishment of the CD coupled with the onset of DCC and Minidisc will only maintain the trend. Art Blakey, the electrifying drum force behind the seething sound of the Messengers, left a huge recorded legacy perfect for compilation and re-issue. Blue Note's three disc The History of Art Blakey and The Jazz Messengers (CDP 7 97190 2) is a potted but nevertheless vital addition which traces the Messengers'

make-up through the 40 years

from 1947. No small group could swing like a Blakev band, the drummer's irresistable pulse and cross rhythms drove his distinguished soloists on (trumpeter Lee Morgan replaced Kenny Dorham, then came Freddie Hubbard and later Wynton Marsalis): the man's contagious enthusiasm fired new writers (Horace Silver, Bobby Timmons and

Wayne Shorter, most notably).

ite Blakey period, it is less easy to define Lady Day's most appealing years. Verve's 10 disc box lays bare Billie Holiday's last years, 1945-59. It is widely held that the slender but strong voice of the 1980s was the singer's finest and that by the 1950s, only an emotional cripple could derive any plea-But this collection, first released as a limited edition with encyclopaedic notes and graphics and now available at 275 in a slightly less luxurious package (The Complete Billie Holiday on Verve; 517658-2), shows Billie in good and bad shape, in conversation and in the company of her favourite musicians. It is a revealing, musically rewarding snapshot of one of jazz music's most enduring characters. Those of you with a more



Stan Tracey and his regular Octet tour favourite influences

limited budget, attention span and emotional resource could do worse than to try the late Dinah Washington's For those in love (Emarcy 514073-2), a "special price" disc from a 1955

ssion which has the vocalist riding easily alongside a relaxed octet directed by Quincy Jones.

Garry Booth

Poetry in motion

fection that the CD offers, we often long for someoften chilling narratives. In Zoom and new poems, he takes sions that surface in her readthing a little more human. Zoom and new poems, he takes Poets who record their own work on cassette often give us just that kind of experience: something raw, rough-edged, and all too painfully human. This often tells us more about them and the impulses that have driven them to shape their poems than any number of purer renderings by a pro-

fessional actor.

One thing that such a reading immediately tells us is where a poet has come from geographically, and how the way he hears and speaks his own variety of native English has shaped his attitudes towards poetry as an art. Simon Armitage, one of the

most lively young poets writ-ing now, was born near Hud-dersfield and the sound of his language when spoken - a certain brutish dourness, a raw honesty in the almost aggressive lack of musicality in the voice - match perfectly his a knowing sideways giance at the Northern drugs scene; in "Snow Job", a punchily idiomatic and amoral tale, some drinkers argue in a pub over who should take the most credit for having recognised the car stuck in the snow, its dead driver slumped against the steering wheel, the word 'Volvo' printed backwards in

his frozen brow. The language of Armitage's poems is as far removed as it is possible to be from "poetic diction". Idiomatic, breezily collo-quial, they sound like aneclotes overheard in the pub. There are no classical references strewn about; the beroes belong to our own times: Johnny Weissmuller, for example, who, Tarzan spart, once held the world record for holding his breath under water.

ing of Selected Poems testify to an inner conflict between the claims her childhood language, Gujerati, and the learned language of her adulthood, English Bhatt reads her poems slowly; and the poems themselves are often intense meditations upon the loss of one's tongue. Such a loss, which she likens in "Search for my tongue" to a lizard slipping away, has incalculable consences: the need to think a

inching her way forward, as if her own tongue might trip her up at any moment The University of Keele has recently embarked upon a mammoth project to make available all the extant recordings of the great American modernist poet, William Carlos Sujata Bhatt was born in Williams. The complete set of of the Scots poet Hugh Mac Keele University, Keele, Staf-India, though she now lives in 15 cassettes costs \$100, but diarmid, the centenary of fordshire \$15 5BG, England.

different reality. Bhatt reads with a measured desolation,

those with a more modest interest in the project could start with a sampler of a single cassette entitled *The People* and the Stones. Carlos Williams, one of the

great pioneers of modernism, a contemporary of Eliot and Pound, reads 20 of his bestknown poems from all the major phases of his career in ectoring populist tone of the barnstorming preacher. Between the poems we get snatches of interviews, warts and all (car horns honk; a dog barks) in which Williams pro-selytizes to the enthusiastic ickles of his audiences. The poet resembles that inconspicuous flower, the saxifrage, he tells us. It may look frail but, my God, it can break a rock in half!

Another excellent cassette in land of Hugh Macdisamid (25) the Keele series is a sampler are available from Dr Richard from the complete recordings Swigg, Department of English,

whose birth was celebrated last year. Macdiarmid's greatest year. Macdiarmid's greatest poems – the short lyrics of the 1920s and the much longer meditation upon the destiny of Scotland and her language. A Drunk Man Looks at the Thistie – are often maddeningly difficult to get to grips with because of the sheer number of chagura and to the English obscure and, to the English, seemingly unpronounceable words. Macdiarmid helpfully complements this reading of his own Scots originals with glosses in English. The verbal music alone is quite extraordi-

Michael Glover ■Zoom and new poems by Simon Armitage and Selected Poems by Sujata Bhati: £5.95 Poetry Business, 51 Byam Arcade, Wesigate, Huddersfield HDI 1ND; The People and the Stones (£6.50) by William Carlos Williams and The Scot-

Rock back to the '70s

HE STYLE gurus tell us the 1970s are back in fashion. But what version of the 1970s? As the albums below demonstrate, there were more 1970s than we tend to remember. Consider Blockbuster! The Sensational 70s (Castle CTVCD) 209). This double CD celebrates a (mostly) platform heeled glit-ter splattered British pop ver-sion of the decade from the likes of The Sweet (Block-buster), Mud (Tiger Feet), David Essex (Gonna Make You A Star) and T Rex (Hot Love). If the very titles makes you salivate and you wish you hadn't thrown away those loon pants, then this is the 1970s for you but not, whatever the style gurus say, for your children. Or consider Bill Clinton's 1970s, neatly represented by 1970s, neatly represented by Fleetwood Mac. The group not only provided the President with his campaign song, Don't Stop, Thinking About Tomorrow, but reformed for his inauguration. Witchy, decidedly hitchy and yet somehow bland, The Chain (Warner Bros 3963-45188-2) is a four-CD boxed set that neatly captures the

set that neatly captures the group's American heyday with a mix of hinesy ballads romantic farragoes. Interestingly, the set oscillates between being a collectors item and a coffe table package. It has a big booklet, but rather than matrix numbers and biography, this one consists of lots of photos and handwritten scrawls. Taken together the pair of albums bookend the decade. For a cleaner sounding, even more romantic and yet bluesier

Fleetwood Mac, try Albatross (Columbia CD 31568), a budgetpriced version of the group's final days in Britain, which includes most of the classic tracks of the period. At the time, Bonnie Raitt's 1976 outing Home Plate (Warner Bros 7599-27292-2) seemed less impassioned than

her earlier, commercially

unsuccessful, albums, Listening to it with her recent Cagitel mega hits in mind it seems To Do?). Equally revelatory is Ace's Mel & Tim collection, Starting All Over Again (CDSXE 078). They only had a pair of hits, but they represent a wonderful laid back version of Southern Soul

More forward looking is Sequel's imaginative The Old School Rap collection (NXT CD 217), a double CD of Sugar Hill tracks that lays bare the genesis of rap from Grandmaster Flash and Melle Mel onwards. Far More problematic is Pete Townshend's Who Came First (Byko RCD 10246). A hymn to Townshend's guru, Meher Babs, it remains essentially a

private album. Far more unsettling and

powerful is Television's 1977 debut album, Marques Moon (Elektra 75559-60616) in which a natural progression and a youthful passion and angst are good example of her shility to find virtue in unlikely songs (What Do You Want The Boy an end to the essentially private concerns of the decade almost as forcefully as the Sex Pistols, remains as powerful as

> But the album of the moment must be James Booker: Bunco Partner (Hannibal 1359). This was actually recorded in 1976, but it comes from another time. Booker offers a surreal mélange of classical (Chopin), folk (Ledbetter) and popular song (On the Suomy Side Of The Street) held together by a firm New Orlaans backbeat. The result is simple, unadulterated pleasure: the sound of one man caressing the keyboard in private.

Phil Hardy

All Simon, no rattle.

Loudspeakers are the weakest link in a hi-fi system. Because they are mechanical and not electronic, they have more distortion. The only certain way to minimise this is to invest in the best.

minimise this is to invest in the best.

ATC are the most highly specified, highly priced speakers in the world.

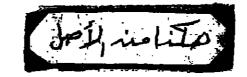
They are dedicated to producing incomparable sound – with nothing added, nothing taken away.

In fact, ATC have about

as much in common with most other speekers as a CD with an old LP (Buy a pair for Simon.) For price and details, call Ashley James on 0285 750661

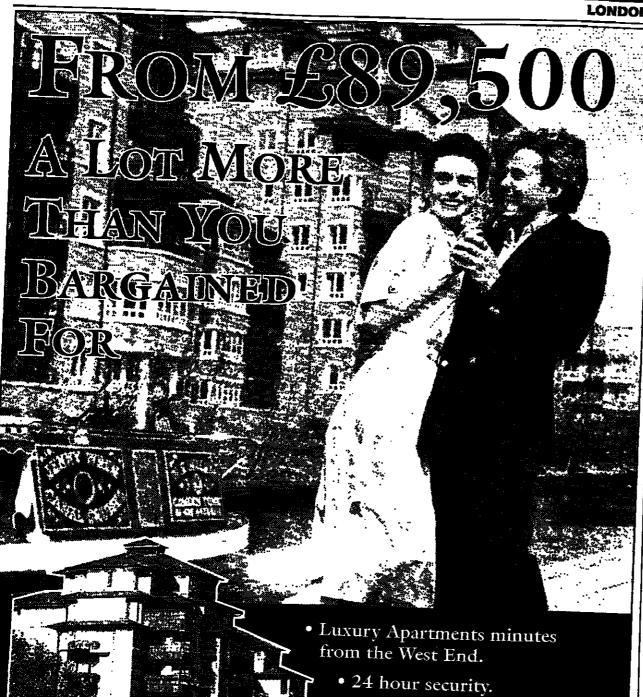
and the second control of the second control





RESIDENTIAL PROPERTY

LONDON PROPERTY



- Landscaped gardens.
- Underground parking.
- New show flat now open.

"YOU CAN'T BUY BETTER"

(x) CARLION GATE Made all ander his

071 289 2122

West K.ent

Yaking Paddock Wood Station under 4 miles
A flor Grade II Listed period country house.

4 reception rooms, garden rooms, study.

Parmboses Hischen with Ags in Inglescots.

Coltar. 6 bespouns, 3 businerouss.

Stables and traditional conbuildings.

Triple garage. Heated swimming pool.

Meture gardens. 2 paddocks. About 5 acres.

Resion 2400,000

Region £400,000 Apply: Enight, Prink & Ratley, Tunbridge Wells (0892) 51 5035

EAST SUSSEX

Near Rye. Hastings about 10 miles

Substantial country house requiring ome updating in an elevated location

with southerly views to the sea.

4 Reception rooms. 8 Bedrooms.

2 Bathrooms. 2 acre garden.

Region £175/200,000. Available in

addition range of farm buildings and

further 33 acres.
BATCHELLER AND THACKER

(8424) 775577

HOLIDAY INVESTMENT LODGES

Leaseback

CGT relief

WKM 0626 776988

HERTFORDSHRE: RADLETT Unexpectedly back in the market. Magnificent detached architect designed property of distinction, set in landscaped gardens. 5 principle beds, 3 baths, a pool. 2550,000 Freeholt. Priced to set - Barry Allsuch & Co 081-953 1175

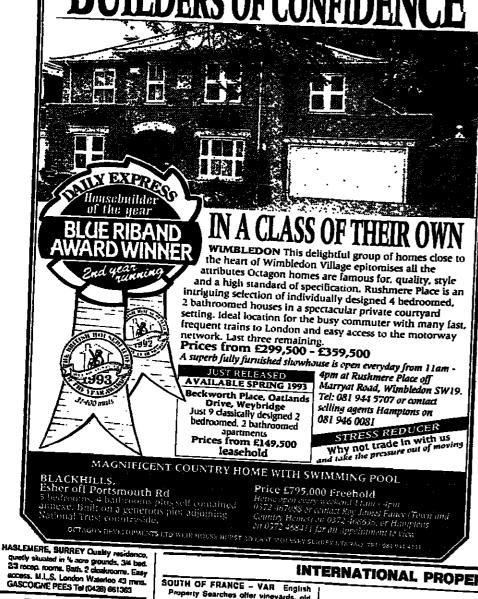
SMALL PERIOD HOUSE is 1 acre on gold

BATH - LISTED GRADE II GEORGIAN

Now Exhibiting at Propex 93, Ming Court Hotel, Kuala Lumpur, 25th-27th February

COUNTRY PROPERTY

OCTACON



Townhouse occupying superb S.W. position with magnificent views. Patio garden & double garage. Mr & E.R. easily accessible. Physic sale. Fac: 0225 448361. Tel: 0225 311227. INTERNATIONAL PROPERTY

SOUTH OF FRANCE - VAR English
Property Searches ofter vineyards, old
stone houses, ruins to restore, villas,
Wide selection with advice and help. Tel:
-33 94 04 42 37 Fax: +33 94 04 40 75,
ALGARYE POOCO +33 94 04 42 37 Fax: +33 94 04 40 15 ALGARYE, POÇO BARRETO, SILVES 9000 M2 of Land with old cottage, many other bargans, Camacr Portageo UK - 081 851 1012 Portugal: Tel: 082 341035, Fax: 082 341285

RETIREMENT

DRAINS: NOT ANY MORE!

If your vision of votrement doesn't include blocked draus, consider as English Courtyard property. You'll approxime the space, consider and convenience of our price-winning corruges and appartments. It is reasonable to know that denies and many than the content of the price-winning to know that denies and many than the content of the price-winning to know that

had hearthcome. It is tournaring to know to drains and gathers are our problem, not you We look after all universal maintenance and

on hand 20 hours a day if mended.

Proportion now available at Earls Manor Court,
our lames retirement development near
Salisbury. Prices from £160,000. To find out
mars about these and other properties
throughout Hagiand, ring us for a brockers.

The Knottle Countries

The English Courtyard Associati
8 Holland Street
London WS 41.T

FREEFONE 9680 220858

GUERNSEY — Shields Wightman & Co Lef 4 South Esplanade, St. Peter Port. The Islands largest Independent Estate Agent. TEL: 0481 714445. FAX: 0481 713811. SPAIN, GADIZ. Designtul God Vills. 1/2
Acro plot. 3 bads, 2 bath, large kechen with
broaddast area, large loung, separate denne
room, pool, sole, C125,000 Tol 02/24/75/17 FIGURE, DOG, SOIR, E125,DOD Tel 027:3475717
WILL SWAP VILLA WITH POOL NR
MARBELLA Furnish for 8; 4 beds, 3 balva,
recop, terraces, matures grid with tropical
frust trees, 99a. Sea views. Gd location,
for an isolated house in Scotland. With the
PO Box 116, Aberdeen ABP 8UE.

DENMARK ZEALAND, OUTSTANDING ESTATE 10 rooms, luxury, 400 sq.m. living space. 11,672 sq.m. land direct to finest beach. US\$965,000. Special bargain. Call +45 31 63 38 26.

COTTAGES & YILLAGE HOUSES — Non-lourist Southern and Northern Spain. B&Y Overseas 0444 412551.

ALDERKEY Mitchell & Partners offer personal property services. Telephone: 0481-823277 or Fax 0481-823298.

HOUSE FOR SALE IN AURIBEAU

A medievai village 10km from Cannes. 120m², kitchen, living room, 3 bedrooms, 2 bathrooms big terrace, panoramic view. FF 2,100,000. Enquiries: Agence Lacarelle 06580 Pegomas

Phone 93 42 20 47 SPARK, COSTA DORADA: Large renovated villa plus building land 3000m*, good investment, beautiful village, sandy beach, lovely golf, 80k south of Barcelona. 30,000,000 peselas c.n.o. Fax: 0903 207135. Tel: 0903 21286. SWITZERLAND, The specialists. Chalets apartmens and permis. Osbornes Solichars 03 Partners London NW1 7PP (071-495 8911.

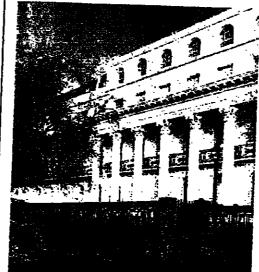
represents a truly unique opportunity to purchase residential accommodation in the heart of London's Mayfair. Many of the rooms offered are of superb proportions creating an impressive effect of space and light in a setting which combines historic splendour and modern day convenience. For your brochure and details of the accommodation telephone 071 408 2746.

The recently completed development at 33-35 Hill Street and Hays Mews

HILL STREET AND HAYS MEWS MAYFAIR, LONDON WI

42 Brock Speed, Landon WTA 44G e 671-488 1161 Fax 671 491-459

A Seal of Quality



CHESTER TERRACE, REGENT'S PARK

68 YEAR CROWN ESTATE LEASE



THE CITY ON YOUR DOORSTEP.

Beautifully finished, spacious one, two and three bedroom apartments and video entry, porterage and secure underground parking. Why wait? Part-exchange available.

> Prices from £99,000. Telephone 071-237 5260 (24 hrs)

Subject to contract and status. Offers available for reservations on certain plots by 12/493. Prices correct at time of going to press. Ask at our sales office for details

GOING FOR A SONG' BERKELEY SQUARE sq. ft. 4 Bods/3 Baths/3 Recops/view CHESTERTONS

LONDON RENTALS

BARBICAN 1 bedroom South facing flat with balcony, \$30,000. William H. Brown, 071 638 2736

BLACKFRIARS BRIDGE 8th Fibor 3/4 bed riverside apartment with superb views of Thames, Cay, West End. Call for brochuse William H. Brown Tel (071) 636 2736

EARLS COURT BARGAINS. Barnard Marcus have many flats in SWS area, Noet priced for quick sale, Many repos. Tel (071) 244 7337 (24 hr. ens.) CAROLINE TER SW1 Immed, Studio h

2 bed, 2 bath 28. Open plan studio with kitchen and gallery. Patio. Facing west, 57 yrs. £295,000 BEST GAPP Tel (071) 730 9253 JSA Friend & Falcke Tel (071) 730 0054

Barbican EC2

I bed penthouse flat with small terrace. £85,000.

Frank Harris & Co 071 600 7000

BERKLEY COURT Nº BAKER STREET W1 Well maintained beautifu mansion block,
Becuffully appointed
4 bedroom flat
with 2 bathrooms,

24 hrs porterage. Life. Becruitful roof garden. \$600 p/w Tel (071) 372 7196 Tel(051) 208 2608

HAMPSTEAD NW3 Luxury furnished

properties from £200 - £2,000 p.w. BEHR & BUTCHOFF Tel (071) 431 7222

ST. JAMES SW), 1 bedroom luzury furnished flat. £195 p.w. inc. H/W and heating Tel (0929) 554280 MAYFAIR/CENTRAL LONDON LUXUTY

Serviced Apartments. Interior Designed. From £375pw. 1-4 Beds. Short/Long Lets. Park Lane Estates 071 629 0763.

INTERNATIONAL PROPERTY

FLORIDA (ORLANDO)

Lovely 3 bed houses with swimming pools Prices from £40,000 Delany Properties Tel (071) 372 7196 Tel (081) 208 2608

FULHAM Marryat Square sive newly built award winner

nts now sold! 2 bed houses remain from £142,000 all with ams (I on suite) and individu iens, fully fitted katchens and secur king. View today 10.00 a.m. to 6 p.m. howhouse Tel 971 385 2499 or to Wellingtons 971 731 4448

MARBLE ARCH - LONDON

Superbly -appointed & fully-modernized spartment in well-run block, with resident caretaker. Comprising spacious Sitting room thro' to Dining room; top quality German kit. and Breakfast room; Guest Cloakroom; Master Bed including en-suite bathroom and dressing area; Guest Bed with ensuite bath 2 no. further bed with 1 no. shower room. Total space: 1.700 no. shower room. Total space: 1,70
sq ft. To include atl new fitted
wardrobes, carpets, curtains, and
fully furnished to excellent
standard. Price: £450,000.

Enquiries to Mr Rughes, tel: 071 262 2500; fax: 071 724 0252 . (No agent

JOHN D WOOD & CO.

AMEN LODGE, EC3 Rarely on the regal market in this location close to St Paul's Cathedral, a 6th floor fla ideal as a company flat with employed working in the City. 2 both, large recept £250 per week unfurnished. LETTENGS DEPARTMENT 671.491 4311

HOLLAND PARK W14 Smart 28ed. 28ath, prestige block opp. Park, S. Fac balcony Garage 2570 peek Winkworth. Other propa available. Tel: 071-727-3227

WEST END STUDIO - to be auctioned on 25th Feb. 1983, 47 Russell Court, Upper Woburn Place, WC1, Contact William H Brown Tol(071) 636 2736

KEW GARDENS VIEW 4 Year Old Purpose-Built Studio. 30 Minutes to City, 569,000. L.A. Tilston 0227 472 822.

LAND FOR SALE

MONTH PORMENT OF ROBURN

Ashbourne Homes Development Ltd has 7 sites in the following areas available for immediate disposal: Birmingham Reading Glasgow

Bradford Swindon

Nottingham

Bristol

All sites have the benefit of a detailed C 2 planning consent for a nursing home and are also suitable for atternative uses.



ASHBOURNE HOMES

For an information pack please contact Colin Rhodes or Tom Hamilton at: Ashbourne Homes, 58 West Regent Street, Glasgow G2 2QZ Tel: 041 331 2222 Fax: 041 331 2805

INTERNATIONAL PROPERTY

7, PLAZA DE ESPAÑA APARTMENTS

In the heart of Madrid. High class studios to let. Daily, weekly, monthly rates. Fully equipped. Direct reservations Tel 34 1 542 85 85 Fax 34 1 548 43 80

PLAZA BASILICA APARTMENTS

27, Comandante Zorita, Madrid. Located in the Financial and Business area. A warm and individual style. Daily, weekly, monthly rates. Reservations Tel 34 1 535 36 42 Fax 34 1 535 14 97

LOS JERONIMOS APARTMENTS Moreto, 9, Madrid. Between

Prado Museum and Retiro Park. Finest example of traditional furniture. Daily, weekly, monthly rates. Reservations

Tel 34 1 420 02 11 Fax 34 1 429 44 58

Mürren Berner Oberland Ask for information

about apartments to sell or rent. (Sale to foreign authorized) DUCRET AG - DAG Treuhandgesselschaft Bern-Switzerland Phone CH - 31 44 09 92 FAX CH - 31 44 05 02

QUINTA DO LAGO ALGARVE



Portugal's top golfing and lessure resort. Studios from £85,000, villas from £185,000. Quarter freeholds from £32,500. VISIT NOW

Experience Quinta do Lago for 3 nights at £200 per person*.

"(Refundable to purchasers). For terms and conditions call: P&O

BOVIS ABROAD 0800 252235 FAX 071-225 0696

+ SWISS ALPS + SKI AND SUMMER RESORTS

DE LARA & PARTNERS SWITZERLAND Offer an exceptional portfatio partments & chalets in the best fo

15 Hertsweed Road - London W12 9NE Tel: 061 749 2186 Pers 061 749 0239

SWITZERLAND Lake Geneva & Mountain resorts YOU CAN OWN & QUARTY APARTMENTS CHALET IN MONTREUX, VILLARS, LES DIABLERIETS, LEYSIN, GSTAAD VAILEY, CRAINS-MONTANA, VERBIER, oft. From Sfr. 200'100.— Credit lactions oft. From Sfr. 200'100.— Credit lactions REVAC S.A. 52, rue de ManterMani-CH-1211 GENEVA 2 Tel. ++41 22 / 734 15 40 - Fax 734 12 20

Miami Beach, Florida

MIAMI BEACH MASTERPIPCE: Luxurious 25th-floor penthouse Condominium residence with condominium residence with spectacular ocean and city skyling views. 10,000+/- sq.ft., beautifully finished and decorated. Formal dining room seats 73. Five bedrooms; ataif quarters. Terraces. Pool, tennis, dock. Significantly reduced. Brochure #FT2400001.

Exclusive Affiliate RITEWAY REALTORS Contact Carolyn Miller, 305 866 3700 1015 Kane Concourse, Bay Harbor Island. Miami Beach, FL 33154 SOTHEBY'S

INTERNATIONAL REALTY 337 Royal Poinciana Plaza, Palm Beach, Fl. 33480 800 848 254 [

Been by the second of the seco Ter tric susana on the Name CLE XLES Fig. 18 months of the second s

MOTORS

7351161

and w

71.20

100

1 14 or \$ 144 Service of the Market

Colon Barry

Afternoon of

10.00

111 52.

and the

There is

9 to 4.

the state 5.50

The Sugar

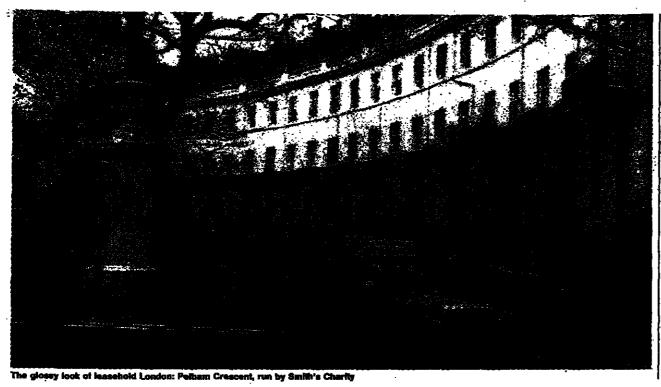
Part of the safe

Server Server

the state of the same and any subject programmes and any subject to the s

1.0

Hossop AVE 13 5 W 5 14 DO



A fillip for foreigners

Gerald Cadogan, property correspondent, on a leasehold loophole

OREIGN BUYERS stand to profit from the new Housing and Urban Development Bill which, when it receives royal assent in summer, will allow many leas buy out the freehold. easebolders of flats to

Many foreign buyers have never fully understood the leasehold concept and, however much they love London, are reluctant to invest in British "wasting sets." They are buying properties in the UK with some zest already, while prices are low and the pound devahed. It would not be a surprise to see them looking soon at those properties that are enfranchisea-ble or have been enfranchised, which could even lead to a small rise in prices. If that happens, though, it will mean little to them compared with the bonus of added buying power resulting from the collapse of sterling. Prices of long leases with a few years left should go up. The sudden chance of enfranchis them the chance of extra value which some vendors will try to capture for themby enfranchising or starting the process before selling on.
It should also be easier to get mortgages to buy them. At present, leaseholds with

less than 60 or 65 years do not seem to offer the lander enough security. A free-hold is another matter. Yolande Barnes, at Savills, says the result will be that the estates, to protect their interests, will stop granting new and shorter (21- to 65-year) ases. Below 21 years the lessee has no claim: over 65, he might see no reason to enter the enfranchisement battle.

The uncertainty of the picture, while leaseholders decide if it is worth the effort to battle potential opposition from the estates, and the estates re-think their strategy, could be another signal to buyers to start their moves - but, perhaps, only if they have a contrarian view of markets. From now on, when you do start looking, check the property thoroughly against the new rules. If your aim is to buy a flat to enfranchise it, you must ask early on about the other occupants. How

are they? Will there be the necessary two-thirds majerities? Will you all get on running the building? Overlook this sort of information and you could be in trouble.

The agents have well cared-for, attrac-

tive properties on the market but you will

not spot them when you walk down the street as biliboards are forbidden. Among whole houses, a typical selection in Belgravia and Chelsea includes 20 Thurloe Place, SW7 (Knight Frank & Rutley: 63 years to go, £400 ground rent with reviews guide price £785,000); and 68 Chester Square, SW1 (KFR or W.A. Ellis, 75 years, 22,000 with reviews, guide price £1.475m). Far cheaper at £485,000 are 24 Montpelier Street, SW7 (KFR, 65 years, £100 fixed), and 8 Graham Tarrace, SW1 (Savills o Friend & Flacke, 52 years, 2750 with reviews). Flats include 26 Cadogan Court, SW3 (Winkworth or Strutt & Parker, 82 years, £100 fixed, £650,000); and 53 Cadogan Square, SW1 (Foxtons or Francis Russell, 30 years, £270, guide price £2,400). Next week: how the look of London

Estate agents: if they didn't laugh, they'd

SK A residential estate agent how business in the UK has been in the last two years and you are likely to hear manic laughter. "It has been the most bloody awful time." says Roland Cullum.

with sardonic humour. Cultum is a partner of Cluttons, a medium-size ent with a classy reputation, and admits freely that the going has been grueiling. A healthy estate agency business depends on brisk turnover and a percentage of the sale price - the higher, the better. "There bave been damn-all transactions and static or falling prices, he says. It has also been much harder work. "Sometimes, you have to show a house 30 times before you

The story is the same all over the UK, even in Scotland, which has been hit least badly in the property recession. "None of the major chains are profitable at the moment. We are coping with volumes down by 50 per cent and much lower prices," says Peter Rowntree, the managing director of the 260-branch Legal & General Property Services.

Reactions to the common problems of low sales and prices, exacerbated by rising office rents, include closing branches, cutting over-heads, franchising, and moving into the popular rental market.

Last year, Cluttons decided to pull out of the London market, selling its well-known Chelsea office to Robin Patterson, a former Barnard Marcus executive, and allowing him to use the name Cluttons London Residential Agency. Ann Sturgis, at Kensington-based Malvern's, has been taking on lower-priced properties which some of the larger firms considered too time-consuming. She has also stepped up her letting business to make up for low sales.

Legal & General, having closed 76 offices in the past two years, has experimented with franchising. The group has around 40 franchise ranches operating under one of its local trade names. "Franchising seems to be working because an individual with commitment can turn an unprofitable branch round, whereas a manager won't put in that effort," says Rowntree.

These are particular solutions to the national problem of over-capacity at a time of tumbling volumes and rising rents. At the peak of the property boom in 1988, the magazine Estate Agency News estimated that there were more than 16,000 estate agency offices owned by

about 11,000 firms. There are now thought to be well under 12.000 offices owned by 6,500 firms, with many one-man bands having gone

out of business or been taken over. Almost half of all estate agency branches are now owned by the big institutions - building societies, banks and insurance companies who waded into the market during the 1980s, often paying what have Services, losing 233 to 390 since 1990. Even assuming the housing market recovers in the next two years, there is still considerable over-capacity - estimates vary from 20 to 30 per cent - and all but a handful of existing offices are run-

David Perkins, an estate agent turned independent consultant, sees three clear trends emerging. First,

Not all of these are getting it right. A salutory example is the firm of Franklin Fox, which bought 51 offices from Northern Rock building society six months ago and which, because of a shortage of financing, has only a handful left.

Others hope to do better. After 30 years in the business Tony Snarey, formerly at William H. Brown which was taken over by Royal

The collapse of the residential market has led to hard times for even the biggest players, Judi Bevan discovers

proved to be exorbitant prices. The idea was to use the retail network of estate agents to market other financial services - mainly mortgages and insurance - to the house-buyer.

By late 1989, it had become clear that the numbers did not stack up. The Prudential was one of the first to get out, sending shock waves through the market by shutting or selling more than 500 branches during 1990 after announcing losses of £49m. Most of the other large institutions have followed suit including Royal Life, which has dropped 243 branches to 517, and GA Property

he believes that UK insurance companies and middle-ranking building societies have no appetite for estate agencies and may be bracing them-selves to get out entirely. Second, the big building societies, even those which have done well such as Hambro Countrywide and the Hali-

fax, are no longer expanding. But the most interesting develop ment, which could signal the hottom of the market, is that former managers and estate agency entrepreneurs are taking advantage of low prices to re-enter the sector through management buy-outs, buyins, or franchising.

Insurance - has bought the right to use the Humberts name and is to open six branches in the north-east of England this spring. "I believe that the estate agents which will do well are those with good local knowledge and an individual man-

ager who is known and respected." Patterson also claims to be making money. "We have turned the business round," he says. "We have changed the name and culture and, from a loss of £250,000, we are now well in profit." Recently, too, a national newspaper featured the tale of married couple Donald and May Storris, who sold their 32

offices to Nationwide for £15m in 1988 but became so bored that they have now started again with one

Despite the over-capacity in the market, new businesses have one big advantage: the cost of entry has dropped greatly. To buy a branch from an established chain can now cost only half what it did at the peak, while it is possible to negotiate keen rental rates from scratch.

The recession has taught everyone the importance of good financial housekeeping. Upmarket London agent John D. Wood, which recently revealed losses of 277,000 in the six months to October 31 compared with £194,000 for the first half of 1991, still has eight offices in London and six in the country, although staff numbers have been

Cost controls have been paramount. "One alteration is that we now pass on to our clients the high cost of advertising and glossy brochures," says George Pope, the joint chairman. At Legal & General, Rowntree instigated strict cost controls in all branches, as has Knight Frank & Rutley.

According to Perkins, agents' fees have risen because of the recession but most prefer to talk of it in terms have to mean exactly that.

of holding firm or passing on costs. When the market was very active, our fees were negotiable. Now they are not," says Rowntree. Bill Yates, senior partner of Knight Frank & Rutley, agrees. "It is easier to get good commission rates now. The rate-cutting from the institutional **公司**

firms has stopped." And there are signs that things may be improving. John D. Wood reported a threefold increase in viewings during January compared with November, although this has yet to come through in sales. Patterson believes that the number of transactions have risen by 15 per cent in the past two months, and all agree that there is more interest from potential buyers.

That might be scant consolation in a market which is staggering along on little more than 1m transactions a year compared with 2m in 1988, but it does offer hope.

As if life were not tough enough for the battered agent, there is one other challenge coming along in April when a new law will insist that advertisements and agents' particulars will be actionable if not totally accurate. In future, "Des. res. only 5 mins from Tube" will

MOTORING / GARDENING

Citroën's Xantia sets standard for its rivals

This BX replacement is a high-class act, reports Stuart Marshall

expected to power Ford's recovery; it is the benchmark against which many of the 1993 models will be judged. This thought kept occurring as I tried three examples of Citroën's new Xantia range in Spain last week. Just as the Mondeo goes beyond being a mere Sierra replacement, the Xantia steps up half a class in succeeding the BX. It goes on sale in France early next month, will be available in left-hand drive markets soon afterwards and reaches Britain with right-hand steering in June.
To begin with, there will be a choice of three petrol engines I.8-litre, 103 horsepower: two-litre, 123 horsepower; and

charged, follow rapidly and will be on sale in Britain well before the L-registrations start in August. So will a 1.6-litre, petrol-engined entry model. The Xantia is as crucial to Citroën in Britain as the Mondeo is to Ford, although for different reasons. Ford believes the Mondeo will restore its fortunes and rebuild market

Citroën, meanwhile, seemingly cannot put a foot wrong in the UK. Last month, it took more than 6 per cent of the new car market, overhauling Nissan. Renault and Volkswa gen-Audi. It also grabbed almost 18 per cent of a record 29,540 diesel car registrations. Ten years ago, the BX was the car that started to change

Citroën's image – and build its sales – in Britain. Before a 16-valve two-litre developing 155 horsepower. Diesels, natuthe BX, Citroëns were bought mainly by enthusiasts loyal to

running on fast-forward. Almonds are supposed to flower in March and nar-

cissi ought to wait until spring. You might expect a snowdrop but it is

much too early to be encountering

primroses. They are out, nonethe-less, because the year is anticipating

spring in winter. I have just seen a sugar-pink prunus called Okame, smothered with light clouds of pink

flower, in Oxford's botanic garden. Magnolias are about to break into

bud; and against climb-proof paint on railings in London, you can already see some wisps of yellow

In this accelerated year, there are slow and fast lanes. I think I can see

why. Anything which has to emerge

from main roots in the soil is slower

to join the stampede. The ground is

still cold, not least after so much wet. Misleading signals are rather

fainter, although there are dark

trade-in time was from a Citroën dealer – against a new

Cîtroën, naturally, The BX changed all that. Although idiosyncratic in styling and suspension (a self-lev-elling system using high-pres-sure gas instead of steel springs), it was not quirky. People who had never contemplated owning a Citroën bought a BX and liked it. Soon, it became a mainstream motor

Its owners are natural buyers of the Xantia, although the new car might appeal also to drivers of Sierras, Cavaliers, Nissan Primeras, Peugeot 405s and Renault 21s looking for a

The Xantia is a typical newgeneration Citroen. Its wheel-base of 108.3in (271cm) is the longest in its class; its lean though rounded styling is dis-tinctive; and it has the unique gas/hydraulic suspension.

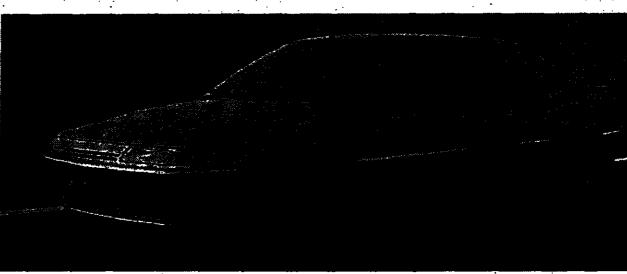
THE MONDEO is more rally aspirated and turbo-sible price they could get at for four full-sized people to

stretch out. Rear-seat head and leg room is better than the Mondeo's although boot capacity is the same. The seats, yielding and well-shaped, and the interior appointments generally are closer to those of the big XM than the BX.

Most of my driving in the 1.8-litre Xantia was on wellsurfaced and almost deserted motorways. It was as comfortable and refined as one expects a car of the Xantia's class to

At what most husiness motorists consider a normal cruising speed of 80-85 mph (128-136 kmh), I was aware of the engine spinning at 4,000 rpm-plus, perhaps because wind and road noise were negligible. In a motorway downpour, the air-flow kept the back window completely clear and

The two-litre Xantia felt a lit-Inside, there is plenty of room · tle more urgent. Lower profile and wavy tarmac and acute



The Xantia ... as crucial to Citrolia in Britain as the Mondeo is to Ford

tyres sharpened its steering response, but ride comfort and road noise were affected less than they were on the Mondeo

Citroën's gas/hydraulic suspension was evolved 40 years ago to give motorists an arm-chair ride on rough surfaces, and there is still nothing like it for comfort on a neglected

Spain's highways have been transformed in recent years, but there are plenty of fast, uncrowded and ill-maintained minor roads. On their patched

bends, the Xantia rode serenely. Best of all was the 16-valve model. This had XM-style Hydractive II suspension, which adapts automatically to road surface and driving technique. Even at silly cornering speeds, it prevented body roll.

The squat - though not at all noisy or hard-riding Michelin 55 series tyres, and a small degree of rear wheel steering (like the smaller ZX

feel exceptional nimble and Equipment levels for the UK post) will not be available until to toy with for the mid-1990s.

model's), combined to make it

market have not been decided, 1994. By that time, an estate nor has the price. Experience suggests it will cost no more. and probably slightly less than its class rivals.

All Xantias have power-assisted steering with a heightadjustable wheel, remote-controlled central locking and crash protection bars in the doors. Anti-lock brakes are extra on the cheaper models.

Airbags (which General Motors announced this week had been made standard on the Vauxhall Cavaller/Opel Vectra, just pipping the Mondeo at the

car probably will have been added to the Xantia range. If the BX is anything to go by, up to 30 per cent of Xantia buyers will chose diesels, espe-cially turbo-diesels, which will have the 1.9-litre engine now used in the ZX. There appears to be enough under-bonnet space for the Xantia to take the 12-valve, 2.1-litre turbo-diesel used in the Citroen XM. A highly-specified 2.1td Xantia with automatic transmis-

sion, ABS brakes and air-condi-

tioning is a thought for Citroen

Impatient japonicas turn winter into spring

They're at the forefront of a year when Nature has divided itself into slow and fast lanes, says Robin Lane Fox

(C) LEXUS Hassop 081 459 0005 OPEN 7 DAYS

MOTORS

Car & sales tax peid, black, grey buffalo hid les. c.20000KM, All extras inc. hid int. c.20000KM, All extras mu. Claricol middens. exchesi windows & nemote Cohen altern. Genaged. PF278,800. Pieses cuntant Mr O. Gray,

(JK (1)71, 642 5861 or in Monaco/Prance (33) 99 25 62 85/(33) 94 47 25 92 between Mon 22/(2/93 to Sun 25/(2/92

Registered in Mos ble SAAB 984 Turbo 16v 1991

CARS WANTED immediate cash for all prestige aloon and high performa cars. e.g. Bentley; Rolls-Royce; Jaguar: Mercedes: Porsche: Asion Martin: Lotus, Ferrari etc. Please contact: Mark Lewis on

8432 353453 or 8836 282956 anytime SAAS DE WARWICKSHIRE The full range of new Saabs and probably the largest selection of superior used Saabs in the Mijdlands, Liese Garage Ltd., Royal Learnington Sps., Tel; 0926 423221.

SPECIAL LICENSE PLATE, Reg No EF9 Sale often over £10,000, Tel: Outdes 0382 812160

NCE AGAIN, the world is pulmonarias which ought to have waited until April.

Higher up, the story is different, as if mild weather reaches the framework of buds on a shrub more directly than the roots below a dormant border plant. Early cherries have leapt from their starting blocks and the winter honeysuckies have been spectacular. It is all quite mad but, within a week of Valentine's day, I have just seen flowering quinces (known popularly as japonicas). They are two months early and well into their show of flowers. Japonicas have all the sensible virtues: they are completely hardy and indestructible, even by non-gardeners in the middle of London, and they are not just plants for difficult

The family falls into two groups, with various colours and a longer season than most of the catalogues describe. One group is tall, gangling and best pinned against the wall. In flowers on my forget-me-nots and on the wild, it grows in central China,

but Japanese gardens have always favoured it and perhaps it once had wild connections there, too. The botanical name in lists is Chaenomeles speciosa, but gardeners have developed named varieties, of which three are characteristic.

Nivalis is the best snow-white for training up a dark wall, even a north wall. Moerloosii is particularly charming because its flowers look like pink and white apple blossom and appear slightly later in the sum-mer. It was bred in Belgium in the 1850s, but it still looks enchanting against a dark background and it grows quite well when facing east or north if it has enough light. I have an even softer spot for Phylis Moore, a rather leggy japonica which flowers in a charming shade of salmon pink. This one is particularly good against a wall where sunlight brings out the charm of its colouring. These Chinese japonicas are great fon to train and prune. From their

early days, they can be fanned out

like fingers on a hand and clipped into shape late in May after flower-ing: if necessary, clip off any long shoots which grow forward throughout the season. The stems develop a fairly straight line if they are fauned in this way, and the flowers are visible on an open arrangement.
Nothing is ever entirely tidy, and I

good, bushy relation. Known as Simonii, it must commemorate somebody's Simon somewhere, but its habit is quite distinctive. It is low-growing and spreads into an arching bush which is excellent on a sunny bank or in a mass as a japon-ica thicket. Simonii does not grow more than 3ft high but the flowers are a lovely shade of dark red, semi-double and held flat against the

On the other side of the family, we have garden hybrids known as superba. They all arise from crossing a wild Japanese and a wild Chinese

wild on the slopes of cold mountains; thus, they are well up to life on the Celtic fringe, even without thermal Until recently, I used to believe

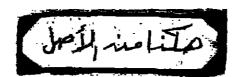
that the reds were best and that Rowallane was the best variety of all, especially on a low bank where it spreads to a width and height of 4ft. I now realise that there is a very fine white called Jet Trail which is good in the same situation and greatly neglected by people who like thick-ets of white flowers before the roses

begin.
This year, there will even be a greenish-yellow variety. In 1989, Not-cutts of Woodbridge, Suffolk, devel-oped stocks of a sudden accident which appeared in a customer's garden. It was named Lemon and Lime and, when I saw it last year, I thought it had possibilities.

Like Simonti, these superba varieties are excellent shrubs for a low

flight of bold steps. I defy you to kill will grow in fairly dry summers: the late Russell Page sometimes used big blocks of them in gardens in southern France which he described to me as very dry. Gardeners who think of this family only on a wall are missing their best use. Japonicas will knit together and make a low plantation which excludes weeds. Most of the varieties throw off suckers which you can simply cut off with a spade and replant. Otherwise, all of them will root very easily if you take the low branches and fix them down on to bare earth so that they make a root system of their own Then, you simply cut off these layers and move them to another

The next three or four weeks are the right time to begin this simple multiplication: with their exceptional goodwill, japonicas are flowertangle, a thicket on a bank beside a ing early in order to remind us to drive, or as a broad group beside a make the most of them.



RIAN COX played Lear in Deborah Warner's production of the tragedy for the Royal National Theatre in 1990. He doubled it with the part of Buckingham in Richard Eyre's production of Richard III, Richaid being played by Ian McKellen. There were times on tour when Cox would have to do one role at a matinee and another in the evening. But he had enough voice left at the end of most days to dictate into a tape-recorder his thoughts and feelings about what had been happening to

The result - The Lear Diaries - is a spontaneous, highly articulate account of what it is really like to be a leading man in a national company with the responsibility of one of the great roles in the repertory bearing down upon your weary shoulders each evening. We learn not just how the role takes over your emotional life but also the inroads it makes into your private and family lives; there were existing difficulties that were

> THE LEAR DIARIES by Brian Cox Methica £15.99, 211 pages

SHAKESPEARE'S PROFESSIONAL CAREER by Peter Thomson Cambridge £24.95, 215 pages

THE TRAGEDY OF KING LEAR edited by Jay L. Halio The New Cambridge Shakespeare £24.95 (paperback £4.25), 313 pages

exacerbated by a protracted tour abroad. Throughout a year the National company took both plays to Madrid, Paris, Hamburg, Leipzig, Dresden, Cork, Tokyo, Cairo in addition to touring the UK. Cox does full justice to the pains of one-week stands and official hospitality, thankfully recording a final stop in his native Scotland

Above all Cox gives us fascinating insights into the mechanics of performance. He discusses the pros and cons of having to speak some of Lear's lines from a wheelchair which was part of the conception, and the effect upon the whole company's morale of the different venues, audiences and auditoria. Relations with other members of the company were crucial, particularly those with his colleagues taking the parts of his daughters and the Fool. Cox's comments reveal a mutual supportiveness that is miles away from the picture of chilling hauteur on the part of the star playing Lear in Ronald Harwood's play The Dresser.

Mind you, there is plenty of griping as well, and a constant complaint at



Lear behind the scenes

Anthony Curtis relishes some fascinating insights into the Bard's great play

the way the lesser role Cox was playing in Richard III undermined concentration on the major one. It was only when they reached Eastern Europe that he began to see the real point of Eyre's setting of that play in a 1930s fascist mode. The fall of Ceausescu and of Margaret Thatcher provided unexpectedly relevant topical contexts.

What would an historian of the theatre like Peter Thomson, the professor of drama at Exeter University and author of Shakespeare's Professional Career, give to get his hands on a diary of this sort kept by a member of Shakespeare's company? On, say, Burbage's uninhibited Cox-like comments on the rehearsal methods of those in charge in "this wooden O"? Did Shakespeare and his fellow-actors have anyone comparable to a modern director? The answers to such questions have to be inferred from fragmentary allusions in contemporary documents and surviving play-texts. Just how much has now been reconstructed by a huge army of Shakespeare scholars we gather from Thomson's book. He gives a most

interesting, compact account of Shakespeare's conditions of work. Thomson sees Shakespeare as a great accommodator - someone who was always prepared to adapt his genius to whatever or whoever was avail-

A striking illustration comes in the use he made of the comic talent in his company. Thomson leans here on David Wiles's study Shakespeare's Clown (1987), and points to the contrast between the parts Shakespeare wrote for his two great funny men - William Kempe and Robert Armin. Kempe, famous in his own right for his celebrated dance from London to Norwich, was the earthy, bawdy, gutsy comedian playing up to the groundlings for laughs in roles like Gobbo and Dogberry, and bringing down the house with his jig. He left the company in 1599 at the time of the move to the Globe, an environment where, it is suggested, his skills might not have been so greatly welcomed. Kempe was replaced by the more melancholic, musically gifted player, Robert Armin. Thomson thinks

Touchstone may have been re-written to accommodate him, and that a role like that of the Fool in Lear was part of Shakespeare's intuitive response to Armin, Clown turning into Fool, It is a tempting theory. As for the play itself and its mad King. Thomson sees it as predicating the transition from the old feudal role of kingship under the Tudors to the more modern one of the newly crowned James I under whose banner Shakespeare and his colleagues were working. They now

became known as the King's Men. Lear was a play about which Shakespeare appears to have had second thoughts after it had been staged. There are many significant differences between the text as printed in the quarto and the folio editions, so much so that the Oxford editors, Stanley Wells and Gary Taylor, in their William Shakespeare: The Complete Works (1986), printed the play twice, giving both texts in full. Jay L. Holio, professor of English at Delaware, in his New Cambridge Shakespeare edition, does not go as far as that. He sticks to the Folio text where the gains are, to my mind,

greater than the losses, but he does give the chief variations in the notes, which are a model of clarity throughout. Quotations from Q and F are printed in facsimile so that one may compare the variant texts in the form in which they first appeared.

The New Cambridge Shakespeare, which 10 years ago set about replacing the old Dover Wilson edition, and of which Lear is the latest volume to appear, is now about half way through the canon. It is for my money the best single-volume edition to have to hand for general use. It started off in light blue Cambridge livery, but in the late 1980s apostatised to dark blue Oxford dress with a trendy David Hockney Shakespeare "portrait" replacing the carlier C. Walter Hodges design. To anyone who has been collecting the volumes over the years in the hope of one day possessing the complete set, this mid-term marketing initiative has given an unfortunate boat-race appearance to the books on the shelves. Nonetheless one is very glad

he ended his previous book (The Tragedy of Cambodian History) with the baffling con clusion that the curtain had fallen on the careers of both Pol Pot and Prince Sihanouk.

the more welcome.

Khmer Rouge guerrillas loyal to Pol Pot are making a mockery of the 1991 Paris peace accords signed by the main Cambodian factions (including the Khmer Rouge). They are flouting the ceasefire, refusing United Nations forces access to their territory and in some cases shooting at UN helicopters. Khieu Samphan is nominally the Khmer Rouge leader, but the 64-year-old Pol Pot is still believed to be running the organisation from his headquarters on the Thai bor-der with a view to taking power again.

wants control of whatever government emerges after the UNsponsored elections in May, believing that he is best placed to unite his country and reconcile the rival political factions.

Killer king of the Khmer Rouge

Victor Mallet on the secretive life of communist despot Pol Pot

S A schoolboy, he played the violin and was moderately good at basketball and soccer. As a teacher, he was liked by his pupils. He impressed them with his gentle, musical style of speaking French. "He was clearly drawn to French literature in general and poetry in particular -Rimbaud, Verlaine, de Vigny. one of them recalled.

Later he selzed power in Cambodia and presided over the deaths of more than one million of his fellow citizens in one of the most brutal revolutions in history; one in seven Cambodians died. Such is Pol Pot, the enigmatic Khmer Rouge leader and former teacher, whose real name is

David Chandler is the most scholarly writer on present-day Cambodia, but two years ago The times transformed these heroes, without their knowing it, into those left behind by the tragedy and therefore, in a sense, into clowns," he wrote. The wrongness of this earlier assertion makes Chandler's new biography of Pol Pot all

Prince Sihanouk, meanwhile.

A biography of the loquacious prince would have been much easier to write. Pol Pot, a dedicated communist untouched by glasnost, has made a habit of secrecy. He was identified as Saloth Sar by Cam-bodia-watchers only when he made a state visit to China in 1977 - two years after the Khmer Rouge takeover – and he casually admitted his real name only after being over-thrown by the Vietnamese invasion in 1979.

Yet it is the very scarcity of readily available information that makes it fascinating to follow, with the sleuthing Chandier, the development of this "sweet-tempered, equable child" into a man demonised the world over as the overseer of Cambodia's killing fields. For the general reader, leafing through Brother Number One is also a more palatable way of absorbing Cambodia's complicated history than digesting Chandler's earlier and longer historical work.

We glimpse - or think we glimpse - Saloth Sar, whose cousin was attached to the royal ballet, hanging around the palace compound as a child in Phnom Penh. We see him taught at French colonial schools and we watch him leave by ship with the privileged few for further education in Paris.
In France he apparently

joined the French communist party, and was certainly caught up in the excitement of student politics and the post-war debate about leftism. There was nothing very remarkable about that, or about his poor academic performance. After returning to Cambodia and becoming a teacher in the 1950s, he was apparently never questioned by the police. He never spent a night in jail. Chandler (a for-

BROTHER NUMBER ONE: A POLITICAL **BIOGRAPHY OF POL**

by David Chandler Westview Press £16 95, 254 pages

mer US diplomat) says the US embassy had no biographical information on him, although it had files on hundreds of suspected communists.

What was remarkable was Saloth Sar's will to power. In secret he worked his way up through the ranks of the local. Vietnamese-sponsored communist movement, and went into hiding in the bush in 1963. Twelve years later, helped by the chaotic finale to the Vietnam war and the American withdrawal from Indochina, Khmer Rouge guerrillas captured Phnom Penh and Pol Pot emerged at the head of the Cambodian revolution. There followed the notorious killings. the evacuation of the cities, the abolition of money, the Stalinist purges and the growth of Pol Pot's antagonism towards his former Vietnamese patrons. culminating in the Vietnames invasion of 1978-79 and the return of the Khmer Rouge to guerrilla warfare.

The problems of constructing a biography out of such flimsy material - an anecdote here, a leaked communist party document there - are obvious, and Chandler, forced to speculate, is often reduced to such phrases as "It is easy to imag-ine..."

Par 11 12

me the se

hi ki ili ka

Bugger,

Logniter 🚉

 $\mathfrak{p}_{\mathrm{trig}}|_{M_{\mathbb{R}}}$

Wayon.

iral ()...

has extend a

 $G_{\mu\nu}^{\mu\nu} :_{\mathcal{R} \to \nu\nu}$

and the cold

Paid grange

Carra err

Juleanie .

great for a m

est produc

bid physical

Mate, att

the grade from

na u

ter with the contract of $Mr/F_{\rm T,HG}$. pal. Allera .

Ambi la In ... name more.

 Θ_{DL}

But Chandler is not one to leap lightly to conclusions, and he is the first to confess that the question of what motivates Pol Pot, what drives him on has yet to be answered. "Per-haps," Chandler writes, "as he sits at night in his clearing in the forest, he has a faint perception (or a bleak, horrifying vision) of the suffering he has inflicted. Perhaps he does not." Even a couple of hours of discussion with Pol Pot himself would have helped, but Pol Pot has not been available for interviews. Until he is, this book is likely to be the best and most comprehensive biography of him - and one of the best introductions to Cambodia's tragic history - that we are going to get.

Poet's desolate life of hell on earth

MUSICAL concert, said the half hours of paradise for a shilling". It was the only kind of paradise Thomson knew, for his life was singularly "desolate and Fate-smitten". It was also the only kind he expected, because he was a militant atheist who wrote for the secularist press. But it was not merely the immanence and transience of paradise that baunted Thomson; his greatest poem, The City of Dreadful Night. is a powerful description of the human condition as paradise's very opposite: a

Tom Leonard's biography of Thomson is outstandingly good. It will surely rescue the poet from his undeserved obscurity. It shows that Thomson was not only a fine poet but a great essayist. His life was tragic; in the hands of a lesser biographer it would easily make a romantic, even a Gothic, tale of blighted genius.

But Leonard writes with restraint and exactness, letting the story tell itself by interweaving sympathetic quotation and paraphrase of

Thomson's work with a superbly realised account of Victorian Britain in the period between 1830 and 1880.

Thomson's tormented character is allowed to emerge under its own impulsions, coming clearest into view just as its collapse into Faustian self-destruction begins. Thomson was Scottish but lived in London from infancy. Both his parents were religious enthusiasts. his father morbidly so. At the age of eight, following his mother's death, he was admitted to the Royal Caledonian Asylum in Islington. Upon leaving it he trained as an Army teacher, living an itinerant military camp life instructing illiterate soldiers and their offspring. After eight years he was "discharged with disgrace", having accumulated enough black marks for a minor court martial offence to give the Army an excuse to sack him.

Thereafter Thomson lived chiefly in London. He worked in the City, at one point travelling to Colorado to purchase silver mines for the company he served. In his spare time he wrote for journals like Charles

PLACES OF THE MIND: THE LIFE AND WORK OF JAMES THOMSON ("B.V.") by Tom Leonard

Jonathan Cape £25, 407 pages

Bradlaugh's athelstic National Reformer, contributing poems, translations from Heine and Leopardi, and essays. Among these latter were brilliant satires on religion and the corrupted literary tastes of Victorian England. His pseudonym was "B.V.", standing for "Bysshe Vanolis" in honour of Percy Bysshe Shelley and - by way of anagram - the German

Apart from a brief and unsuccessful stint as a war correspondent in Spain. Thomson increasingly relied on literary journalism for a livelihood. It was a precarious resource; journals were short lived, their editors unreliable paymasters. For a time he was obliged to live by researching long propaganda articles for a tobacco

In early adulthood Thomson had the Dante-like experience of falling

in love with an enchanting young girl who soon afterwards died. Her identity remains a point of controversy, and Thomson probably never expressed his true feelings to her. But the wound of the loss appears fresh in many of his poems. His life thereafter, despite friendships and some literary success, was a solitary and immensely painful

Such was its agony that Thomson at one point tried, by burning all his manuscripts and letters, to destroy his past in order to salvage a future. The task took him five hours. In the immediately following years he wrote The City of Dreadful Night, an achievement described by Herman Melville as "massive and mighty."

The publication of this masterpiece brought Thomson celebrity. It was admired by George Meredith, Rossetti and Swinburne among others. But the publication in rapid succession of two volumes of poetry and a collection of essays came too late. It could not save Thomson from the slide into poverty and alcoholism which, in the obscure years leading

were the price he had paid for writing them - in particular, for inhabiting the desperate city of which his poetry was the map. Within a couple of years Thomson was dead, after a final scene of drunken insanity and dissolution.

Leonard tells the tale with great skill. He does not indulge hypotheses about Thomson's feelings and motives; he lets the poet speak for himself, setting his words against a meticulously researched description of Victorian Britain's wars of religion and the literary and free-thinking alleys of Grub Street. This is the kind of biography

Francis Steegmuller and others have perfected: the documentary life, the "Jackdaw" folder which presents the reader with material on which to base his own judgment. Yet it makes a gripping story, and a harrowing one, which shows the cost that the productions of the mind exact, and how much human agony goes into

Fiction/Stephen Amidon

A.C. Grayling

FINANCE

AND POLITICAL ECONOMY SPECIAL ISSUE

Edward Luttwak on Laura Tyson and the trade war Douglas McWilliams on The ERM and after

John Chown on BCCI

Edward Whitley on Jones the Troubleshooter

Leslie Hannah on Glaxo

William Letwin on Adam Smith OUT NEXT FRIDAY £1.75 through

newsagents every Friday

Save 30% OFF a year's subscription, please telephone 0622 721595 (quote NAT code) with your credit card details and leave the rest to us

Emotionally fraught women HODA MANNING, the heroine of Ellen

Gilchrist's Net of Jewels, is an impossible young woman. Coming of age in a rich Alabama family in the 1950s, she is as highly strung as a poodle on Dexedrine, driving her parents, classmates and lovers to distraction as she seeks to find a place for herself in the make-believe world of the pre-Civil Rights

Everything she does college, sex, marriage, childbirth - becomes a crisis. She causes the death of a sultor in a drunken car accident, abandons her children when they become inconvenient, ingests drugs and alcohol in fruitless attempts to stay thin and happy, and even undergoes an unnecessary abortion after an adulterous love affair. For all the storm and strife she brings to her life, however, her six-year stumble toward

womanhood lands her right

being provided for in her

Gilchrist's novel is a realistic

back where she started -

father's antebellum mansion.

NET OF JEWELS by Ellen Gilchrist Faher £14.99, 360 pages

THE BLINDFOLD by Siri Hustvedt Hodder & Stoughton E8.99, 221

SUN DIAL STREET by Marti Leimbach Picador £8.99, 276 pages

and urbane evocation of that breed of southern woman often encountered in Tennessee pretentious, passionate, painfully self-conscious, Rhoda is like a hothouse flower that wilts the moment the lights are taken off it. It is a fascinating character study, delivered with considerable skill and precision. But the problem with the book is the problem with impossible women their manic charm eventually becomes cloying, forcing you to search out more convivial company.

Williams plays. High strung,

You sure won't find it in

woman. Siri Hustvedt's heroine, the anagrammatic Iris. arrives in New York City with little more than her fragile psyche as she prepares to study English at Columbia University.

She soon finds herself involved with all manner of weird souls, including a recluse who hires her to recreate the life of a murder victim on audio tape, a photographer who takes a strangely provocative picture of her. as well as the fellow nationts in the hospital where Iris is treated for migraines. She also manages to find the time to engage in a few unsatisfactory love affairs and, most distressingly, a bizarre relationship with an art critic named Paris who likes to wear pink sults as he peers into Iris's troubled soul.

Told in a series of episodic, loosely connected chapters, The Blindfold is a prolonged study in angst and enervation that is hard to read for more than few pages at a time. This is not to say that it lacks striking moments, particularly The Blindfold, another story of the long, crazed night that

gun in a strip bar just to see what will happen. But with little humour or plot, mood becomes everything, and the mood here is decidedly bleak. It is the sort of book that should appeal primarily to writing students and people with monochromatically black wardrobes.

The narrator of Marti Leimbach's Sun Dial Street is not a nervous young woman. though you feel the book might have been better if he had been. Sam Haskell is a strangely naive manager of rock bands who travels to L.A. to visit the mother and sister he has not seen in four years. Mom has changed her name and is still a manic depressive,

THE ULTIMATE GIFT from

The Antique Wine Company A fine vintage wise from the year of the recipient's birth, accompanied by an original issue newspaper from the exact day of birth, presented in an engraved ion case, Worldwide Del Call or fax us with the date of birth on UK tel; (0827) 64174 or fax (0827) 64175 or fax toll free from the USA on 1 800 827 7153 but his sister Ginny is now a striking young woman. Sam quickly starts playing the protective and slightly obsessive older brother, especially when it comes to Ginny's relationship with a seedy club owner, who also happens to be a former lover of Sam's new girlfriend. What follows is the stuff of

TV movies - a rapid progression of murder, star-crossed love affairs, irate

husbands and illegitimate children. By making her narrator a man, Leimbach has robbed the slim story of the emotional power that might have saved it. Sam's voice only rarely rings true, and his musings about the inner lives of the other characters are downright annoying. The result is a book that reads like a hasty and ill-conceived novelisation of a melodramatic film.

Essential Reading for Bookbuyers The Good Book Guide Annual Selection

Out now... the colour illustrated, 52 page, independent selection of over 1000 the very has books currently published. Margaret Forster introduces biographies and memours; Jan Morris

Margaret rotster introduces prographies and memory; ran atorits recommends ten top travel brokes; Mark Carvardine chooses his favourite natural history titles. Tom MacArthur rounds up reference burkes MRD Fout discusses history books; Michael Ondentje, Jeanette Winterson and Nicholson Baker are history books; buttoart conceange, scaneire witnerson and paternavin baker are included as Authors of the Year; the pick of recent novels and short stories are reviewed; there are children's books, books on science, the artsoreviewed; there are entitaten's bonks, rounds on science, the arts...
And, with our award-winning mail order service, you can order any title
excommended and have it delivered direct to your door.

SEND FOR YOUR FREE COPY PLUS CLOYTOKEN NOW!

A them-versus-us motif in Berlin

Nigel Andrews experiences everything from King Kong to Wittgenstein at the film festival

VERYTHING perked up with the arrival of King Kong. The natives were getting restless, and so were the visitors, as the 43rd Berlin Film Festival floundered through early days. Then came a 60th birthday screening of Kong, preceded by the raising of a 20-foot effigy atop the festival theatre.

This woke us all up. Cheered by the sight of a chained ape gesticu-lating from a cinema roof, we forgot the pain of that interminable Japanese film about gay street life; of that hectoring Swedish short about feminist fairy tales; of that fantasyclotted Competition opener Arizona Dreams, made by ex-Yugoslavian Emir Kusturica with a cast twinning Faye Dunaway with Jerry Lewis. And we tried to forget the worst disappointment of all: the sight of Jack Nicholson with puttyface make-up piloting through David Mamet's putty-brained script for Hoffa

PERSON DESULTS

THE WATER ENTS

This at least brought Danny DeVito to town as co-star and director. Small and round, DeVito resembled one of those objects marked "bomb" in comic-strips. His tongue was the fuse, fizzing away at press conferences to prove you cannot dampen a Hollywood trouper even when the world dislikes his film.

If Hoffa was a dull fresco about the postwar American labour move-ment and the disappearance of Teamsters boss Jimmy Hoffa in the 1970s - murdered, surmises Mamet, by Washington in concert with the mafia - Spike Lee's Maicolm X and Derek Jarman's Wittgenstein added to the Berlin bio-pic count and the

Lee's film attempts to combine crowd-pleasing storytelling with radical politics and fails. (More when it opens in Britain.) Jarman, less reverently, turns the life of the Viennese-born, Cambridge-naturalised philosopher into a lantern slide lecture with intervals for wacky comedy. These last feature, inter alios, Tilda Swinton whooping it up in feathers as Lady Ottoline Morrell and John Quentin snapping out the Bloomsbury one-liners as, yes, John Maynard Keynes.

Terry Eagleton's episodic script - should we call it Brechtian? - is clever but low on dramatic voltage. It needs Jarman's fluidity of stag-ing, turning a black-backed soundstage into perpetuum mobile of foreground colour and motion, to provide pace and warmth. This and Karl Johnson's performance as Ludwig W: a sweet, despair-prone gib-berer, in whom passion and ped-antry live like a permanently

quarrelling married couple,
But a few bio-pics go a long way.
The best two films at Berlin came hot from the imagination's kiln, complete with colourfully glazed images. From China, Xie Fei's The Lake Of Scented Souls is a domestic melodrama heated to tragedy. A village businesswoman, whose sesa-me-oil factory is eyed by the Japanese, finds career pressures compounded by emotional ones. Her retarded son abuses his newly "arranged" bride; and the mother's own marriage, which she was sold into at 13, is now crashing on the rocks of a drunken husband and a lover who is an increasingly ill-kept

Real opera it almost becomes. The director blends Visconti-ish verismo in the images - sunsets glow with pain, lakes sparkle with a sickly, piercing silver - with an overpowering central performance. Siquin Gaowa as the Madame Bovary of the marshlands, running through all known emotions and the hell with Oriental inscrutability, should get a Best Actress nod or there is no

justice in Juries.

If the Chinese film is verismo,
Robert Rodriguez's El Mariachi from Mexico is opera buffa. This gloriously eccentric action thriller cost \$7,000 to make one day's cigar money on most Hollywood films — and then burned giant holes in the Latin American box office. It was promptly optioned by Tinseltown for an upcoming \$7m

English-language remake.
The remake could not possibly equal the original, which resembles a Sergio Leone Western made with mind-influencing narcotics. A zooming, carooming, running, jumping, never-standing-still camera follows the hero and villain around streets and deserts, unwittingly twinned by fate since they carry identical black guitar-cases. (One contains a music instrument, the other an arsenal of guns). A screen aflame with shootouts, punch-ups and comical misun-derstandings is set further ablaze by the filmmaker's wild ingenuities

Only one other Berlin film seriously warmed the imagination. Atom Egoyan's Calendar will win no prizes (not in competition) and may win no British release (65 minutes of unclassifiable semi-fiction). Yet the Canadian-based director of The Adjuster here re-visits his ancestral roots in Armenia - commissioned to take photos for a tourist calendar - and extemporises a truth-based tale of marital break-up.

Main characters: himself (often a poignantly interrogative voice off camera), his Armenian-born wife and the local guide who becomes her lover. While a foreign sun shines on their bilingual imbroglios, flash-forwards depict Egoyan back in Canada caught in the misery of serial dating. He tries to snare new girlfriends while the now published calendar glows from his wall, keeping alive old wounds. This beautifully cunning film about time, space and emotional paradox is as intricate and many-angled as its own heraldic leitmotif: the Byzantine churches that gaze timelessly, pitilessly, majestically from the sky-

Two other movies deserve nods in the fair-to-enjoyable category. Love Field, directed by Jonathan Kaplan (The Accused), pushes Oscar-nominated Michelle Pfeiffer into a black-and-white love story in glorious Technicolor. He's black (Dennis Haysbert), she's white and they meet in the emotionally colourful aftermath of JFK's assassination.

Idrissa Ouedraogo's Samba Troore, from Burkino Faso, is a sweetly acidic village comedy from the maker of Yaaba and Tilai. Berliners complained that the movie showed signs of Westernisation good heavens, a robbery in scene one and more action to come. But storytelling is no crime, and the same critics were last heard complaining that Ouedraogo's previous films had no plot. This one is wry,

filmed in a burning Bush that seems at once a godless wilderness and a crucible for godly miracles. Elsewhere Berlin has been an

assault course of the unbelievable and/or unendurable. While the Golden Bear scans the horizon for likely winners, a series of Plastic Bears should be minted for such un-recyclable rubbish as Japan's Heya, with its minimalist tale of a hitman who never hits; or Germany's Lilies Of The Bank, proving like Schtonk! that there is no such thing as German comedy; or Israel's Life According To Agfa. This last is a sort of Iceman Cometh for the age of Palestinian-Israeli tension, its one-bar setting squeezed for maximum melodrama by director Assi Dayan, son of Moshe.

Why does Berlin import these turkeys? Perhaps because Cannes is just around the corner in early May. offering higher kudos for superior products. Or perhaps because Berlin is still seeking an identity, now that the fallen Wall has robbed the event of its political dialectic.

Until 1990 this festival stood by the tennis net of Euro-politics, a cultural umpire to the game of East versus West. Today the balls whizzing by come from all quarters, in all shapes, sizes and colours. Hooray that the Cold War spirit and structure have been swept aside. But Berlin badly needs a new identity if it not to become merely Cannes the Prequel: situated too close in time and too far in place, in a frozen North - and Kong is mantled in snow as I speak - which few will prefer to the sunnier, more movie-bountiful Cote d'Azur.



Alom Egoyan's 'Calendar': a beautiful, cunnning film though not in competition

fight in history ... John only

solit thumb due to my inaccu-

racy". The production trans-

ferred to London's Phoenix

Theatre, where they played before Winston Churchill, and

for once, as Barton explains,

the principles of textual fidel-

ity were abandoned. "Churchill

was sitting in the front row

with a large first folio, follow-

ing it line by line. So we

John Barton, widely

regarded as the most scholarly

of our major directors, sees in

the society conditions anala-

gous to those of Elizabethan

theatre, where actors discovered texts on their feet, "If you

give young actors Shakespear-

ian verse to learn in a fairly

short rehearsal time without a

lot of psychological probing.

they are going to hang on to

the verse much more than peo-ple who are trained naturalisti-

cally in today's drama schools

This raises the question of

whether the Marlowe is a gen-

uine training ground, and

should be encouraged as such:

or an undergraduate society.

dependent solely on the enthu-

siasm of its members. Barton

believes that "the proof is in the pudding" - and the pud-

ding certainly contains plenty

of plums. For example, the cast

of his own 1959 Henry IV

included Ian McKellen, Clive

Swift, Corin Redgrave, Julian Curry, John Portune, John

Bird, Eleanor Bron, and Derek

Jacobi attests to the merits

of the training. "For those of

us intending to go into the pro-

fession, it was the equivalent

of a drama school. We learnt

Jacobi as Hal.

with their emphasis on TV."

decided to improvise ... '

Lloyd Webber buys Tissot

IN RECENT weeks there have been queues around the Adelphi theatre in London as punters rush to buy tickets for the next Lloyd Webber, his musical interpretation of Sunset Boulevard, scheduled for the summer. The show seems certain to open to box office takings well above £1m.

This is fortunate, because it seems likely that Sir Andrew bas already spent the money. At Christie's in New York on Thursday a painting by the French 19th century artist, Tissot, of his mistress Kathleen Newton, sold for \$2.97m (£2m).

"L'Orpheline", one of Tissot's largest canvases, depicts Newton dressed in widow's black, with a young girl, the orphan of the title. It was a record price for a Tissot, beating the \$1.98m paid at Sotheby's 24 hours earlier for "The Woman of Fashion". In 1879 Tissot sold "L'Orpheline" in London for £500.

The buyer this week was David Mason, of Macconnal Mason, the London dealer who advises Sir Andrew. It is a typical Lloyd Webber picture. He has extended his collection to take in 19th century ceramics and the odd Old Master (he paid £10.12m last year for a Canaletto view of Whitehall, now on loan to the Tate), but Victorian art remains his great love and he has the finest private collection in the country.

He is also prepared to outbid the competition. The estimate on this Tissot was a modest \$600-\$800,000. Mason had also been busy on his behalf on Wednesday, paying a record \$800,000 for a work by Sir Frank Dicksee. "The Mirror" shows another beautiful woman admiring herself in a



Tissot's 'L'Orpheline': sold to

Almost single handedly Sir Andrew has enthused Victorian pictures, which have been out of fashion in recent years. Christie's auction of 19th century art raised \$6.4m and was 91 per cent sold. The most macabre picture on offer also found a buyer, for \$444,000, a record for the artist, Alexandre Cabanel. It shows Cleopatra coolly observing the deaths of her slaves as she tries out various poisons before choosing the asp for her

The revival in the American economy has enabled New York to lead the art market out of recession. Victorian art, which is attractive to new collectors, is the beneficiary of

this regained confidence. Antony Thorncroft

AMBRIDGE'S Marlowe Society may have a low public profile, but in terms of its philosophy and personnel it is arguably the single most important influence on the British theatre in the past 50 years. Every play at Stratford's Swan, every production by Peter Hall or Trevor Nunn, every performance by Derek Jacobi or Ian Mckellen, has the Marlowe and its traditions at its heart.

And vet like so many arts institutions, the society's future is under threat; hence the current appeal for £300,000. This will enable it to continue to employ professional directors, designers and other production staff, as well as to provide a room in the Cambridge Arts Theatre, which it can use for meetings, readings and other small-scale entertainments

The Marlowe was founded in 1907 by Justin Brooke, of the tea dynasty, but the leading light in its early years was his cousin, the poet Rupert. From its origins in a failed exam and the wish to see set texts in performance, the society was, and remains, an undergraduate one, drawing its members from open auditions, but supplemented by professional actors, such as Peggy Ashcroft and Michael Hordern, for its celebrated Shakespeare recordings. and directors for its annual

production at the Arts. From the start, its achievements were profound. Its revivals of Marlowe, Jonson, Webster and Tourneur were directly responsible for introducing their work to the modern repertoire. With pioneering productions of Troilus and Cressida, Timon of Athens and Titus Andronius, it also, in director Steven Unwin's words. "showed that there were other

T VALENTINE had a

radio. Radio 1 gave Stupoor showing on BBC

romantic pop presented by Liz Kershaw; but Radio 4 had two

hours of Sunday Outing, for gays and lesbians, mostly in Blackpool. This is not the place

to discuss homosexuality; but I

cannot believe that presenters

Matthew Parris and Beatrix

Campbell would have been

happy among the yelling and

Saturday night's Radio 4

play, You Choose, written and

directed by Jonathan Myerson,

was hard to credit but fair to

hear. Zoe (Amanda Root), liv-

ing with Greg and about to

have a baby and get married,

in that order, meets Simon

(Nathaniel Parker), an old

ST. JOSEPH'S

HOSPICE

MARE ST. LONDON E8 4SA. (Charity Rel. No. 231323)

"God's nobility" was how

our foundress described

the dying poor of long ago.

The poverty has declined

but the sick and the suffer-

ing are with us always. So is

your inspiring support in

these anxious times. May

God reward you lor your

Sister Superior

vital gifts.

mingo Club.

ing at Blackpool's Fla-

Drama at the Marlowe Society

Will the curtain fall on this seedbed of theatrical talent? asks Michael Arditti

Shakespearian plays beside Twelfth Night"

Linked to this has been its focus on verse-speaking, in which, as Unwin says, it opposed the dominant metropolitan culture, where classic plays were produced with grand actors on grander sets. Sir Peter Hall, who was introduced to the Marlowe's productions as a Cambridge schoolboy, sees its verse-speaking tradition as fundamental, particularly today when "no one else is interested in it; drama schools don't bother with it, because most of their students won't do Shakespeare", and he compares it with the Kings choral tradition. "You can argue with it, but the standards are consistently high.

In its 85-year existence, the Marlowe has, in director John Barton's words, produced "a long roll call of honour". Cecil Beaton acted and designed: Michael Redgrave played Prince Hal and James Mason, Brutus; Richard Baker and Noel Annan appeared in a 1947 White Devil. "Later actors have ranged from Michael Pennington and John Shrapnel to Tilda Swinton and Simon Russell

But the society's greatest discovery has been its directors: from 1950s figures such as John Barton, Peter Hall, David Jones, Robin Midgley, Toby Robertson and Peter Wood through Trevor Nunn, to more recent graduates like Sam Nicholas Hytner and Steven Unwin. It is easy to see why the



resented; and yet no better seedbed for directors exists. Griff Rhys Jones, who directed Bartholometo Fair and acted in The Jew of Malta dressed in a gold leotard and virtually noth ing else, attributes this wealth of talent to a sense of freedom. "I'm a great believer in the so-called Cambridge mafia is chaos theory of learning to do

theatre. When I was up, there was a picture of Peter Hall inscribed 'Thank you for letting me make my mistakes'.

That's what we all felt." Hall acknowledges that the influence of the Marlowe and particularly that of Dadie Rylands, the Kings College don

and Bloomsbury initiate who

their strength to a mere 2500. The way we chuck our treasures away!

ART GALLERIES

by invited artists, 23-27 February, 10am-5pm daily, MALL GALLERIES, The Mall No Tratalgar Square SW1. Sponsoned by J.C. Rathbone Associator Ltd and the F.B.A. Rathbone Associates Ltd and the F.B.A. Must works for sale, Tel: 071 930 6844 much from the story of the

led the society between 1929 things which in our enthusiand 1966, was crucial to his whole career. "My intention in founding the RSC was to adopt asm to become actors we'd never considered: vocal technique, wearing costume, attena particular way of approachtion to text. And unlike drama ing a text. It wasn't much schools, we always performed noticed at the time, but it came in public, which gave an edge directly out of Dadie and the to the work."

And yet for every Marlovian His own appearances for the who goes into the profession, Romeo and Juliet, when he don't. Among the latter is the fought a duel with John Barnovelist Margaret Drabble, ton's Mercutio, which he who replies to the question describes as "the longest stage "what does the Marlowe offer people who don't go on to be Ian McKellen?" that "it's went to hospital once, with a important for people who go to watch Ian McKellen . . . It keeps Shakespeare and his contemporaries alive, in a different way from other institutions by taking young people at the start of their career and firing them with enthusiasm".

Its appeal is two-fold. Its emphasis on textual rigour and revival of classic texts should please the traditionalists while. in a age of increasing vocational training, it epitomises the virtues of a liberal education. In Hall's words, "For those who don't go into the theatre, it provides a chance to get inside the head of a genius. There are very few better ways of spending a few weeks than putting on a Shakesperian And the experience feeds

back into academia. Drabble

describes how she "got a first with distinction when I spent every available moment in the theatre. Playing Imogen for the Marlowe made me feel a serious person for the first time." Nevertheless the Marlowe tradition is under threat. It is ironic that this comes at a time when the opening of the Bankside Globe, where it is set to perform, is poised to bring its work before a wider public. As Mendes says of the appeal. "It's like a closed shop; the man on the street won't know what he's contributing to, but he gets the benefit - whether it's Derek Jacobi on stage or Griff

Further information can be obtained from Tim Cribb, Churchill College, Cambridge

Rhys Jones on TV.

THE LONDON • ORIGINAL • PRINT FAIR ORIGINAL ARTISTS' PRINTS

ALTDORFER . DURER . REMBRANDT . PIRANESI . GOYA .

AT THE ROYAL ACADEMY OF ARTS PICCADILLY, LONDONWI

FEBRUARY 25[™] 28[™]

OPEN DAILY + 11AM TO 6PM + ADMISSION £5

SPONSORED BY NORDSTERN ART INSURANCE LIMITED

• PICASSO • VUILLARD • MIRO • MATISSE • LAUTREC • GAUGUIN • The 4th CHESTER Annual ANTIQUES SHOW

County Grandstand, The Racecourse AA signposted, by the Ring Road, S.W. corner of the City February $25^{th} - 28^{th}$

11am-8.30pm Thurs/Fri, 11am-6pm Sat/Sun Adm: £4 Now extended to 58 stands on 3 floors Authenticated Antiques For Sale, Replenished Daily Strictly vetted for Age, Quality & Condition Penman Fairs 0444 482514. At the show 0244 320500

Radio/B.A. Young Double dose of Holmes

flame. He involves her in a plot to stop his opulent father exporting toxic waste to poor African states. This is the theme, incidental matters like random murder and spoilt marriage being treated more casually. Simon is unlikeable, whatever his intentions; finally we hear he has killed himself, while his father continues his evil activities. Whose side are we on? Well, the play is called

Yau Choose You could choose on Sunday too, between Sherlock Holmes on Radio 4 (Memoirs, next week, Return) or Radio 5 (a new Unopened Casebook). John Taylor, Radio 5's writer, is not yet Conan Doyle; his tale of the doctor who faked his own death was too simple to be exciting, even though some of it passed in a funeral vault. But he has Simon Callow and Nicky Henson as Holmes and Watson - not quite the chaps we know, but just as plausible as Conan Doyle's pair as any-

one else. Clive Merrison and Michael Williams are more familiar figures in the Radio 4 version. though The "Gloria Scott" this week is an uncharacterístic tale, with Holmes partly as an undergraduate. The Baker Street talk is more as we know it in Vincent McInerney's version; and Watson has some of the keenness that Doyle gave him but actors often omit, even if he got the coded letter wrong. If you like a change, you can get six Unopened Case book stories in a BBC Publication paperback, besides hearing them on Radio 5.

In the World Service's series on South Asia there was a programme on the Gurkhas that was one of the most exhilarating half-hours of radio I've heard for ages. No battlescenes, just talk - talk about routine Gurkha life, from a voung officer, a senior officer. Gurkha officers and NCOs, compiled by presenter Nick Rankin. The Gurkhas' loyalty to the British, who fought against them in the Gurkha wars, is one of the wonders of our time. They also serve now in the Indian army. Those who speer at colonialism and racial discrimination could learn

Gurkhas. Now we are to reduce

South African Snapshots on Radio 3 confirmed the belief aired in Christopher Hope's programme last week that less

censorship might give South African writers trouble in choosing themes. Ellen Kuzwayo, writer of Call Me man, spoke mainly of personal problems, with a feminist slant. Sipho Sepumla, whose novel Rainbow Jamie deals with commercial success, had little faith in the future; there would be more repression by the new government and no tolerance for blacks. At least poet-biologist Douglas Livingstone was happy; he would go on writing poetry about the multifarious life he leads.

In On the Ropes (Radio 4, Mondays), sympathetic John Humphrys interviews folk with problems that have reached public climax. This week's victim was David Mellor, but he has been well worked over by the press; next week's George Walker, of Brent Walker, sounds more promising. After him - how miscellaneous can you get? - comes Gilbert O'Sullivan.



A 'Trelawny' to warm the heart

Alastair Macaulay hails the National's production

and the first to do Pinero proud since the National staged *The Magistrate* some seven years back. The whole production, a triumph of ensemble acting, brings out the best in the play; and the first two acts, in particular, are among the Olivier Theatre's triumphs. Everything shows how adroitly Pinero could interweave three kinds of drama: realistic social comedy. backstage comedy, and sentimental melodrama. And the play shuttles so delicately between laughter and tenderness that tiny details may prompt laughter one moment, tears the next.

The beauty of this Trelowny is not in its fun - more laughs could be milked at several points - but in its human detail. It lies in little lines like Mrs Mossop's "I hope the affliction of short breath may be

ERE IS the best spared you, Albert" (panting gently in an armchair) and Imogen Parrott's little remembrance of "a supper which rather - well, I'd had some strawberries sent me from Hertforshire" (looking momentarily bilious); and Sir William Gower's quaint old pronunciations: (looking for chairs) "Have ye no cheers here?" And it is at its most touching

in the Telfers, former theatri-

cal stars, now rather pompous but learning to deflate their stature and become vesterday's people. Pinero really creates a living world onstage - can an artist do more? - so that the Act One lunch party is as real to us in all its overlapping detail as that in Act One of The Three Sisters. Through this tapestry. Pinero threads his central stories so subtly that you never know for long how much it matters that Rose Trelawny should marry, or that Tom Wrench's comedy should be



Paul Stewart as Charles with Helen McCrory, a Rose fit for Winter

Jonathan Miller is

now at pains to dis-

tance himself from

the opera establishment in

Britain. He has consistently

accused the London critics of

malicious attacks on his pro-

ductions, renewing his com-

plaints in an extraordinary

self-pitying interview pub-lished in The Independent last

week. Now Miller works exclu-

sively in the US and mainland

Europe, safely out of reach of

the slings and arrows of the

But he has been tempted

back to London to direct a dra-

matisation of the St Matthew

Passion, conducted by Paul

Goodwin. The performances in

Holy Trinity, Sedding's beauti-

ful church just off Sloane

Square, are certainly collec-tor's items; fully staged ver-

sions have occasionally appeared in German opera

London critical mafia.

Helen McCrory catches, with marvellous spontaneity, Rose's blend of outsize theatricality and well-mannered refinement: and in her second-act costume she looks ready to sit for Win-terhalter. Rohin Bailey makes Sir William's fustian pronunciations one of the comic masterstrokes of the evening; and those of us who have loved, since Black Snow, his genius with extraneous wordless noises are treated to a gorgeous array of disapproving whinnies and nervous minineighs, all in character. His finest moment comes as this old grandfather tries to remember how Kean played Richard III. "A horse! ... made some-

thing summer by ..."
As the Telfers, Betty Marsden and Michael Bryant give object-lessons in the old saying that there are no such things as small roles. It is perfect that Marsden's first word, "Violent," should evoke Edith Evans (the full trisyllabic emphasis deployed in Evans's Millamant). Bryant actually throws away some of the comic potential of Telfer's adorably stuffy toast - throws it away in favour of catching the character's faintly absurd dignity.

There is something about Bry-

ant's greatness in supporting roles that makes me tremble in The cast is large, admirable. and full of detail, and John Napier has provided four different sets, each enlarging our sense of the world within; I should like to describe all of them. There are moments when Pinero's plot starts to seem too conventional (late in Act Three), and bit parts in Act Four that are acted more for staple comedy than for sincerity. But I note that Bernard Shaw found more fault with the 1898 premiere than I do with this; and that he nonethe-

In repertory at the Olivier

en the two antiphonal

less found that it showed

Pinero at his most wise and

Dead pop lives!

They were from Athens -Athens, Georgia, wouldn't you

this is the real me" expression

Antony Thorncroft



William Packer on the work of Zoran Music and Ricardo Cinalli

great deal of contemporary foreign art on show in London, but unless it conforms to current critical orthodoxy, we do not always give it the attention it

Zoran Music is now 81. He was born in Slovenia, studied in Zagreb and then Madrid, returning to Dalmatia at the outbreak of the Spanish Civil War. In 1944 he was arrested by the Gestapo and sent to Dachau. These many years past he has divided his time between Paris and Venice and was indeed accorded an Omaggio, a special showing at the Venice Biennale of 1984. But occasional shows apart, he remains as shadowy and fugitive in his life as in his art, his

reputation more the creature of private enthusiasm than of general acclaim - his work held in the Sainsbury Collection, for example, is currently on show at the University of East Anglia at Norwich.

His manner of working is slight and sketchy, the image tentative in its statement, hinted at, teased out of the gentle flurry of a few deceptively rough, loose marks. It is an art not of any precise description, but of suggestion. imaginative association, atmosphere, experience to recognise and share. It may be a landscape, the dark, rich interior of a cathedral, a Venetian alley, a seated figure: always the essential feeling is the same, of the work left off, the sentence unsaid yet understood, the

forays he made into the cul-

tural hinterland brought a mis-

sionary gleam to his eye. He

found communities where the

arts had a central social role.

but the only arts available

After five years in the job

Luce resigned, having ordered

the most fundamental reorgan-

isation of arts funding and the

Arts Council since Lord

Keynes set the ball rolling in

What is not generally known

is that the amateur was at the core of his thinking when he

commissioned his former chief

civil servant, Richard Wilding,

to reassess the arts subsidy

Now Luce has become chair-

man of the Voluntary Arts Net-

work (VAN), funded with

money from the Gulbenkian

Foundation, the Baring Foundation and the Arts Council. It

will act as a catalyst for ama-

teurs, with an information net-

were amateur.

structure.

thought left hanging in the air. The works at Gimpel, drawings and paintings, fall into two groups: the recent figures, the self-portraits and studies of the artist's wife, with examples of earlier subjects such as the cathedral interiors; and works from the Dachau series of the early 1970s which, with prescient pessimism, he entitled 'We are not the last".

It had taken Music 25 years to address his experiences at Dachau directly in his art. There is a painting here, of about that time, of a fallen bush or tree, a scrubby drawing in paint on the unprimed canvas, with the branches or tendrils falling out untidily towards the viewer. And across the room we find the same understated, formal composition, and the same untidy sprawl of limbs, in the pile of corpses that is the lasting image and memorial of the concentration camp.

Ricardo Cinalli is a young Italian painter with two current shows of distinct groups of work. The series of large pastels on tissue paper, that he calls his "Premonitions", on which he has been working since 1985, is at the Accademia Italiana; and at Long & Ryle is his recent "Dreams" series, in tempera on board.

He is a figurative artist of remarkable technical ambition, his pastel drawings worked on a truly architectural scale despite the natural flimsiness of the tissue as support and the delicacy of the medium. In

imagery too, ambition is very much the word, for he takes upon himself the unforgiving test of the figure composition tradition, which in many respects he carries off admirably. There is great energy to these works, remarkable technical control in the drawing, and much fun and wit in the particular content. His nude figures writhe and twist and fall about in their unspecific, sub-classical Arcady, into which at any moment a monstrous foot might fall, to squash them all.

٠.

5.25 5.25 5.25 6.25 7.04

12.30

12.55 ¥

1.00

2.00 ().50

5.25 4 ...

dio gra,

6.25 Seng.

1.00 As ...

7.30 Lyre

10.10 Every

SEC RADIO :

But the technical command is itself a limitation, for to command so extensive a surface with an essentially graphic technique. Cinelli has had to resort to a particular and consistent mark that all too soon obtrudes as a quality in itself - mannered and insistent, imposing its decorative visual texture across the entire work. As decorative architectural pieces, set at a distance, they serve well enough With the small tempera

"Dreams", on the other hand, he perversely takes more risks. They are not altogether suc-cessful, but they are more interesting, albeit quirky and inconsistent, often awkward and improbable in the drawing, studies for further experiment. and development. They too take their start in the Renaissance composition tradition, in this case images and parables of imprisoned saints and sinners, with angels arriving miraculously to set them free - or less miraculously to be tempted in their turn. But they look also to the nearer tradition, to the metaphysical strain in early 20th century Italian painting, to de Chirico. Savi-

more going on and, we must hope, even more to come. Zoran Music: Gimpel Pils, 30 Davies Street W1, until March 27. Ricardo Cinalli: Accademia Italiana, 24 Rutland Gate SW7, until March 14 and at Long & Ryle, 4 John Islip Street SW1,

nio, Carra and Sironi. There is

ICHARD LUCE. they said, was the best arts minister , because he came to the job "without any precon-ceptions". In other words, he knew nothing about the arts and did not pretend to. But he became the longest serving arts minister, and the

NOW THAT contemporary pop boredom, raves and a healthy teenage rejection of the established, we can enjoy ourselves indulging in the best of pop's past. After all, other art forms have long feasted off dead poets, dead artists, dead com-

So a warm welcome for the B-52s, a transitory star which flashed across the pop firma-ment around 1980. They have been London's rave from the grave this week at the Hammersmith Apollo. The B-52s' specialised in arty trash. Everything about them was designed mildly to titillate the style set.

know. Their name has nothing to do with bombers (although it enables them to swoop around the stage arms akimbo playing planes) but with the beehive hair style *de rigueur* in the late 1970s. Their music was new wave disco but secondary to their on-stage antics. These were built around two girl singers with competing bouffants, come-on gestures, and clothes grabbed from a fancy dress chest,

camp Fred Schneider. The B-52s enjoyed their brief flutter of fame but then resurfaced in the late 1980s. They are a cult, but a hig one, If anything they have now overdosed on the kitsch. The ultimate B-52s' movie would be Hairspray out of Twin Peaks. So no surprise that hair styles feature prominently in the new stage show and that they have recruited Julee Cruise the breathy singer from Twin Peaks, to be one of the bimbos. In a black bunny suit, peroxide hair, she grinds and pouts and postures like a try-out for the Kit Kat Club. In contrast veteran Kate Pierson looks like a sedate Barbie Doll.

Most mesmerising of all is Schneider. Weighed down by silver chains, he is the lawyer who has decided to come out of the closet at the firm's Christmas party. There is a "I know this is ridiculous but on his po-face as he runs through the B-52s repertoire of very silly songs, from "Hot Pants Explosion" to "Loves-

The appeal of the B-52s is that they know it is tacky but they are not going to crack up. Pretending to be lobsters with their one smash hit "Rock Lobster", or Wilson, Keppell and Betty in "Mesopotamia", is a serious business, and it is their integrity which makes it wholly enjoyable. Above all the B-52s are fun.

Amateurs take centre stage

work and training advice, as well as lobbying for the voluntary arts. Peter Stark, the former head of Northern arts, is the director.

"I realised that it is entirely possible for people of all backgrounds and talents, wherever they may come from, to enjoy music, opera, drama and dance, or to learn to paint, write or become a craftsman' Luce said at the Royal Society of Arts recently. "But I became increasingly aware that. despite all the advances made in the support of the professional artist, society was paying scant attention to the

potential role of the amateur." In the national arts strategy published last month the Arts Council has duly broken with Keynes's founding principle that the amateur was not a real artist, Research has found that more than half the population participates in the arts somehow, and the final docupledges support through practical help and funding for train-And when VAN was just a

steering group it commissioned a report from the Policy Studies Institute which identified no fewer than seven million voluntary artists, and half a million of them members of 28 umbrella organisations like the National Federation of Music Societies.
The NFMS has 1.350 member

societies, and there are probably as many more which are not members. "There is a remarkable resilience" said Russell Jones, director of the NFMS. "With the recession, cuts in local authority funding. the difficulty of getting sponsorship, it's amazing they're not going under in droves, but our membership has increased steadily." Their resilience may

sional bodies, amateur arts organisations have diverse sources of funds, so that the loss of one is not necessarily fatal. Some sponsors have recog-

be that, unlike some profes-

nised the voluntary sector's potential, however. Sainsbury saw it a decade ago, and the Choir of the Year competition - which ended its seven-week BBC television run this week ing sponsorships, costing them

about £250,000 a year. BT's new marketing head. Rodger Broad, has taken amateurs further with the BT Biennial, in which Little Theatre Guild amateur theatres get to put on a professional play specially commissioned, and now the new "Making More of Music" programme with the NFMS, announced last month.

And the Business Sponsorship Incentive Scheme started by Luce, whereby first time sponsors' largesse is matched by government money, is being modified to reach amateurs.

Simon Tait

Lutoslawski celebration

ITOLD Lutos-lawski turned 80 in January. He is composer widely and justly admired, since he has achieved a creative synthesis - between unfailing "progressive" concern for form and content and equally unfailing knack of "approachability", between experimental boldness of sound-invention and strict probity of craft - matched by very few in this turbulent, stylistically heterogeneous century of ours. He continues to compose (the Fourth Symphony had its premiere in Los Angeles earlier this month); each new work arrives at some fresh reconciliation of new and old, sounding peculiarly fresh, exact and "personal" the while and lasting not a note longer

than necessary. This last week it has fallen to Manchester to host a Lutoslawski birthday festival: eight days and nights of concerts, educational projects and talks. The Royal Northern College, Manchester University (whose Professor of Music, John Casken, has strong links with Lutoslawski from his student days in Warsaw) and the Halle Orchestra have all joined in -and so has Radio 3, broadcasting three of the events live.

Lutoslawski himself conducted the Halle's Thursday concert (final of the three broadcasts). This brilliant event, crackling with vitality and bursting with exuberant sonorities in sharp-cut outlines, seemed to sum up every-thing that makes Lutoslawski worth celebrating. There was no new work in it (no doubt there is a good reason why the festival was not permitted to give the British premiere of the Fourth Symphony, but it seems a pity nonetheless). Nevertheless, Chain 3 (1986), the Plano Concerto (1988), and the Third Symphony added up to a uniquely satisfying programme.

The first is a virtuoso orchestral movement whose parts sparkle in separate, then intricately overlapped patterns. The second works up a genume revival of the grand romantic piano-and-orchestra confrontation without ever sacrificing its "modernist" orchestral manners. (The piano part, written for Erystian Zimerman, was here superbly taken by Paul Crossley.) The third is an exploration of a set of three and four-note figures achieved with Haydn-like rig. our, energy and wit, a "concerto for orchestra" symphony exhibitating in its parts and in their sum. As, indeed, was the concert itself - diverse in its individual parts, compact and compelling as a whole.

Max Loppert

Chess No 962: 1 Nf4! and mate by 2 Qg5,Be4, or Qe4.

The Official London Theatre Guide

Hay Fever Trace C-E1930 T0836430901

Take Hollows. Prices CS-C19-30 T0836-A30901
ALOWYCH, Aldwich Tel971-Dis-A464
The Limportance of Being Earmest
From February 22. Tabe Hollows: Prices E7-50-C21
AMBASSADORS, West Street, Tel971-A34-6111
Eddie EXZART Extended to March 13
Tabe Ledoctor's p. Prices C10-36-812-30 T1936-A30900
APOLLO, Shaltenbury Avenue: Tel 9771-494-5878
Our Soring Mest end March 13
Tabe Prices diffusion Coloradors
Starlight Express
Tabe: Victoria Friend Coloradors
Starlight Express
Tabe: Victoria Friend Coloradors
COLLESEUM 23. Martin's Lower Tel 971-394, 3191

COLISEUM?, 38. Martin's Lane. Tel 871-836,5167 English National Opera DON PASOUALE CENTENON PECASISIS CICLO. Tel E07 339,4480
MISSEY

CARRIEN
RECOLLETTO
COMEDY Famon 9: Tel #71.867.1045
NO Many's Land
Tube Picasidity Circus. Priors &-C21 1700a 40040
CENTENON. Picasidity Circus. Tel E07 339,4480
Missery

Misery
Tabe Presidity Circles Prices (S-620 T0036-60912 DOMINION, Torontom C. R.: Tel 071, 590, 8645 Barri ting, Must and February 27 Total Statembass ORA Property, 20-214, 50 T000, 20051 Teber Satersham CRB Presents Std 14.50 TEMBA 2019 DONINA EWAREN OUSE Earthursts Tell Tag. 7.1159
Play Land From February State Covers Garden Prior (12 to 15 TeSta 43,911)
Taber Covers Garden Prior (12 to 15 TeSta 43,911)
Miss Saigon Soobrag (15 to 17 t

DUCHESS, Catherine Street, Tol 671,494,3079 Don't Dress For Dinner

Don't Dress For Dinner
tuberCownel Guiden Prices 10-177-30 T0516-430475
OURE OF YORK'S, Telegradus 5122
Muccler is Easy
Muccler is Easy
Muccler is Easy
Mucler is Easy
Mucler is Easy
Tabe Listenser's Prices 16-14-50 T0526-430416
FORTUNE, RUSSERS T-16071-304-2228
The Woman in Black
Tabe Cownel Guiden Proce 17-50-612-30 T 018-130917
GARRICK, Charing Cross 8d Tel 671-484-0066 CARRICK Charing Cross Rd Tel 871.494.5085 be Leicester St. Prices CS-C10-50 TONIA - LIBORY habe Leicester in Proceedings (1995) a 1995 a 1995

HATMANNET, HAVMAITEEL TEISTITUSEMBUS CYTANO de Betgerac Tube Ficeadilly Curess Peters (N-C2-Tús) o 430920 HERMAISST'S, Haymarket, Tellu71, 204,5480)
The Phanlom of the Opera
Tabe Piccallity Circus/Trees, US 75,227 TOSM, CAPEL LONDON PALLADRIMA Angeli St. Telestra 193 (1998) Josephandthe Amering Technicolor Dreamcoat Table Oxford Circus Prices 12, 504 TO 2, 504 TO 2, 200 TO 2

LIBIC Surhadory Are Tel 1971, 494,5019
Five Guys Named Moe
Tube: Pieradilly Ciscas Priess (3-Ch 7 this (ANE) NATIONAL THEATRE! South Bank, Triory, 928, 3252 Character of the Wells
Teclawny of the Wells
An inspector calls
Prices (2.514.50) Track (1892)

CAROUSEL Proces (9 St. Car 50 Tibrin, 1304) CORPOREDO MAZE PLAYS Prices CLLSO Y OFFICE STAYS NEW LONDON, Dries Line T-1871, 491,0072400-4079 Care July Hollson Proces (18.50) CM Tunch 130020

PALACE, Shiftenbury Avenue, Tel 1971.434.0449 Les Missexables Booking to Sept Tube: Lencester Sq. Prices 13.50 LT 50 T 1830 A30132 PROENTS, Charing Cross Road, Telegrater, 1944 Blood Brothers Ruber Leicester Square Prices LV 51-27 T089s 43000 Page Letterer against Francis In Save J Francis In Save Save Price ADULTY. Charing Cross Read Tel 971.867.1118 Robin, Prince of Sherwood Tube Letester Square Prices Chilis Timbe 11870. A Thin AVEOUS Roothumberhand for Letters 1887. 1884. THEPLAYHOUSE Northumbertand for Little Spaces
If Runs in the Family
Tube Embandment Prices IS-10-50 TOMOSCOPIS
PRINCE EMBANDOMIC COMPANY TO THE COMPANY
CHARY FOR YOU

ersy Price Clusical Toron Copye PRINCE OF WALES, Covering St. Toler 1,500 5075 City of Augel's From March 10 Table Pacadilly Priors CC 50-On Tubb 13800 ROYAL COURT, SADE STATE 1687, 739, 1768
ROYAL COURT, SADE STATE 1687, 739, 1768
KING LEASTENENED IN NUMBER 20
Table Shours Spans Frice 118 Tubb. 43000
ROYALOPERAHOUSET COURTED THE TABLE STATE
ROYALOPER fabe: Covent Guiden Turks 1444[]

ROYAL SHAREPEARECOP, Barbeson, Reignassing Reform Thomas Plantier Plantier Plantier Plantier Processing Resource Processing Re

SADLER SWELLST, Renderer Ave Telegisters English Tourney Opera February 22 English Touring Upora February 22.55 COSI FAN TUTTE FALSTAFF Tuber Angel Prince Cost 25.50 Tuffin & 1984 ST MARTIN'S, West Street Telez Labouado
The Mousetrap
Tube: Lescotter Sq. Proces: L* Salata Tubes (1996)

SHAFTESBURY Statesbury Are 1stort, 579,5309. Kiss of the Spider Woman Take Takesbard Rd Proc CHAPO Trebasions STRAND, The brand Televi Glacker
Lost in Yorkers
Tale, Channel Crow Prace (12 COT M) 6 40045

VAUDEVILLE THE STREET THE TRANSPORT
The Invisible Man
Tabe Charing Cases Crises 15 22,50 TORS, AND SE
VICTORIA FALACE, Value appear Televisting SA 2317
Rinddo

Buddy Tuber Luteria Printer on Cit Tittle Chief. YHITEHAUL, Wintehali Tel 873,367,3119 Emrio Marchetto Most end March 13 Jube: Cahring Crims Proces Live 15 7 (850,43849) Take: Calting Cries Prices LSF S T0004.4849
WINDHARTS Charing Cries Rd D-1071.05.1110
Travels with My Aunt storted blanch is
Tube between to Prices Cries to an Trajectory
Thanenumber-subractory Accountibectory
when making a cried learn telephone bucking
Northangelor postal banking or personal failless
1 a Registered Charity

Theatreline
T-Callthed836 Theatreline numbers in the
good of or more information and daily seel
availability on each show.
Calls cost 3 specheap rateor 48 patallother
time: in U.S. availability on each show. Callscoat short bear all other time: in UK. The area from the short bear association with F.T. Cityling Fordally seat availability only call 0836.

Littinga Player 430062 Thrilliers 430 ho Musicals 430 hold Children's Shows 4304 Committee DirectOpera/Hall/Dance

Don't treat its owner the same way. It's all too easy for a professional musician to end up feeling like a Strad on a scrap heap.

Illness or sheer misfortune can ruin a life dedicated to giving pleasure to others through music.

For nearly 70 years we've been helping needy musicians and their families. A donation to the Fund, or even better a legacy, is a far more profound expression of musical appreciation than mere applause.

Please send a donation, large or small, to: MUSICIANS BENEVOLENT FUND PATRON HM THE QUEEN 16 OGLE STREET, LONDON WIP 7LG.

(REGISTERED CHARITY 325089)

gato players in the arias. The effects are approximate, the dramatic elements generally obvious. Nothing appears to articulate the parallel narra-

sions have a ritualised concert life, usually shorn of any liturgical significance. The object of this new version, says the programme book, is to make the passion "accessible to audiences through its humanitarian and powerful messages". There is certainly nothing

extravagant about Miller's dramatic packaging; it is delivered in the round, with the two choirs (12 voices each) and the period-instrument orchestras grouped around a small acting area. Everyone wears casual clothes, the lighting is functional, props are confined to a loaf of bread, an apple and a glass of wine; there is also a table at which the Evangelist and later Pilate can sit. The chorus rises from its seats at crucial moments, grouping and regrouping about the conductor, while the soloists are more peripatetic; they migrate

St Jonathan's bands, break the circle or move to join forces with the obbli-**Passion**

tive flows of the action, to make a contrast between the Evangelist's story-telling. which is sometimes illustrated in mime, and the moments when the protagonists take on the burden of the drama themselves, in which operatic conventions might have been expected to apply. One hesitates to resort to the term, but the St Matthew Passion contains its own element of alienation, and any version that attempts to beef up its dramatic potency (begging the question of whether that is

needed at all) really ought to have taken that into consider-For a project that aims to make the work more accessible to an English-speaking audience it seems extraordinary too that it should be sung in German. In the end everything that Miller has added to the work seem purely cosmetic; none of his glosses draws the listener into the action or expose new layers of meaning. production of Tosca to fascist

Italy or a Rigoletto to New

York sheds new light on those

genuine operas.

The greatest achievement of this particular passion is probably to convey the impres that everyone is consistently involved in the performance; players and singers watch each other like hawks, and the chorus takes an intense interest in what the soloists are saying and doing. That in itself guarantees closer attention from the audience, and the musical performance is a thoroughly decent one. Goodwin's effusive gestures convey a good deal of brisk common sense; nothing is allowed to sag or drag, the lean instrumental detail is always busy and pertinent. The choruses are young and involved; there is an eloquent, lucid Evangelist from Rufus Müller, a woolly toned but physically intense Christus from Richard Jackson, stylish accounts of the remaining arias from Nancy Argenta, James Bowman, Jamie McDougall and Stephen Varcoe. If the event is worth catching for its uncomplicated musi-

Andrew Clements

cality, the rest has curiousity

value only.

Holy Trinity Church. Sloane Street, London SW1; further performances tonight and

the long diagonal and the

black position collapses (G

Kasparov, White; Warburgs

Group Management team.

1 e4 c5 2 Nf3 d6 3 c3 Nf6 4

Bd3 Nc6 5 Bc2 Bg4 6 h3 Bh5 7

d3 e6 8 Nbd2 Be7 9 Qe2 Qc7 10

Nf1 d5 11 g4 dxe4 12 dxe4 Bg6

13 N3d2 h5 14 g5 Nd7 15 h4 0-0-0 16 Nc4 f5 17 f4 fxe4 18

Bxe4 Bf5 19 Ng3 g6 20 Bd2

Rhe8 21 0-0-0 Na5 22 Nxa5

Qxa5 23 Kb1 Qc7 24 Bc1 Kb8 25 Rhe1 b6? 26 Nxi5 exi5 27

Bhl! Nf8 28 Qf3 Kc8 29 Rxe7!

No 962

英毒

㉑

Leonard Barden

Rxe7 30 Qa8+ Resigns.

Black; Sicilian Defence).

CHESS

TELEVISION

SATURDAY

BBC1

7.25 News. 7.39 Henry's Cal. 7.35 Wiz Bang. 7.50 Littl' Bits. 9.10 Eggs 'n' Baker. 8.35 Tom and Jerry: Greatest Hits, 9.00 Going Live!

12.12 Westher.
12.15 Grandstand. Introduced by Steve Rider. Including 12.20 Football: Reviewing last week's FA Cup lifth-round ties. 12.55 Racing from Chepstow: The 1.00 Persian War Premier Novices Hurdle. 1.10 News. 1.15 Rugby Union: Previewing this afternon's matthes viewing this afternoon's matches between Scotland and Wales, and reland and France. 1.25 Racing: The 1.30 Mitsubishi Shogun Tro-phy Chase. 1.40 Rugby Union. 1.55 Racing: The 2.00 Alibright Bitter Hurdle (Limited H'Cap). 2.10 Rugby Union: Full live cover age of the Five Nations Championship match between Scotland and Wales at Murrayfield, and highlights of Ireland and France irom Lansdowne Road, 4,35 Final

al News and Sport.

5.25 Regional News and Sport. 5.35 That's Showbusiness. 6.05 Noel's House Party. 7.00 The Paul Daniels Magic Show. Paul hosts fifty minutes of illusion and entertainment, with guests Vis Versa, a breathtaking Cana-dian acrobatic act, and Lennart

Green, a Swedish surgeon who can perform dazzling card tricks.

7.50 Casuatty. A joyride in a stolen security van ends in a major crisis when the vehicle explodes and scatters radioactive material, contaminating some of the Moley. contaminating some of the Holby 8.40 Birds of a Feather. Tracey is furl-

ous when Dorien poaches her date, but cheers up when she is left alone with Dorien's husband, Marcus. Sharon leaps at the chance to boost her assets by selling dodgy T-shirts.

9.10 News and Sport; Weather.

9.30 That's Life! Esther Rantzen meets a courageous young girl who has raised £50,000 for cancer

10.10 Match of the Day. Highlights from

two of the day's top FA Premier League matches 11.10 Film: The Yakuza. Violent action thriller. Robert Milchum plays a battle-hardened ex-soldier, who comes to the rescue when his friend's daughter is kidnapped and held to ransom by Japanese

hoodlums (1975).

1.00 Weather. 1.05 Close.

BBC2

8.40 Open University. 6.40 Food Production:
The Grain Story. 7.05 Maths; The Binomial Theorem. 7.30 Physics: How Low Can You Go?
7.55 Changing Britain, Changing World: Land Use in Brazil. 8.20 Biology Form and Function: Insacts. 8.45 Withing and Unwitting Testimony. 9.10 Technology: Strike a Light. 9.35 Motion and Newton's Laws. 10.00 The York Mystery Plays. 10.25 From Micro to Maintrame. 10.50 Frederick the Great. 11.15 Society and Social Science: Using Television. 12.05 Questions About Behaviour. 12.30 History: What is its Future? 12.55 Modern Art Manet. 1.20 Genetics: Patterns of inheritance. 1.45 Working with Systems. 2.10 TV - The Technological Impact. 2.35 Discovering 16th Century Strasbourg.

3.00 Film: Sabrina Fair. The late Audrey Hepburn stars in this vin-tage romantic comedy as a chauf-feur's daughter wooed by rival millionaire suitors William Holden

and Humphrey Bogart (1954). 4.50 Indoor Bowls. Coverage of the pairs and singles events in the World Championships at Preston's Guild Hall.

5.40 Late Again. Compilation of high-lights from last week's editions of arts magazine The Late Show. 6.30 Scrutiny.

7.00 News and Sport Westher. 7.15 Sounds of the Seventies.

7.50 Fine Cut. Following a tamily from Eritrea who fied their wartom country to live in a Sudanese refugee camp. Nick Gifford's film captures their exhausted arrival at the camp and their return to Eritres three years later.

9.20 Moving Pictures. A profile of Barry Levinson, director of films such as Rain Man and Good Morning Vietnam, Levinson talks about his life and career on the eve of the release of his new film Toya, starring Robin Williams. Plus, how to make a movie in New York for less than the cost of lunch in Los Angeles.

10.10 Film: The Natural, Robert Redford takes the lead in this heartwarming story chronicling the career of a baseball prodigy who hits the dizzy heights of superstardom (1984).

12.20 Flim: Heat and Sunlight independent film-maker Rob Nils-son stars in this moving drama, which he also directed. He plays a 40-year-old photographer whose life begins to collapse when he discovers his choreographer girlfriend is having an

affair (1987), 2.00 Close.

LWT

6.00 GMTV. 8.25 What's Up Doc? 11.30 Movies. Movies, Movies, 12.00 The ITV Chart Show.

1.00 ITN News; Weather. 1.05 London Today, Weather. 1.10 Hard Time on Planet Earth. Jesse

becomes a winning contestant on The Dating Game, only to save his would-be-partner from making the worst mistake of her life. 2.05 WCW Worldwide Wrestling. Grap-pling action with the stars of American wrestling. American wrestling. International Athletica. Great Britain v US. Gold medallist Sally

Gunnell, 110m hurdler Colin Jack-son and sprinter John Regis com-pete at the National Indoor Arena, Birmingham, Commentary by Alan Parry, Peter Matthews and Steve Ovett.

4.40 ITN News and Results: Weather.

5.10 Baywatch.

7.00 Barrymore,
7.45 Inspector Morse: Absolute Conviction. The sudden death of a convict gives Morse and Lewis a taste of prison life as they investigate the complex affairs of three businessmen jailed for fraud.

John Thaw and Kevin Whalely

star. 9.45 Tarrant's 10 Years on TV. Chris Tarrant continues his look at the wacky side of foreign TV with a peek at the kind of brassières worn by the women of the world. He also sees how Eastern Europeans entertained themselves before the collapse of commu-

10.15 The Big Fight - Live! Chris Eubank v Lindell Holmes. Eubank puts his WBO Super-Middleweight Championship title on the line for the 11th time against former IBF Super-Midd champion Holmes. 11.05 ITN News; Weather.

11.20 London Weather.
11.25 Film: Punchline. Poignant laughs with Tom Hanks and Sally Field

as a pair of down-and-out come-dians who sacrifice everything to make it in the world of stand-up comedy, John Goodman, Mark Rydell and Kim Greist also star

1.40 The Big E. 2.35 Get Stuffed; ITN News Headlines. 2.40 Basketball; ITN News Headlines. 3.40 New Music. 4.40 BPM; Night Shift.

CHANNEL4

8.90 Early Morning. 10.00 Trans World Sport. 11.08 Gazzetta Football Italia. 12.00 Road Dreams. 12.30 pm Songs and Memories.

1.00 Film; Return to Yesterday Romantic comedy. Clive Brook plays a fading Hollywood matinee idol whose plans for a quiet break in a seaside town are thrown into confusion when he joins the local amateur theatre company and falls in love with the leading lady. Anna Lee and David Tree also star (1940).

2.15 Racing from Newcastle. Including the 2.30 Newcastle Building Society 'Nova Plus' Novices' Chase, the 3.00 Newcastle Building Society Hurdle, the 3.35 Tote Eider Handicap Chase, the 4.10 Newcastle Brown Ale Top of the North Novices' Newtle 2014 the 4.45 Novices' Hurdle and the 4.40 Newcastle Building Society Handicap Chase.

Right to Repty. Sheena McDonal introduces more viewers' ideas and reports about TV; News.

7.00 A Week in Politics. An officeat

look at the week's parliamentary news from both Houses. 8.00 Advertures: One Man and His Boat. An American man's journ around Britain in search of his ancestors. Robert Perkins

launched his cance on a voyage of discovery from Greenwich, travelling up the Thames, through Birmingham, Manchester and beyond - destination Scotland. 9.00 Tales from the Hollywood Hills. A young actress starts an affair with her dream lover - but is the man all he seems? Michelle Pfeil-

10.00 Saturday Zoo. Actor Danny DeVito, recently seen as the Pen-guin in Balman Returns, is guin in carman Heatins, is among Jonathan Ross's guesta. 11.00 Ready Steady Gol With music by Jerry Lee Lewis, Lulu, Georgie Fame and PJ Proby, 11.35 Adult Oprah. An in-depth look at

violence in American society, focusing on last year's Los

fer stars.

Angeles riots, 12.30 Film: The Great Gatsby. Steamy drama. Robert Redford plays a nouveau riche socialite whose affair with Mia Farrow ends in tragedy. Karen Black and Scott Wilson also star. Based on the classic novel by F Scatt Fitzger ald and scripted by Dracula director Francis Ford Coppola.

3.05 The Word.

REGIONS

TTY REGIONS AS LONDON EXCEPT AT THE POLLOWING TIMES-ANGLIA: 1.05 Anglia News. 1.10 WCW Worldwide Wres-ting. 1.40 Badminton. 5.00 Anglia News and Sport 11.26 Local Weather.

1.05 Border News 1.10 Kick Off, 1.40 Granada Sport Action. 5.00 Border News and Weather 5.05 Sport Results.

HTV Wales as HTV excepts

1.05 Scotland Today. 1.10 Calptean Planaid. 1.40 Speaking Our Language. 2.10 Celebrity Squares. 5.00 Scotsport Results. 5.15 Rock-aport. 5.30 The Box. 5.45 Scotland Today 11.20 Scotlish Weather. SCOTTISH:

1.05 Tyne Tees News, 1.10 A Boy Named Char ile Brown. (1969) 5.80 Tyne Tees Saturday

1.05 Calendar News. 1.16 A Boy Named Charile Brown. (1969) 5.00 Calendar News.

34C Whiles as Channel 4 excepts-7.85 Early Morning. 12.06 The Wonder Years. 12.30 Abroad With Two Yanks. (1944) 1.50 Joe McDoakes. 2.00 Rygbl. 4.85 Racing from New-cestle. 8.36 The Magic Roundabout. 8.35 Now You're Tatking. 7.00 Newyddion Nos Sadwm. 7.20 Traed Oer. 7.50 Halen Yn Y Gwaed. 8.50 Tocyn Tymor. 9.45 Snapshots.

REGIONS

🛖 K 5

SUNDAY

BBC1 7.00 Fellx the Cat. 7.15 Smoggles, 7.40 Playdays, 8.09 Superbods, 8.15 Breakfast with Frost 9.15 The Good Book Guide, 9.30 This is thost Day, 10.80 See Heart 10.30 Japanese Language and People, 11.00 Computing for the Terrified, 11.30 Off the Back of a Lorry.

12.00 Advice Shop, Topical welfare 12.30 CountryFile, Rural and

ther for the We 1.00 On the Record. Political Inter-

views and analysis. 2.00 EastEnders. 3.00 Film: irreconcliable Differences Child star Drow Berrymore plays a determined nine-year-old out to get a divorce from the parents

she accuses of emotional abannment (1984). 4.50 Lifeline. An appeal on behalf of

the Rainbow Trust Children's Charily. 5.00 The Clothes Show.
5.25 Antiques Roadshow. The experient Macclesfield and uncover

w. The experts two valuable paintings, a fine dismond necklace, and a silver bowl vith illegal hallmarks. 6.10 News. 6.25 Songs of Praise. Sally Mag-

nusson visits Wakefield Cathe-7.00 As Time Goes By.

7.30 Lovejoy. A heavyweight antique causes problems for Lovejoy. With Ian McShane and Tony Hay-8.25 Last of the Summer Wine.

8.55 One Foot in the Grave. 9-25 News; Weather. 9.40 Mastermind. The contestants are Jeremy Thomas (the Austro-Hun-garian dual monarchy 1867-1918); John Gittens (the life and world of

Lord Macaulay): Pauline Beighton (the tile and travel books o Dervia Murphy); and Stuart Johnson (railway signalling in Britain 1830-1947),

10.10 Everyman, Examining the legacy of Israel's alleged involvement in the killing of 2,000 Palestinians. New evidence and eyewitness reports chronicie the horrors many believe will affect the region for years to come.

11.00 Winning. Following attempts to

6.16 The Farm

9.30 Broakawsy

10.00 Loose Ends

11.00 Week in We

Correspondent. 12.00 Money Box.

2.30 Playhouse

4.00 Age to Age. 4.30 Science Now.

5.00 No Ordinary Wo 5.25 Fourth Column.

6.00 Nows and Sport.

7,50 Saturday Night Theatre

6.23 Week Ending. 6.50 On the Repos

7.28 Kaloidoscob

9.50 Ten to Ten.

9,20 Music in Mind.

10.15 The Open Mind.

11.00 Richard Baker

Compares Notes. 11.36 Lienel Nimrod's Inexplicable World.

RAC RADIO 5

6.36 Weakend Edition

12.00 News.

10.45 Eva and Adamson

12.25 Just a Minutel

2.00 Any Answers? 071-580

11.30 From Our Own

8.50 Prayer for the Day 7.06 Today. 9.00 News. 9.05 Sport on 4.

save a spectacle manufacturing company in Northern Ireland. 11.30 Famously Fluent. 11.35 Elephant Games. 12.05 Weather.

12.10 Close.

BBC RADIO 2

8.05 Brian Mattho

3.00 Steve Race.

7.30 Classical Mil

.30 David Jacobs.

1.00 Charles Nove

BBC RADIO 3

7.00 Record Roylo

5.45 Third Opinion

BBC RADIO 4

5.00 Naws Briefing

1.05 Scotland & Music

3.06 Koussevitzky Logacy.

5.00 Jazz Record Requests

8.36 The Bartarod Bridge

\$.45 St Magnus Fostival

6.55 Weather

1.06 Nows.

10.00 Arts Programmo

6.35 Open University Lord

4.00 Davo Gelly

6.00 Barbara Sturgeon

12.00 Hayes on Saturday

1.30 For Butter or for Werse

5.36 New Country. 6.00 Ivan Reprofit in London

7.00 I've Heard That Song

6.40 Open University. 9.19 Christopher Crocodile, 9.15 The Animals of Farthing Wood. 9.40 Time Busters. 10.05 Teenage Mutant Hero Turties. 10.30 Century Falls. 10.55 Blue Peter Omnibus. 11.45 The O Zone. 12.00 The Thunderbirds. 12.50 pm The Invaders.

1.40 Indoor Bowla, Second-round action from the singles tourna-

BBC2

2.00 Around Westminster. Review of the week's political news. Millennium: Tribal Wisdom and the Modern World. David Maybu-

ry-Lewis explores the spiritual side of healing. 3.25 indoor Bowls. Further coverage of the second round in the sinles tournament.

Ski Sunday. Highlights of the World Championships in Mor onships in Morloka Shizukuishi, Japan.
5.10 Rugby Special, Scotland v Wales from Murrayfield; Ireland v

France from Dublin. Chris Rea introduces highlights from the Five Nations Championship

6.10 The Natural World. An insight into the life of Alaska's brown bear. After hibernating through the winter months, they emerge ravenously hungry - and with summer so short, the race is on to fatten up for the next winter.

7.00 The Money Programme. investi-gating Flat's attempt to regain control of the car market as the

company embarks on an £18bn Improvement programme. 7.40 The Adventurers. More cut-andthrust in the world of high finance ers find their plans at logger-heads with those of two firms

they helped finance.
8.20 Dancing. The encounter between Alrican forms of dance and those developed in the West. 9.20 Did You See? Looking back at the

week's TV highlights.

10.00 Screen Two: The Common Chiller. A family get the chance to escape the rat race when they inherit a house in Snowdonia. Starring Raiph Flennes and Helen Schlesinger.

Schlesinger. 11.30 The Dave Thomas Show. Emmy-winning comedy writer Dave Thomas introduces his own

show.

11.55 Film: L'Argent. Premiere of director Robert Bresson's modem-day morality tale. A young man's life takes a dramatic turn ifter a minor offe nce has serious consequences (1983).

SATURDAY

8.30 Le Too.

12.00 Close.

9.30 Nightbeat. 10.00 Sports Bul

10.15 On the Level.

11.00 Newsdook. 11.30 BBC English.

11.45 Mittagsmagazin:

LWT

6.00 GMTV. 9.25 Disney Club. 10.45 Link. 11.00 Morning Worship. 12.00 Package Pilgrims. 12.30 pm Crosstalk; Weather.

1.00 ITN News; Weather. 1.10 Walden. Political Interview with Lord Norman Tebbit. 2.00 The Smurts.
2.30 The London Match. West Ham
United v Newcastle United. Ian St

John introduces live First Division action from Upton Park. 5.00 Wish You Were Here? Judith Chalmers visits the Londolozi Game Reserve in South Africa John Carter wanders down Coronation Street on a Granada Studios tour, and Royal reporter Prince Sadruddin Aga Khan

describes the damage tourism is doing to the Alps. 5.30 Bullseye.
6.00 London Tonight; Weather.
6.20 ITN News; Weather.
6.30 Film: Three Men and a Baby.

Comedy starring Tom Selleck Ted Danson and Steve Gutten berg as apartment-sharing bach elors whose free living lifestyle is turned upside down when they have to play father to a baby girl left on their doorstep (1987).

8.25 Watching, New series. 8.55 ITN News; Weather, 9.15 London Weather. 9.20 Agatha Christle's Poirot. The

suave Belgian detective is over-joyed to return to his home cour try after years of absence. But his delight is soured by a former col-league's refusal to let an old unsolved murder rest. David

Suchet stars.
10.20 Hate and Pace.
10.50 The South Back Show. Profiling Dmitry Sitkovetsky, one of the most exciting violinists of the present day, and his cousin Sasha Sitkovetsky, one of Rus-sia's leading rock musicians.

Although the two fell out when Dmltry emigrated to the United States, the cousins have recently rekindled their friendship Encounter. Do Christians feel giving up meterial luxuries for 40 days brings them closer to God? The programme investigates the

increasing popularity of retreats for Lent to discover the real meaning of this fasting period.

12.20 Cue the Music.

1.20 Get Stuffed; ITN News Headlines.

1.25 TXT. 2.25 Summerrock. 2.25 Get Stuffed; ITN News Headily

RADIO

12.45 The Great American Sike Race 1.45 Film: Conquest of Space, Sci-li adventure charting the perilous journey of a space ship en route to Mars. Walter Brooke plays the

ship's captain who turns to religion when all else seems to be 3.15 Film: Big Deal at Dodge City. Henry Fonda stars in this offi Western as a reformed gamble

stakes poker game and, after a heart attack, persuades his wile to sit down at the card table and take his place (1966).

5.00 How Now Boing, Boing? 5.10 News.
5.15 High Interest: The Curry Boys.
Actor Art Malik investigates the impact of the Asian community

on British business viewatch. Films under review 6.00 include Lorenzo's Oil, starring Nick Noite, and Under Siege, with martial arts tough guy Steven Seagal. Nicolas Cage discusses his new film, Honeymoon in

6.30 The Wonder Years.
7.00 Fragile Earth: Minefield. Following the high-risk work of Rimfire, a mine-clearance company that clears up after wars. The cam-eras film Maurice Brackenreed-Johnston and his team as they teach the people of war-ravaged Somalia how to disarm these

eadly remnants of battle. pinions: Britain 1993. Mr Alan Clark, defence minister, speaks out on the state of Britain. 8.30 Benny Hill. 9.00 Lipstick On Your Coller. Six-part

drama by award-winning write Dennis Potter, who uses the music of the mid-1950s to chroni young men who dream of finding

true love. 10.10 Film: Withnell and I. Riotous comedy with Paul McGann and Richard E Grant as a pair of down-at-heels actors who quit the London rat race and set out to start a new life in the great outdoors with disastrous results

12.10 Film: Guelwaar. Social satire by veteran Senegalese director Ous-mane Sembene (1992) (English 2.15 Close.

ITY REGIONS AS LONDON EXCEPT AT THE

CENTRAL 1.05 Central News 1.10 Lefty. 5.00 Central News 5.05 The Central Match - Goals Extra.

Chambers Diary. 1.10 The A-Team. 5.00 Chambel News. 5.05 Pulfin's Pla(I)ce.

GRAMPIAN 1.85 Grampian Headlines 1.10 The Munster Today. 1.46 Speaking Our Language. 2.18 Tomas Tolleach 'S A Charaldean. 2.15 Police News. 2.29 Rocksport. 5,80 Grampian Head-lines 5.05 Small Talk. 11.20 Grampian Weather. GRANADA:

1.05 Granada News 1.10 Kick Off, 1.40 Granada Sport Action, 5.00 Granada News and Sport 5.05 Granada Goals Extra.

05 HTV News. 1.10 McCloud; Park Avenue usiters. 5.00 HTV News and Sport 11.20 HTV leather.

1.05 Meridan News. 1.10 The A-Team. 5.09 Meridian News. 6.05 Saturday Sport.

TYNE TEES

ULSTIER
1.95 UTV Live Lunchtime News 1.10 Saturda;
Sport. 1.20 Trans World Sport. 2.15 The Caledo
sian Challenge. 5.00 UTV Live Early Evening
News 5.05 Saturday Sport. 11.20 UTV Live
Headlines.

WESTCOUNTRY: West-Country:
11.30 Anybody Out There? 1.05 Westcountry
Weekend Latest. 1.10 Movies, Movies, Movies,
1.49 Cartoon Time. 2.00 The Westcountry
Match. 4.00 International Athletics. 5.00 Westcountry Weekend Latest.

YORKSHIRE

CHANNEL4

8.00 Early Morning. 9.30 Dennis. 9.45 Flipper, 10.15 The Miraculous Mellops. 10.45 Land of the Glants. 11.45 Little House on the Prairle. ITY REGIONS AS LONDON EXCEPT AT THE POLLOWING TIMES-ANGLIA:
12:30 Food Guide. 12:55 Anglia News. 2:00 Cartoon Times. 2:15 Highway to Heaven, 3:16 OSS
117 Double Agent. (1968) 5:00 The Village
Show. 6:00 Anglia News on Sunday 9:15
Paginal Member.

> 12.38 Gardener's Diary. 12.55 Border News. 2.00 Wish You Were Here? 2.30 The A-Team. 2.25 Highway to Heaven. 4.20 Carbon Time. 4.30 Bullseys. 5.00 Scotsport. 6.00 The Border Week, 6.15 Bo

Veter. B.15 Sofrer News.
12.30 Gardening Time, 12.55 Central News 2.00
Earthfile, 2.15 Casch. 2.45 The Central Match-Live. 5.00 Builseye. 5.20 Highway to Heaven.
8.15 Central News

CHANNEL 12.30 Rellections. 12.35 Rendez-Vous Dimanche. 12.50 Tele-Jornal. 2.00 Highway to Heaven. 2.55 Carloon. 2.00 The Prince and the Pauper. (1962) 5.15 Bullseye. 5.45 | Can Do That. 8.15 Channel News. Inat. 8.15 Channel News.

GRAMPAN:

10.45 Small Talk. 11.00 The Sunday Service.
11.45 Link. 12.30 Gardener's Diary. 12.55

Grampian Headlines. 2.00 Great Planes. 3.00

The A-Team. 4.00 Wish You Were Hers? 4.30

Bullseye. 5.00 Scotsport. 8.00 Grampian Headlines. 6.05 Eikon. 9.15 Grampian Weather.

GRANADAS

12.25 What the MPs Say. 12.55 Granada News 2.00 The A-Team, 2.55 Penny Princess. (1952) 4.45 Bullseye. 5.15 Coronation Street. 6.15

HTV:
12.26 HTV News. 12.30 HTV Newsweek. 2.00
Superstars of Wrestling. 2.50 Hatari! (1962) 5.45
Bullseys. 8.15 HTV News. 9.15 HTV Weather.
HTV Wales as HTV excepts
12.30 Playback.
MERIDIAN:
12.30 Meridian This Week. 12.50 Meridian
News. 2.00 Highway to Heaven. 2.55 Cartoon.
3.00 The Prince and the Pauper. (1962) 5.15
Bullseye. 5.45 I Can Do That. 8.15 Meridian
News.

18.46 Wemyas Bay 902101. 11.30 Link. 11.45 Sunday Service. 12.30 Package Pilgrims, 12.55 Scotland Today 2.00 Scotlish Cuestions. 2.30 Highway to Heaven. 3.30 Elvis: Good Rockin' Tonight. 4.19 Baywatch. 3.00 Scotland Today 6.05 Elkon. 9.15 Scotlish Weather.

Weather.

TYNE TEES:
12.25 The Littlest Hobo. 12.50 Tyne Tees News.
2.98 World Cup Swimming. 2.55 The Tyne Tees
Match. 5.20 Bullseys. 5.50 Return of the Tall
Ships. 8.15 Tyne Tees News. 9.15 Local
Weather. MESTCOUNTRY:

WESTCOUNTRY:
12.30 West Wise. 12.55 Wastcountry Weekend
Latest. 2.00 Westcountry Update. 2.30 Zorro.
3.00 Pippi Longstocking. (1863) 4.45 Bullsoys.
5.15 Heart of the Country. 5.45 On the Road to
the Islands. 8.15 Westcountry Weekend Latest. TURISMISTES
12.25 The Littlest Hobo. 12.50 Calendar News
2.00 World Cup Swimming. 2.55 The Overlan
ders. (1948) 4.40 Cartoon. 4.50 Dinosaurs. 5.21
Bullseye. 5.50 Calendar and Weather 8.15 Loca
Weather.

GARY KASPAROV gave a powerful exhibition of his skills this week when he visited Simpson's-in-the-Strand, London, for a charity display. His opponents were 25 teams of four from businesses and professions, and included a grandmaster and three IMs; but he emerged unbeaten with 22 wins and three draws.

Kasparov made light of the personal attacks by Nigel Short who described his prospective opponent as "unpleasant", "incapable of normal relationships" and "looking like an ape". Kasparov praised Short for hyping their title match. "He's doing a great job in raising interest". Kasparov

likely to make a formal bid for the 24-game series. Short has signed for a match in May against Judit Polgar. Top GMs dismiss Polgar. the best ever woman player, as a contender for the world title.

also met officials from Man-

chester, which next week is

but her 54-44 win over Boris Spassky was more impressive than Bobby Fischer's against Spassky. Here Kasparov shows how to

etly until the champion seizes

White mates in two moves (by C Mansfield, 1929). Solution page XXIV counter steady but passive defence; play coasts along qui-

BRIDGE

TODAY'S HAND from rubber bridge is an interesting example of the correct use of the hold-up. See what you can learn from Twice is Knough:

♠ A J 3 ♥ 865 🛖 Q 8 2 ↑742 ▼KJ973 ♠ Q 9 8 6 ♥ Q 2 10 9 7 4 3 ♠ K 10 5 ♥ A 10 4 A 10 5 2

N

AJ6 South dealt with both sides vulnerable and opened with one diamond. North bid three diamonds. South's three notrumps ended the auction.

West led the heart seven. The declarer, who had learnt the hold-up at his mother's knee, withheld his ace until the third round. East discarded the three of clubs South cashed four rounds of diamonds, finishing in his own

hand. This forced a spade from West, and a spade and another club from East.

South cashed the spade king, led a spade and finessed the knave. East won, leading back a club. South played low, West took, and defeated the contract with his heart winners. Let us replay the hand with

better technique. We take the second heart (we know West does not hold more than five hearts), lead the diamond five to the queen, cash king and ace we cannot afford to cash a fourth diamond - and throw West in with our last heart. West cashes three hearts. We throw queen and two of clubs from the table, and spade five and club six from hand. West is trapped. A club return

allows us to make ace and

knave; a spade lets us make

king and 10 and then, with the

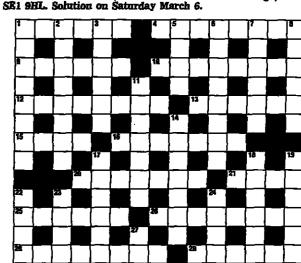
carefully preserved two of dia-

monds, we cross to dummy's

four and score the ace of spades for contract. Very sim-ple, and very safe. E.P.C. Cotter

CROSSWORD

No. 8,082 Set by ADAMANT A prize of a classic Pelikan Souveran 800 fountain pen, inscribed with the winner's name for the first correct solution opened and five runner-up prizes of £35 Pelikan vouchers. Solutions by Wednesday March 3, marked Crossword 8,082 on the envelope, to the Financial Times, Number One Southwark Bridge, London



24

ACROSS Out east their other newspaper is saving money (5)
 Transport for bachelor feeling

queasy the morning after (8) 9 Authority on Irish currency hold-27 The flowering of the satisfist's ing one day's turnover (6) 12 Hate a man to become an object

of loathing (8)
13 Able in a period of retirement to be mysterious (6) 15 Enjoy the same thing (4) 16 Wasting & prize (7) Wasting a prize (7)
Rail against hiving off English as a central element (7)

21 Freeze, it's said, at a party out-side these days (4) 25 Hesitate over their five hundred lead (6) 26 The real truth edited out, monsieur, in "Le Figaro" perhaps (8) 28 At home he has nothing to try out as an idea (2,6)

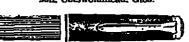
29 Gradually brought in to turn heads after a quiet start (6) 30 Article on constructing non-Brit-31 Not, we hear, for the older

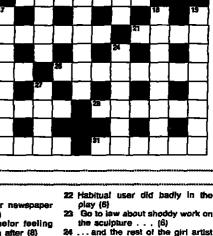
DOWN dine (3,5)
2 Plunders the pouch the soldiers are holding (8)

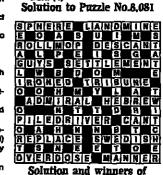
Steps up to soin the ball (6) 5 Cycle up a hill (4) yen as not up to standard (8) Catch hold of a hot pipe (6) 8 Another damned craze! (6)

14 Leave a student to get frozen (7) 17 Profit from hobby (8) 18 Bissed towards a soft operator

11 Muffle second lepidopterist (7)

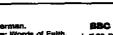






Solution and winners of Puzzle No.8,070





5.00 News Summary;

Sportsworld. 5.39 Programmes in French.

8.45 Test Match Special. 8.45 Weekend Edition 12.80 News; Words of Feith. 12.15 Multitrack 3. 12.46 Sports Roundup. 1.00 Newshour. 2.00 Club 646. 2.15 Person 9.05 Test Match Special. 11.18 Go! 12.09 Sport on 4 Plus 1. View.
2.90 Sportsworld.
3.00 News; Sportsworld.
4.00 News; News About Britain; BBC English.
4.20 Headilines in French.
4.30 Programmes in German. 12.30 Sportscall 1.36 Sport on Five 5.00 Sports Report 6.06 Six-O-Six.

3.55 Test Match Special. WORLD SERVICE BBC for Europe can be on medium wave 648 kHZ (463m) at these times GMT: 5.00 News, The World Today. 5.30 Programmes in French. 7.00 Newsdesk 7.39 People and Politics.

8.30 Programmes in German. 8.00 News; Personal View; Words of Faith. 8.30 European Sports News. 10.00 News: Meridian. 18.45 Sports Roundup. 11.00 News; Words of Faith: Book Chalce; A Jolly Good Show. 12.00 Nevadesk 12.20 The Ken Bruce Show 8.00 News; Words of Faith; A Jolly Good Show, 9.00 News; Business Report; Worldbrief. 2.08 Newsdesk; Gods. des And Gurus. 3.66 News; News Abou 9.30 Personal View 3.36 From Our Own Correspondent 3.50 Write On. 9,45 Šports Roundup 10.00 News: Jazz New and Then: Letter From America. 4.00 Nows. 4.15 inside The Photograph

4.30 Business Pleview

BBC RADIO 2 BBC RADIO 2
7.09 Don Maclean. 9.85 John Sachs. 10.30 Brian Hayes on Sunday. 12.00 Deamond Carrington. 2.09 Benny Green. 3.00 Alan Deil. 4.00 Stars of the 50s. 4.30 Sing Something Simple. 5.00 Charlie Chésier. 7.00 Hichard Baker. 8.30 Sunday Half Hour. 9.00 Alan Keith. 18.00 The Arts Programme. 12.05 Nick Barractough. 12.35 Charles Nove. 3.00 Alex Lester. BBC RADIO 3

6.35 Open University: Europe and a Changing Works -Fiddling with the Past, 6.55 Weather, 7.00 Sunday Morning Concert. 9.00 News. 9.05 Brian Kay's Sunday Morning. 12.06 Spirit of the Age. 1,90 News. 1,05 Replay. 1,26 From the Proces 1992. 2.10 Lorna Anderson. 4.00 Brodsky Quartet. 4.55 Mozert. 5.30 Listoning To - Edgel

Varese. **5,30 Maico**lm Binns.

BBC RADIO 4

a at News Briefist.

7.30 Sunday Play. 8.50 Mendelssohn's Elijah. 11.10 Matthew Locke.

11,30 Music in Our Time.

. . .

16.15 The Arch 11.30 Pick of the Week 1.60 The World This Weekend. 2.00 Gardenera' Ques 2.30 Classic Serial 3.38 The Radio Programs 4.00 Analysis. 4.47 More Wreatling Than 5.00 From the Pool to 100 and a Fish,

9.15 Letter from America.

7.40 Sunday.

6.00 Six O'Clock News. 8.15 Foedback. 6.30 Dished Up in the 7.00 Nearest and Dearest. 8.00 A Taste of - Finnish. 8.30 Goodbye to all That. 9.00 Natural History 9.30 Special Assignment.

SUNDAY 6.10 Pretude. 6.30 Morning Has Broken 0.15 in Search of Utopia 11.30 Seeds of Faith.
11.45 Before the Ending of 7.00 News. 7.10 Sunday Papers. 7.15 On Your Farm. 8.00 News. 8,10 Sunday Papers **BBC RADIO 5** 8.58 Jane Lapotaire. 9.00 News. 8.10 Sunday Papers.

5.30 Weekend Edition

8.45 Weekend Edition

5.45 Test Match Special.

9.30 Morning Service. Q.05 Test Match Specia 11.10 Unopened Casebook of Sherlock Holmes. 11.40 Fantasy Football League. 12.30 Simon Fanshawe's Sunday Brunch 1.40 Open Forum. 2.00 Money Talk. 2.38 They Think it's All Over. 3.00 Sunday Sport. 6.60 A Century Reme **6.30** Education Matters. 7.00 Sportsdeak. 7.20 Open University 5.30 Postry Please 10.10 Across the Line.

12-00 Close. 3.55 Test Match Special. WORLD SERVICE BBC for Europe can be received in western Europe on medium wave 848 kHZ (463m) at these times GMT: 6,00 News; Letter From America, 8.30 Programmes in French. 7.00 Newsdesk.

Independence.

News Summary, 12.01 Play of the Week: Mother of 1084. 1.00 Newshour, 2.00 News Summary, 2.01 It's You World Phone-Ins. 3.00 News 3.15 International Recital. 4.00 News; News About Britain. 4.15 BBC English. Srigin. 4,15 BBC English. 4.29 Naws Headlines in French. 4.30 Programmes in German. 5.00 Naws and Business Review, 5.15 Club 648. 5.32 Programmes in French. 6.80 Newsdask, 6.30 Programmes in German

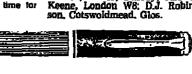
Masteraingers. 2.60 Newsdask 230 Composer Of The Month: Gabriel Faure. 2.00 News: News About Britain. 3.15 Sports Roundup. 3.30 Anything Goes. 4.80 News; The Brain.

7.38 From Our Own Correspondent. 7.50 Write On. 8.00 News; Words of Faith; Clasaics with Kay. 9.50 News; Business Review, 9.15 Short Story: The Angels. 9.30 Folk Routes. 9.45 Sports Roundup. 18.98 News Summary, Science in Action, 19.30 in Praise of God. 11.00 Newsdesk; BBC English, 11.45 News and British Press Review in German. 12.00 Review in German, 12.00

8.00 News; Folk Routes; Words of Faith, 8.30 Europe Tonight, 9.00 Newshour, 10.00 News; Meridian, 10.45 Sports Roundup, 11.00 News; Sports Roundup, 11.00 News; Business Review; Classics with Kay. 12.00 Newsdesk. 12.30 in Prelse Of God, 1.00 News Summary; What's News? 1.16 After

(8) 19 The party orders the time for

€-4.40



Truth of

the matter

Caring

for the

carers

Julia Riley on

euthanasia

IN THE current debate on how far

doctors may go to relieve the suffer-ings of the terminally ill, I believe the advances in palliative medicine

have often been underestimated,

particularly by those who say

The UK is a world leader in this branch of medicine (the science of

treatments to relieve symptoms created by disease, rather than curing the disease itself). It started when Dame Cicely Sanders founded the

Modern Hospice Movement in 1959.

A new concept at the time, it unfortunately continues to be an alien concept today. Palliative medicine is now a recognised postgraduate speciality in the National Health Service. It is,

however, unique, in that it started in people's homes and in the chari-

The health service recognised the enormous value of charitable hospices and has therefore incorporated and accredited some hospices in which doctors can train in the speciality.

It is well-known that most people wish to die at home. The reality is

that most people die in hospitals. This can be changed. The answer is to support patients and their rela-tives in the home. In 1911, 27-yearold Douglas Macmillan looked on helplessly as his father suffered

from, and eventually died from, can-

cer of the oesophagus. Later that same year he set up Cancer Relief.

Today there are nearly 1,000 Mac-

millan nurses throughout the

United Kingdom, most of whom are community-based.

Recently, the role of the Mac-

millan nurses has extended into

helping improve care for patients in hospitals as well. Their main role is

support and advice about allevia-

'It is well-known

that most people

wish to die at home;

most die in hospitals'

Ask yourself, what is the role of a

hospice? Many will answer: it is a

a place to control symptoms that

cannot be managed at home. The

symptoms may be those of the

The reasons for admission to a

hospice are numerous. They include

physical symptoms such as pain.

vomiting, fatigue, weakness, loss of

mobility and many others. There are emotional factors such as fear,

anxiety, panic or depression. The

list is endless. Then there is the

question of a carer, or lack of a carer at home. Respite admissions, offering a period of rest for the

patient and the family, is also com-

Pain control is, of course, essential to the running of a good Palliative Medicine Unit. Pain has many

components to it. It is influenced by

disease, anxiety, previous experi-ences and fear. It is rare that pain

cannot be controlled, although each

patient has a different pain thresh-

The greatest fear of dving

tion of symptoms.

patients or the carer.

mercy killing can be justified.



is the name given to a long dank room in the basement of New Scotland Yard. In it are collected exhibits of some of the ghastliest crimes

The Black Museum is not open to the general public, but instead provides an afternoon's diversion for groups of people who have profes-sional contact with the police, such as solicitors, and, it must be admitted, journalists.

Just below the ceiling, by the door, is a row of death masks of the heads and necks of rather non-descript looking men. If the police are hunters, these are some of their

trophies.
The policeman showing visitors round is inclined to ask the question: "Can you see any com-mon factor in the appearance of

The answer, given with relish, is: "They all have crushed Adam's

Mark of evil on Adam's Apple

Dominic Lawson investigates the apparent rise in violence by Britain's young

The trophies are the death masks taken of criminals who had just

The original reason for the tak-ing of death masks of criminals in 19th century was, in fact, to find some common factor of physiognomy, in particular of the

At that time the fashionable idea in criminal pathology was that not only was there such a thing as a criminal mind; there was also a criminal face. Not surprisingly the criminal face was supposed to be somewhat ape-like, with a low brow, and small, narrow set eyes. The idea was that policemen would come into the Black Museum, study the skulls, and look for similar

characteristics among suspects. Nowadays we laugh at such methods of detection. But the

did not have DNA testing to aid them in their hunt for the guilty men. And perhaps there is a case for returning to the idea of, if not the criminal face, at least that of the criminal cerebellum.

The country has been shocked by an apparent wave of crime among the young. The police have arrested two boys of 10 in connection with the kidnapping and murder last kend of a two-year-old Liverpool toddler, James Bulger.

On Tuesday the newspapers reported the case of a 13 year old boy who is alleged to have stolen more than 200 cars. He is being held in a £500-a-day "secure unit", more than 300 miles from his home. The boy was taken from

On the same day the case was

also reported of a 15 year old schoolboy, Stuart Smith, who broke into the home of a 23 year old mother, and, at knifepoint, raped and assaulted her over a period of two hours. The schoolboy threatened to kill the woman's one year old child, if she did not submit. At one point the child woke up, and the boy sexually assaulted the mother as she attempted to comfort

Fortunately, the judge who recently freed another 15 year old raplst with the recommendation that he pay 2500 to give the victim "a good holiday" was not presiding over this case. Stuart Smith was ordered to be detained for life.

These, and other cases have started a process of national self-examination, to find out why we are breeding a new class of

not. It is not so much that crime is increasing among the young, as that the reports of it have become far less heavily consored than in

Forty years ago the newspapers would talk only of "serious nces" in the reporting of crimes of an unnatural sexual nature. Nowadays even The Daily Telegraph uses the word "buggery when covering such matters. And assaults on little children, with or without the social workers' invented category of "Satanic Rit-ual" are also traditional English pursuits, like fox-hunting and

nigeon-fancying.

As Brian Masters, a specialist in the field of criminal analysis, wrote in my own magazine last week: "A statute in the reign of Henry II

fixed the age of consent at ten, which presupposes that sexual con-tact with young girls, even perhaps with girls under ten, was then com-mon, if it had to be prohibited by

I suspect that single parent fami-lies, now widely – and with some reason – touted as the source of youthful criminal excess, were not so widespread in the days of Henry II. Nor was the sentencing of youth-ful offenders particularly tax in

medieval England.

As the novelist Sally Emerson wrote this week in *The Times*: "Even among the very young there are children who are simply bad. Certain children show a savagery, even as babies, which is frightening. Their parents, interestingly, are unable to see the evil others witness." Primitive stuff.

Perhaps it is time for the police to dust off those death masks in the Black Museum, and bring them up into the light, for the public

■ Dominic Lawson is Editor of The

Private View/Christian Tyler Lawyer whose profession is peace

Torkel Opsahl, a Norwegian expert on human rights, has returned to the Irish conflict to head a citizens' inquiry

N AN upstairs room in Belfast this week, a Catholic taxi-driver whose son was killed by a Protestant gun-. man was answering questions from the widow of the last prime minister of northern Ireland. Listening to him in the front row of the audience was the lanky figure of a well-known Ulster Unionist borough councillor, one of the Prov-

ince's landed aristocracy. A woman with a well-educated English accent rose to tell the panel that the front of her house was in a Catholic street, the back in a Protestant one and that nobody would talk to the army or police for fear of being, as she put it, "bumped off".

At the back of the room a woman with an Irish accent complained of 'a colonial situation". A greybearded man with a briefcase said both sides should take up meditation. Could he have £75,000 to buy a

This was a session of the Opsahl Commission, an independent, charity-funded "citizens' inquiry" which has been taking the views of everyone from prelates to prisoners in the hope of making fresh sense of a conflict which has defied all efforts for 23 years.

The commission's chairman is Torkel Opsahl, a human rights expert who is professor of law at the University of Oslo. His experience of human conflict dates back to the Cold War - he studied in New York and Moscow in the early 1950s and includes the Middle Rast and Bosnia today.

But what can a Norwegian professor, however qualified and however well assisted by his panel of six commissioners, hope to extract from the most-analysed political problem of the western world? Over a late-night glass of lager, I asked him why he had accepted the

"There is a personal dimension and a professional answer," he said. Opsahl's lawyer-like discretion seems more acquired than inborn: he is a man who appears to enjoy an excuse to unbutton. Several times he emphasised that he was tonight making an exception of his rule not to talk too much

He told me that he had heard many Irish cases in the 1970s as a

slopes of the St Lucia sand dunes,

for lucrative heavy minerals.

that Richards Bay Minerals, a South

African company 50 per cent owned by RTZ and one of the world's most profitable mining concerns, planned to mine near Natal's St Lucia game

reserve, and its extraordinarily

beautiful coastal dunes and coral

Some 300,000 people signed peti-tions to protect the site on the

Indian Ocean coast, an area designated under the 1971 Ramsar agree-

Conservation of Nature and signed by South Africa) as a globally

An environmental impact assess

ment of the project by independent

ment (drawn up under the au of the International Union for the

important wetland

reels, saline lakes and marshes.

seemed an outrage. In the midday heat, I had

stopped for water on

member of the European Commission of Human Rights and had got to know many victims - or alleged victims - of the security forces. Cases sent up from the Maze

"Oh, yes I have been to the Maze prison to interview Bobby Sands [the hunger striker] a week before he died."

But this is not really a human rights inquiry, is it?

"No, it's not. It's peacemaking .no, that's too pretentious. But it's an effort to see if there is after all any light in the end of this tunnel. This commission is a very different thing but it rang a bell with me because I have friends from that

After years working on human rights Opsahl was tempted by the chance to play a new role. Besides, life in Oslo was becoming dull.

What can an outsider bring to the thing. I didn't expect to bring anything but they asked me to come. I said I will bring whatever understanding I have. I can listen, I can

Is this really a lawyer's task? Lawyers are useful for many things, to find honourable compromises, that's our purpose. Trained incapacity', isn't that what lawyers

he professor of constitutional law is a beefylooking man who took up his profession "for a strange mixture of reasons"; one of which was that "you could still become a journalist, playwright or sports star". He felt no envy for friends who went on to big things: one is Norway's foreign minister,

another its chief justice. Opsahl is a founding member of Amnesty International and in that capacity was an observer at the Daniel and Sinyavsky trial in Moscow. For 15 years he was an adviser for the Nobel Peace Prize committee but resigned unobtrusively, in protest at the joint award in 1973 to Henry Kissinger and the north Vietnamese Le Duc Tho.

Bosnia: their report has just gone to

the secretary-general. At one point I said something about northern Ireland's middle class being above the conflict. Opsahl leapt on the word class.

"Are you a Marxist? I thought I was until I met my wife [a teacher of philosophy]. She was a Marxist-Leninist and I had to talk her out of it - and at least the Leninist part

has gone. "I was for a time attracted to the class analysis. You say 'middleclass'. I think of the Protestant and Catholic working class here and I don't think Marx has helped them a lot. God hasn't either, as far as I can see. But the class analysis may still

I asked him what prejudices he brought to the job. If he had prejudices, he said, they would arise from having come in contact with people ill-treated by the authorities. But that's the most important from that concluded that the army and Royal Ulster Constabulary were

made up only of oppressive bigots. "No more did I come here with the idea that this is the last part of the Empire which Britain is fighting to preserve, or anything like

Opsahl was reluctant to advertise his views before the commission, whose hearings end next week, reports this summer.

A few things are clear. One is that he mistrusts the idea of "self-determination" "It is a good slogan wherever you go and it causes a lot of killing and

bloodshed. But I don't think it's a very helpful concept, especially not in northern Ireland." Another is that he thinks ethnic conflict should be tackled pragmati-cally, not by brandishing principles.

He had learned what he called a deep wisdom:
"It is that conflict is inevitable in all societies, conflicts have no solutions, conflicts must be managed but they can't be solved. Someone



consensus slowly, undramatically, on the ground. "I like the sound of this, but I don't know where it leads us. Because it could look rather, what do you call it?"

Defeatist? "Defeatist, yes - that we can't do anything political, that we only work on social matters, on the envi-ronment, commerce and unemployment. Should one come out publicly and say there is no institutional

Opsahl would not answer his own stion directly but he reminded

press in my life before. Anyway, it doesn't matter so long as we get all these intelligent submissions.

If the process is ignored, the result may be ignored too. "Yes. If it's ignored by politicians and those who have influence, ideas and the will to do something -

then we have lost." What is your minimum expectation and what is your maximum

"The minimum ambition is to write a good report. You can say that even a good report will just go into the drawer somewhere. But I the foreseeable future. I say 'peace' because I think the ending of the violence is a precondition for results, but I am not saying there

must be formal peace agreement.

"Most of the parties to the conflict
have locked in pictures of each other as enemies. But they should be told that really they have no enemies. It's more fear than animos-

ity which is the problem."

When you are back on your farm in Norway does this commission

keep you awake at night?
"I see this as a job, not as my own destiny. But as I said earlier on I've done enough fact-finding and applying laws. This is different. It's ... again, 'peacemaking' is too ambitious... being part of a process for managing conflict. I've always believed that conflicts are there to be managed if they cannot be

patients, and indeed, the public at large, is pain. The cry of "I would rather die than be in pain" is heard all too often. The reality is that the vast majority of patients' pain is well controlled by specialists in this field. In an extremely small minority, if pain control is inadequate, sedation is an alternative. This is effectively increasing the patient's sleep. It is not taking life. It is kind, it is compassionate. It is merciful to both the patient and his or her fam-

ily and loved ones.

Dealing with dying patients every day, I have yet to come across a patient to whom we were not able to bring comfort in the last phases of life. The most important question is therefore one of education, not euthanasia. If patients and doctors know where to turn for help, cases such as that of Dr Alan Cox, the Winchester doctor who was found guilty of killing a terminally ill

patient, will be history.

The health service has recognised the need. The speciality is growing and new posts are being created by the NHS annually. Ultimately, we should have palliative medicine physicians in all hospitals caring for those that are terminally ill. In a column on this page, Hugh Dickinson, the Dean of Salisbury, said that if we do not "address it

[euthanasia] and find and acceptable legal protection for it, I believe we will find people taking their own lives and the lives of their dear ones into their own hands". May I contradict him and say that outbanasis is the removal of life and is not acceptable, and if the law changes to make it in any way acceptable, then we most certainly will run the risk of people taking the lives of their dear ones. Taking one's own life is a different matter altogether. So let us not change the law about euthanasia, but rather change our attitudes to dying.

■ Dr Jutia Riley is senior registrar, The Princess Alice Hospice, Esher.

in the UN Human Rights Commis-sion said once that if you want soluthink it will be read with attention me that there is another argument unionist fears and nationalist by most of those who can influence tions you should ask for chemists. demands mean there can be no developments here. I am not saying The process was more important than report, he added. One of the they will adopt the proposals, but it may give them some insights. peace until the constitutional problem has been dealt with. ssions had suggested that I get the impression your inquiry "My maximum expectation is of He is also one of the five lawyers 600 submi it might be better to abandon talks not taken seriously here, I said. who have been collecting informacourse that the process will lead to tion for the UN about war crimes in at the political level and try to build "But I have never had so much peace in northern Ireland within Pretoria's environmental test

Patti Waldmeir on the battle near South Africa's St Lucia game reserve

through darkly green tangled forest, home to the black rhino. Under the spell of the surrounding bushveld. I could hardly bear to think of the Conservationists defend one of South Africa's few remaining wilplan to strip-mine adjacent dunes derness areas with real, urging the spiritual benefits of communion Surely it was sacrilege to allow Mammon's bulldozers to rip with nature against the demonstrathrough the dangling lianas and ble returns of a mining project expected to generate R6bn (£1.3bn) over 17 years from exports of titaniz uproot the feathery thorn trees, to chase away insect and mammal, to destroy the magical wilderness slag, pig iron, rutile and zircon.

Apartheid adds a further twist to which had soothed my urban soul? South African nature lovers had the environmental dilemma: in the all reacted similarly on learning

often seen as a white elitist concern. Conservationists have largely themselves to blame for this: they evicted blacks from their ancestral homes to create game reserves from

For the moment, the debate is largely between whites: Richards Bay Minerals on one side and such internationally respected figures as Ian Player, the Natal conservationnew South Africa, with its desper- ist who saved the white rhino from

Since then, it has built an impressive case in favour of mining 1,400 hectares of sand dunes which are outside the nature reserve, but within the area designated as a protected wetland under international convention. (A government commis-

Nature lovers can be forgiven for sion decided in the 1960s to create a Greater St Lucia Wetland Park,



scientists is to be released on March
18. It will be reviewed by a public

The St Lucia game reserve: plans to strip-mine dunes nearby on the ladian Ocean coast have stirred powerful emotions.

panel headed by a judge, but the government will have the final say.

development, nature conservation is der Post, on the other.

extinction, and author Laurens van development the final say. der Post, on the other.

The company admits it was slow to defend its plans when it announced them three years ago. replant them and return them to their original fecundity.

> scepticism about such a quasi-di-vine undertaking, but the results of RBM's dune rehabilitation project at nearby Richards Bay are impressive. It is 14 years since the first dunes were mined, the replanted forest can boast 250 plant species compared with 243 in the original forest, and RBM scientists believe half the bird species common in a Company scientists believe the dune forests will reach maturity in about 25 years; and though they will not be identical to the original est, they will be equivalent in biological diversity.

Ideological purists oppose the notion of mechanically rebuilding dunes formed by natural forces; but little of the proposed mining area is pristing forest. Two-thirds is covered in pine plantations, which are being harvested. The Natal Parks Board plans to leave the area to regenerate on its own

The conservationists' main concern is that mining will disturb the hydrology of the dunes: the underground channels which carry rain water to supplement the fragile ecosystem of nearby Lake St Lucia, the focus of one of South Africa's richest wildlife reserves and the biggest estuarine lake in Africa.

Player argues that, in droughts, fresh water from the dunes alone sustains the lake's hippos and crocodiles (the hippo population is the largest in southern Africa). Envi-ronmentalists fear the fragile saline balance of the lake will be disturbed, both by destroying these channels, and by the extra water used in mining. They say should mine a nearby area which is less environmentally sensitive but which the company says would be far less profitable.

The new South Africa is a harshly

pragmatic place where economic development is seen as crucial to a peaceful transition to democracy and where the prospect of Robn in foreign exchange earnings could easily outweigh the longer-term benefits of more sustainable jobs but much smaller revenues if ecotourism were developed in the area.
Indeed, with the impact assessment understood to stop short of predicting definite damage to the area (while falling to promise there will be none), mining will probably go ahead. Only time will tell whether future generations will

again enjoy the peace of the dunes with a little help from man.

